



सत्यमेव जयते

ANNUAL REPORT 2015-16



सबका सम्मान, सबका उत्थान



Department of Social Justice & Empowerment
Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Government of India
www.socialjustice.nic.in



The Tableau of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment on Dr. B.R. Ambedkar in The Republic Day Parade - 2016 at Rajpath, New Delhi

ANNUAL REPORT 2015-16



Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Department of Social Justice and Empowerment
Government of India

<http://www.socialjustice.nic.in>

CHAPTER

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
1.	Introduction	3
1.1	Background	3
1.2	Mandate of the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment	3
1.3	Population of the Main Target Groups	4
1.4	Functions	4
1.5	Organizational Set Up of the Department of SJ&E	5
1.6	Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Department of SJ&E	5
1.7	Some other important Constitutional Provisions	6
1.8	Agencies for monitoring safeguards	6
1.9	Status of Subjects allocated to the Department of SJ&E vis-à-vis entries in the Seventh, Eleventh & Twelfth Schedules of the Constitution	7
1.10	National Commissions, Foundations and Corporations	8
1.11	Parliamentary Committees	8
2.	Major Events 2015-16	13
2.1	Celebration of 125 th Birth Anniversary Year of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar	13
2.2	Meetings with Social Welfare Departments of States/UTs	23
2.3	Credit Enhancement Guarantee Scheme for the Scheduled Castes	23
2.4	The International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking	23
2.5	International Day for Older Persons	24
2.6	New Building of National Institute of Social Defence	24
2.7	New Scheme of Skill Development	25
2.8	India International Trade Fair, Pragati Maidan	26
3.	Annual Plan 2015-16 and 12th Five Year Plan.	29
3.1	Plan Outlay & Expenditure	29
3.2	Major Schemes implemented by the Department	29
3.3	Categorization of Schemes	30
3.4	Scheduled Castes Welfare	30
3.5	Other Backward Castes Welfare	30
3.6	Social Defence	30

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
3.7	Vision in the 12 th Plan	31
3.8	Target Group-Wise Approach in XII Five Year Plan-2012-17	31
4.	Scheduled Castes Development	35
4.1	An Overview	36
4.2	Statutory Framework	37
4.3	Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	44
4.4	Schemes for Scheduled Caste Welfare	45
4.5	National Commissions	67
4.6	Foundations	69
5.	Other Backward Classes Development	79
5.1	An Overview	79
5.2	Central List of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2015-16	79
5.3	Statutory Framework	80
5.4	Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (DNTs)- An Overview	81
5.5	Schemes for Welfare of Backward Classes: An Overview	82
5.6	Schemes of Educational Empowerment	83
5.7	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs (NGO Scheme)	87
5.8	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)	88
6.	Social Defence	93
6.1	An Overview	93
6.2	Statutory Framework	93
6.3	Senior Citizens	93
6.4	Central Sector Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)	98
6.5	National Institute of Social Defence (NISD)	99
6.6	Substance/Drug Abuse	101
7.	Skill Development Programme	109
7.1	Introduction	109
7.2	Targets and Achievements	109
7.3	Implementing Agencies	109

CHAPTER/SECTION	Title	Page
8.	North Eastern Region and Gender Budgeting	119
I	Programmes in the North Eastern Region	119
8.1	Introduction	119
8.2	BE, RE and Expenditure earmarked for NER	120
8.3	Scheme-wise Expenditure in the North Eastern Region and Sikkim	120
8.4	Special provision for North Eastern States	121
II.	Gender Budgeting	123
8.5	Introduction	123
8.6	Schemes	123
8.7	Schemes of Finance & Development Corporations	124
9	Monitoring & Evaluation	129
9.1	Monitoring the Performance of the Schemes/ Programmes	129
9.2	Monitoring of schemes implemented through NGOs	129
9.3	Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E	130
9.4	Evaluation of Programmes/Schemes of the Ministry	132
9.5	Mechanism for Selection of Programmes/Schemes for evaluation	132
9.6	Evaluation/Research Studies sanctioned during 2015-16	132
9.7	Evaluation/Research studies Reports examined during 2015-16	133
10.	Other Activities	137
10.1	IT Initiatives	137
10.2	Official Language	137
10.3	Media Unit	138
10.4	Fairs/ Exhibitions	138
10.5	Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment	139
10.6	Guidance and Help	140
10.7	Citizen/ Client Charter	140
10.8	Public Grievance Redress Mechanism	141
10.9	Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005.	141
10.10	Vigilance.	141

ANNEXURES

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
Chapter 1- Introduction		
1.1	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Samajik Nyaya aur Adhikarita Mantralaya)	145
1.2	Organizational Chart of Department of Social Justice & Empowerment	148
1.3	Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment	149
1.4	Composition of the Committee for the Welfare of Other Backward Classes	150
1.5	Consultative Committee for the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	151
152Chapter 3 Annual Plan, 2015-16- and 12th Five Year Plan		
3.1	Schemes wise distribution of funds during 2015-16 of Department of Social Justice and Empowerment	152
Chapter 4- Scheduled Castes Development		
4.1	State/UT-wise details of measures taken for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955	154
4.2	State -wise cases registered for offences against SCs and STs by police and their disposal under the PCR Act, 1955 during the year 2014.	155
4.3	Cases relating to SCs and STs with courts under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2014.	156
4.4	Number of exclusive Special Courts set up under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	157
4.5	Number of exclusive Special Police Stations set up under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989	158
4.6	State/ UT wise measures for implementation and monitoring of POA Act, 1955	159
4.7	State-wise cases registered during 2014 under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) {POA} Act, 1989	161
4.8 (A)	Cases registered by Police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) {POA} Act, 1989, during the year 2014	163
4.8(B)	Cases registered by police and their disposal under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) {POA} Act, 1989 during the year 2014.	165
4.9(A)	Disposal of Cases with Courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) {POA}Act, 1989, during the year 2014	167
4.9(B)	Disposal of Cases with Courts under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) {POA} Act, 1989, in conjunction with IPC, during the year 2014	168
4.10	Central assistance released under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme for implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes POA Act, 1989 during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	169
4.11	State/UT-wise position in regard to amount provided as incentive for inter-caste marriages	170

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
4.12	State/UT-wise central assistance released for incentive for inter-caste marriages and number of couples covered during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	172
4.13	State/UT-wise central assistance released for relief to atrocity victims during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	173
4.14	Status of comprehensive rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers as on 31.12.2015	174
4.15	Central assistance released & beneficiaries covered under CSS of PMS SC during last 03 years and current year (As on 15-12-2015)	175
4.16	Central assistance released under Pre-Matric Scholarship to the Children of those engaged in occupations involving cleaning and prone to Health Hazards during 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	176
4.17	Pre-Matric Scholarship for SC students studying in classes IX and X during the years 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	177
4.18	State-wise Central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the years 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015) under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Girls Hostel)	179
4.19	State-wise Central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the years 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015) under Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (SC Boys Hostel)	181
4.20	Central Assistance released and beneficiaries under the Scheme of Free Coaching for SC & OBC students during 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	182
4.21	Central assistance released and beneficiaries covered during the year 2012-13 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015) under the Scheme "Upgradation of Merit Scheme for SC Students"	183
4.22	Central Assistance released and beneficiaries covered under the Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students during the year 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	184
4.23	NSFDC State-wise disbursement made and beneficiaries covered during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	190
Chapter 5- Other Backward Classes		
5.1	State/UT-wise number of entries in the central list of OBCs (As on 31-12-2015)	192
5.2	States/ UTs-wise Physical & Financial Achievements under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of "Pre-Matric scholarship to OBC students"	194
5.3	States/UTs-wise Physical & Financial Achievements under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of "Post-Matric Scholarship to OBC students"	195
5.4	State wise location of hostels sanctioned under Centrally Sponsored Scheme Of Construction of Hostel for OBC Boys/Girls during the years 2013-14, 2014-15 and 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	197
5.5	State-wise Physical and Financial Progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes of "Construction of "Hostels for OBC boys and girls" during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	201
5.6	Details of grant-in-aid to NGOs under the scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of OBCs' during 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015).	203
5.7	Abstract of state-wise details of grant in aid to NGOs under the scheme of 'Assistance to voluntary organizations for welfare of OBC during 2013-14 to 2015-16 (Upto 31-12-2015)	204

Annexure	TITLE	PAGE
5.8	Statement showing State/UT-wise amount disbursement and no. of beneficiaries assisted during last two years and current year 2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	205
Chapter 6- Social Defence		
6.1	State-wise aged population (60 +) by sex and its percentage to total population 2011.	206
6.2	Size of elderly population aged 60+ by residence (Urban-Rural) in States and Union Territories and percentage as per Census 2011	207
6.3	State/UT-wise Projected Senior Citizens Population by (as % of total population)	208
6.4	Oldage Dependency Ratio as per Census 2011	210
6.5	Progress Report of Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007	211
6.6	Grant in aid released to NGOs under the scheme of IPOPOP during the year 2015-16 (As on 31-12-2015)	213
6.7	Statement showing details of grants released during 2015-16 under IPOPOP Scheme (As on 31.12.15)	258
6.8	Abstract of State-wise details of Grants in Aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2015-16 (As on 31.12.15)	260
6.9	State-wise details of Grants-in-aid released to NGOs under the Central Sector Scheme for Assistance of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse during 2015-16 (As on 31.12.15)	262
6.10	List of Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs) designated by the Department under the Central Sector Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services	279
Chapter 7- Skill Development Programme		
7.1	Major training courses organized by the NSFDC during the year 2015-16	280
7.2	Major training courses organized by NSKFDC during 2015-16	282
7.3	Major training course organized by NBCFDC during 2015-16	284

Major Abbreviations and Definitions

Abbreviation	Full Form	Description Acts
PCR Act, 1955	The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.	In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. The Act was amended and rechristened as PCR Act, 1955 in the year 1976.
PoA Act, 1989	The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (the PoA Act) came into force with effect from 30.01.1990.
MS Act, 2013	The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013	“The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013” has been passed by the Parliament and has come into force on 6 th December, 2013.
Schemes		
PMS-SC	Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes	The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education.
BJRCY	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana	The objective of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities.
RGNF-SCs	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for Higher Education for the Scheduled Castes	The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.
NOS	National Overseas Scholarship	National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified and nomadic, tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisan students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study.
SCDCs	Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations	The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Scheduled Castes Development Corporation (SCDCs) in the ratio of 49:51 (Central: State) was introduced in 1979.
SCA to SCSP	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan.	Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central sector scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP). The main objective is to give a thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line.
SRMS	Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	The Scheme was introduced in January 2007 with the objective of rehabilitating remaining manual scavengers and their dependents. The Scheme has been thoroughly revised in November, 2013, in consonance with the MS-Act, 2013.

Abbreviation	Full Form	Description Acts
PMAGY	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	The Pilot PMAGY aims to ensure integrated development of the selected 1000 villages having more than 50% SC population, into “model villages”, across five states.
GIA to VOs for the SCs	Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of Scheduled Castes	The scheme of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations provides financial assistance for undertaking projects for the development of the Scheduled Castes, so as to enable them to start income generating activities on their own or get gainful employment.
Commissions		
NCSC	National Commission for Scheduled Castes	The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003.
NCSK	National Commission for Safai Karamcharis	A National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 was enacted in September, 1993. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004. After that, the tenure of the Commission has been extended as a non-statutory body five times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet. The tenure of the present commission is upto 31.03.2016.
Corporations		
NSFDC	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation	The National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC) was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Caste families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youths of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line.
NSKFDC	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	NSKFDC was incorporated on 24 th January, 1997 as a company not for profit under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. The broad objective of NSKFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Safai Karamcharis and their families, and skill-cum-entrepreneurial training to the youths of the target group.
Foundations		
DAF	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation	The main objectives of the Foundation inter alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Babasaheb Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad.

Abbreviation	Full Form	Description Acts
BJRNF	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation was established on 14 th March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu Jagjivan Ramji, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions etc.
Others		
SCs	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Castes are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution.
STs	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Tribes are defined in Article 366(25) of the Constitution.
BPL/DPL	Below the Poverty Line/ Double the Poverty Line	Criteria defined by the Planning Commission from time to time.
Backward Classes Development		
BC	Backward Classes	As per section 2 of NCBC Act 1993 Backward Classes are such classes of citizens other than Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as may be specified by central government in the list.
OBC	(i) Other Backward Classes	This is a collective term used by the <u>Government of India</u> to classify <u>castes</u> which are educationally and socially disadvantaged. It is one of several official classifications of the population of India, along with <u>Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes</u> (SCs and STs). The OBCs were found to comprise 51% of the country's population by the survey of National Sample Survey Organisation.
	(ii) Creamy Layer	It is upper income level below which the benefit of reservation is not provided to the members of the Other Backward Classes.
DNTs	Denotified Nomadic Tribes	Denotified Tribes are those who were notified as being born criminal by the British Government under a series of laws starting with the Criminal Tribes Act of 1871. After independence, this act was repealed in 1952, and the communities were "Denotified", hence the name. Nomadic Tribes are the communities who usually do not have land and move from one place to another for livelihood.
	Central Lists of OBCs	The list of those communities who are in the central list. In pursuance of the Supreme Court's Judgement in Indra Sawhney Vs Union of India, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dated 08.09.1993 inter alia, directed that "The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both lists (i.e. in the report of Mandal Commission and the State Government's lists). A list of such castes and communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare".

Abbreviation	Full Form	Description Acts
NCBC	National Commission for Backward Classes	Enacted by the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993), this Commission has been set up at national level as a permanent body for entertaining, examining and recommending upon requests for inclusion and complaints of over inclusion and under inclusion in the central list of OBCs.
NCDNT	National Commission for De-notified and Nomadic Tribes	It is a Commission established vide Government of India Gazette notification dt. 12-02-2014, to prepare state wise list of castes belonging to Denotified, and Nomadic Tribes.
NBCFDC	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	The National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation is a Public Sector Undertaking under the aegis of the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment. It was established on 13th January, 1992 as a company 'not for profit' under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 with the main objective of promoting economic and developmental activities for the benefit of the members of Backward Classes and for assisting the poorer sections of Backward Classes by way of loans and financial assistance, subject to such income and economic criteria as may be prescribed by government of India from time to time.
	Admissible Demand	The amount calculated after deducting unspent balance and Committed Liability from the demand made by the State/UT for implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.
CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme	These are Government of India Schemes which are implemented by State Governments. These are funded fully or partly by the Central Government for example, in the ratio of 50:50, 70:30, 75:25 or 90:10.
CS	Central Sector Scheme	It is 100% funded by the Union Government and implemented by the Central Government machinery. Central Sector schemes are mainly formulated on subjects from the Union List. In addition, the Central Ministries also implement some schemes directly in States/UTs which are called Central Sector Schemes but resources under these Schemes are not generally transferred to States.
CL	Committed Liability	It is the amount spent by the State during the last year of a plan and for subsequent plan years, and is fixed as the sum of Central Share released + State's Share + Committed liability of the XI Plan.
GIA	Grant-in-Aid	The amount which is released to the Voluntary Organisations by the Central Government under different schemes such as Scheme of assistance to the Voluntary Organisations for the Welfare of OBC.

Abbreviation	Full Form	Description Acts
NA	Notional Allocation	Due to budgetary constraint, the Central Government allocates the budget notionally to States/UTs on the basis of population of the State/UT.
	Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBC students	This is a scholarship scheme for those OBC children who are studying in recognised institute in Pre-Matric stage.
PMS-OBC	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students	This is a Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students studying in Post-Matric classes, i.e. above class-Xth. This scheme is being run by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment.
	Unspent Balance	The amount which is provided by the Central Government to the State Government/UT Admin and is not spent by the State Government/UT Admin in that financial year. This is reflected in the Utilisation Certificate submitted in reference of particular release/financial year. The unspent amount is adjusted in subsequent release.
UC	Utilisation Certificate	The certificate provided by the State Government/UT Admin in lieu of the amount released to them for implementation of the Centrally Sponsored Scheme.
	100% Central Share	Central Government bears 100% share of the scheme. It does not mean that Central Government will provide 100 % demand of a State Government/UT Admin.
NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizens	It is the highest body to advise the Government in the formulation and implementation of policy and programmes for the aged.
MWPSC	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Sr Citizens Act, 2007	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December, 2007 with a view to provide more effective provisions for maintenance and welfare of parents and senior citizens guaranteed and recognized in the Constitution of India.
NPOP	National Policy on Older Persons	Government of India announced the National Policy on Older Persons in January 1999. The Policy envisages State support to ensure financial and food security, healthcare, shelter, protection of life and property and other needs of older persons with a view to improve the quality of their lives.
IPOP	Scheme Integrated Programme for Older Persons	The Scheme is being implemented since 1992 and the main objective of the Scheme is to improve the quality of life of the Older Persons by providing basic amenities like shelter, food, medical care and entertainment opportunities and by encouraging productive and active ageing.
RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre	There are certain activities, which need to be organized at regional level to build the capacity of the voluntary sector and the RRTC is taking care of it.

Important Acronyms and their full forms

Acronym	Full Form
PMS-SC	Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Castes
BJRCY	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana
RGNF-SCs	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowships for Higher Education for the Scheduled Castes
NOS	National Overseas Scholarship
SCDCs	Assistance to State Scheduled Castes Development Corporations
SCA to SCSP	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan.
SRMS	Self-Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers
PMAGY	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana
GIA to VOs for the SCs	Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for the Welfare of Scheduled Castes
NCSC	National Commission for Scheduled Castes
NCSK	National Commission for Safai Karamcharis
NSFDC	National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation
NSKFDC	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation
DAF	Dr. Ambedkar Foundation
BJRNF	Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation
SCs	Scheduled Castes
STs	Scheduled Tribes
BPL/DPL	Below the Poverty Line/Double the Poverty Line
BC	Backward Classes
OBC	Other Backward Classes
DNTs	Denotified and Nomadic Tribes
NCBC	National Commission for Backward Classes
NCDNT	National Commission for De-notified and Nomadic Tribes
NBCFDC	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation
CSS	Centrally Sponsored Scheme
CL	Committed Liability
GIA	Grant-in-Aid
NA	Notional Allocation
PMS-OBC	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students

Acronym	Full Form
UC	Utilisation Certificate
NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizens
MWPSC	Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007
IPOP	Integrated Programme for Older Persons
NPOP	National Policy on Older Person
NCSrC	National Council of Senior Citizens
IDOP	International Day of Older Persons
MWPSC Act 2007	Maintenance & Welfare of Parents & Senior Citizens Act
OAH	Old Age Homes
DCC	Day Care Centre (Multi Service Centre)
MMU	Mobile Medicare Unit
MFCC	Multi Facility Care Centers
NGO	Non-Governmental Organisation
NICE	National Initiative on Care for Elderly
IGNOAPS	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme
NPHCE	National Programme for the Health Care for the Elderly
NSAP	National Social Assistance Programme
NPOP	National Policy on Older Persons
IPOP	Scheme Integrated Programme for Older Persons
RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre
ACDC	Awareness-cum-De addiction Camps
BPL	Below Poverty Line
CBO	Community Based Rehabilitation
DAMS	Drug Abuse Monitoring System
EFC	Expenditure Finance Committee
IDU	Injecting Drug User
IEC material	Information, Education and Communication material
ILO	International Labour Organization
IRCA	Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts
NACO	National AIDS Control Organization
NCB	Narcotics Control Bureau
NDDTC, AIIMS	National Drug Dependence Treatment Centre, AIIMS

Acronym	Full Form
NDPS Act	Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act
NISD	National Institute of Social Defence
NCDAP, NISD	National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention, NISD
NGO	Non-Government Organization
PRI	Panchayati Raj Institution
RRTC	Regional Resource and Training Centre
UC	Utilization Certificate
ULBs	Urban Local Bodies
UNODC	United Nations Office on Drug and Crime
VO	Voluntary Organization
WPP	Workplace Prevention Programme
WPR	Whole Person Recovery



INTRODUCTION

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 The erstwhile Ministry of Welfare was bifurcated in 1985-86 to form a separate Department of Women and Child Development. Subsequently, the name of the Ministry was changed to the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment in May, 1998. In October, 1999, the Tribal Development Division moved out from it to form a separate Ministry of Tribal Affairs. In January, 2007, the Minorities Division also shifted away from it and was formed as a separate Ministry.

1.1.2 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (SJ&E) was further bifurcated into two Departments vide Gazette Notification dated 14.5.2012. They are:

- Department of Social Justice and Empowerment
- Department for Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities

1.1.3 The business allocated to the two Departments of the Ministry is given at **Annexure 1.1**.

1.2 Mandate of the Department of SJ&E

1.2.1 The Department of SJ&E is entrusted mainly

1.2.2 The Vision and Mission of the Department are :

Vision	Mission
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To build an inclusive society wherein members of the target groups can lead productive, safe and dignified lives with adequate support for their growth and development. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To support and empower its target groups through programmes of educational, economic and social development, and rehabilitation wherever necessary.

1.2.3 Objectives

- i. Educational and Economic Development along with the Social Empowerment of Scheduled Castes (SCs);

- ii. Educational and Economic Development along with the Social Empowerment of Other Backward Classes (OBCs); and Denotified and Nomadic Tribes (DNTs);
- iii. Support to Senior Citizens by way of their Maintenance, Welfare, Security, Health

BOX 1

“The State shall work towards reducing economic inequality as well as inequalities in status and opportunities, not only among individuals, but also among groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.”

Directive Principles

with the task of empowerment of its socially and economically marginalized target groups.

Target groups of the Department include:

- (i) Scheduled Castes,
- (ii) Other Backward Classes,
- (iii) Senior Citizens,
- (iv) Victims of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse,
- (v) Transgender Persons
- (vi) Beggars
- (vii) Denotified and Nomadic Tribes (DNTs),
- (viii) Economically Backward Classes (EBCs)

- iv. Care, Productive and independent living; Prevention & Treatment of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse (Drugs);
- v. Educational and Economic Development along with the social empowerment of Transgender Persons;
- vi. Educational & Economic Empowerment

- of Economically Backward Classes (EBCs); and
- vii. Rehabilitation of Beggars

1.3 Population of the Main Target Groups

1.3.1 The population of the main target groups (mostly as per Census 2011) is given below:

S. N.	Target Group	Population and its % in Total Population (as per 2011 Census unless otherwise stated)
1	Scheduled Castes	20.14 Crore (16.6%)
2	Other Backward Classes	Caste Census has not been done since 1931. The Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while NSSO (2009-10), 66th Round, had estimated it to be 41.7%.
3	Senior Citizens	10.36 Crore (8.56%)
4	Victims of Substance Abuse	Authentic data not available. Around 1% of the population is believed to be addicted.

Box 2

Definitions of Target Groups

"Scheduled Castes"- "castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes", which the President, by public notification, specify to be "Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory". (Article 341, Constitution of India)

"Backward Classes"-such classes or citizens, other than the SCs and STs, as the Central Government may specify in "lists" prepared from time to time for the purpose of reservation in appointments in favour of such classes of citizens which, in the opinion of that Government are not adequately represented in the services under the Government of India and any local or other authority.

(Section 2, National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993)

"Senior Citizens"-a citizen of India who has attained the age of 60 years or above. (Section 2, of the "Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007")

"Victim of Substance Abuse" -a person who is addicted to / dependent on alcohol, narcotic drugs, psychotropic substances or any other addictive substances (other than tobacco), e.g. pharmaceutical drugs, etc., and generally includes the immediate family members also.

"Transgender persons" - persons whose own sense of gender does not match with the gender assigned to them at birth. They include trans-men & trans-women.

1.4 Functions

- Development/updation of legislation, policies and guidelines at the national level for effective implementation of the Department's objectives;
- Overseeing the implementation of the following existing laws & policies:

i. Laws:

- a) Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955
- b) The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989
- c) Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007
- d) National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993
- e) The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013

ii. Policies:

National Policy for Older Persons

iii. Implementation Mechanism

- Financial assistance to State Governments, NGOs and other implementation agencies for the implementation of the Department's programmes
- Overseeing the functioning of the National Finance & Development Corporations under the Department,

which implement the schemes relating to the provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) for income generating activities to members of the target groups

1.5 Organizational Set Up of the Department of SJ&E

1.5.1 The Ministry of SJ&E is under the charge of the following Ministers:

Ministers



Sh. Thaawarchand Gehlot Minister
(26.5.2014 onwards)



Sh. Vijay Sampla
(MOS) (10.11.2014 onwards)



Sh. Krishan Pal Gurjar
(MOS) (10.11.2014 onwards)

1.5.2 The Organizational set up of the Department of SJ&E is at **Annexure-1.2**.

1.6 Important Constitutional Provisions relevant for the Department of SJ&E

1.6.1 Part IV of the Constitution lays down certain "Directive Principles of State Policy" which, though not enforceable by any Court, "are nevertheless fundamental in the governance of the country" and "it shall be the duty of the State to apply" them in making laws.

1.6.2 The very first Directive Principle (Article 38) states that the "State shall strive to promote the welfare of people by securing and protecting, as effectively as it may, a social order in which "justice,

social, economic and political" shall inform all the institutions of the national life."

1.6.3 Articles 38, 41, 46 and 47 in Part IV ("Directive Principles of State Policy") of the Constitution are specially relevant for the work of this Department of SJ&E and are quoted below:

i. **Article 38: State to secure a social order for the promotion of welfare of the people**

- The State shall strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all

the institutions of the national life.

- The State shall, in particular, strive to minimize the inequalities in income, and endeavor to eliminate inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities, not only amongst individuals but also amongst groups of people residing in different areas or engaged in different vocations.

ii. Article 41: Right to work, to education and to public assistance in certain cases

"The State shall, within the limits of its economic capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want."

iii. Article 46: Promotion of educational and economic interests of Scheduled Castes and other weaker sections

"The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections of the people, and, in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of

exploitation."

iv. Article 47: Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health

"The State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of the consumption except for medicinal purposes of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health."

1.7 Some other important Constitutional provisions

i Social Safeguards

Article 17 of the Constitution abolishes untouchability, forbids its practice in any form, and declares enforcement of any disability arising out of "untouchability" to be an offence punishable in accordance with Law.

ii. Educational and Public Employment-related Safeguards

The following articles provide for reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes in elections to various bodies:

Article	Title
330	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the House of the People
332	Reservation of seats for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the Legislative Assemblies of the States
243D	Reservation of seats in Panchayats
243T	Reservation of seats in Municipalities

1.8 Agencies for monitoring safeguards

a. Scheduled Castes

Article 338 provides for constitution of a National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), to, inter-alia, "investigate and monitor all matters relating

to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes" in the Constitution, any law, or order of the Government, and "to evaluate the working of such safeguards". Further, as per clause (9) of this Article, "the Union and every State Government shall consult the Commission on all major policy matters affecting the Scheduled Casts."

b. Backward Classes

- i. **Article 340** of the Constitution deals with Appointment of a Commission to investigate the conditions of backward classes. A Commission so appointed shall investigate the matters referred to them and present to the President a report setting out the facts as found by them and making such recommendations as they think proper.
- ii. **Article 15 and 16**, also enable reservation for Backward Classes in admission to educational institutions, and in public employment.
- iii. For purposes of Article 338 ("National Commission for Scheduled Castes"), "reference to the Scheduled Castes shall be construed as including references to....other backward classes" including the Anglo Indian Community.

c. Senior Citizens

Article 41 provides for "Right to work, Right to education and Right to public assistance in case of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement and in other cases of undeserved want".

d. Prevention of Substance Abuse

Article 47 "Duty of the State to raise the level of nutrition and the standard of living and to improve public health" and make provisions for inter-alia, curbing consumption of intoxicating substances, which are injurious to health.

1.9 Status of Subjects allocated to the Department vis-à-vis entries in the Seventh, Eleventh & Twelfth Schedules of the Constitution

1.9.1 The Seventh Schedule of the Constitution contains the Union, State and Concurrent Lists. The Eleventh and the Twelfth Schedules contain lists of subjects (though not exhaustive) in respect of which

powers and responsibilities may devolve upon Panchayats and Municipalities, respectively, through law made by the concerned State Legislature. The following three Schedules contain the following entries which are connected, directly or indirectly, with the work of the Department of SJ&E of Social Justice & Empowerment:

List I – Union List	
Seventh Schedule (Ref.: Art.246)	59. Cultivation, manufacture, and sale for export, of opium 97. Any other matter not enumerated in List II or List III including any tax not mentioned in either of those Lists.
List II – State List	
	6.Public Health and Sanitation; hospitals and dispensaries 8. Intoxicating liquors, that is to say, the production, manufacture, possession, transport, purchase and sale of Intoxicating liquors 9.Relief of the and unemployable.
List III – Concurrent List	
	15. Vagrancy; nomadic and migratory tribes. 19. Drugs and poisons, subject to the provisions of entry 59 of List I with respect to opium. 20. Economic and social planning. 23. Social security and social insurance; employment and unemployment
Poverty alleviation programmes	
Eleventh Schedule (Ref.:Art.243G)	17. Education, including primary and secondary schools 18. Technical training and vocational education 19. Adult and non-formal education 23. Health and sanitation , including hospitals, primary health centres and dispensaries 24. Family welfare 25. Women and child development

Twelfth Schedule (Ref.: Art.243W)	26. Social welfare
	27. Welfare of the weaker sections, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes
	3. Planning for economic and social development
	6. Public health, sanitation, conservancy and solid waste management
	9. Safeguarding the interests of weaker sections of society,
	10. Slum improvement and upgradation
	11. Urban poverty alleviation

1.10 National Commissions, Foundations and Corporations

1.10.1 There are two Statutory National Commissions, two non-statutory Commission, two Foundations and three Finance and Development Corporations under the Department of SJ&E. These are:

Commissions

- i. National Commission for Scheduled Castes
- ii. National Commission for Backward Classes
- iii. National Commission for Safai Karamcharis
- iv. National Commission for Denotified and Nomadic Tribes (DNTs)

Foundations

- i. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation
- ii. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation

Corporations

- i. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation
- ii. National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation

- iii. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation

1.11 Parliamentary Committees

1.11.1. Department - related Parliamentary Standing Committee

1.11.1.1 The Standing Committee on Social Justice and Empowerment came into existence w.e.f. 5.8.2004 after bifurcation of the erstwhile Standing Committee on Labour and Welfare. This Committee is one of the 24 Department Related Standing Committees (DRSCs) constituted during the 16th Lok Sabha w.e.f. 1st September, 2014. The Committee consists of 31 Members, 21 nominated by the Speaker, Lok Sabha from amongst the Members of Lok Sabha and 10 from Rajya Sabha nominated by the Chairman, Rajya Sabha from amongst the Members of Rajya Sabha. Shri Ramesh Bais is the Chairman of the Committee. The names of the Members of Parliamentary Standing Committee attached to the Department of SJ&E are indicated at **Annexure 1.3**. The Committee took the evidence of representatives of this Department of SJ&E as follows:

Date	Subject
9.10.2014	Demands for Grants (2014-15) of the Department of SJ&E
12.1.2015	Rehabilitation / Treatment of persons affected by substance, liquor and drug abuse.

1.11.2. Committee on the Welfare of OBCs

The Committee on the Welfare of Other Backward Classes was first constituted in June, 2012 and served for the years 2012-13 and 2013-14 before dissolution of the Fifteenth Lok Sabha. During the Sixteenth Lok Sabha, the Committee has been reconstituted following a Motion adopted in Lok Sabha.

The Committee consists of 30 members, 20 from Lok Sabha and 10 from Rajya Sabha. The Chairman of the Committee is appointed by the Speaker from amongst

the Members of the Committee. The Members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of one year from the date of the first sitting of the Committee which shall be reconstituted thereafter for one year at a time.

Functions

- i) To consider the reports submitted by the National Commission for Backward Classes set up under the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 and to report to both the Houses as to the measures that should be taken by the Union Government in respect of matters within the purview of the Union Government including the Administrations of the Union Territories;
- ii) To report to both the Houses on the action taken by the Union Government and the Administrations of the Union Territories on the measures proposed by the Committee;
- iii) To examine the measures taken by the Union Government to secure the representation of the Other Backward Classes, particularly the Most Backward Classes, in services and posts under its control (including appointments in the

public sector undertakings, statutory and semi Government Bodies and in the Union Territories) having regard to the provisions of the Constitution;

- iv) To report to both the Houses on the working of the welfare programmes for the Other Backward Classes in the Union Territories;
- v) To consider generally and to report to both the Houses on all matters concerning the welfare of the Other Backward Classes which fall within the purview of Union Government including the Administrations of Union Territories; and
- vi) To examine such matters as may deem fit to the Committee or are specifically referred to it by the House or the Speaker.

The Committee has got a mandate to examine all the Ministries/Departments under Government of India and Union Territories' administration. The Committee does not consider the matter of day-to-day administration of the concerned Ministries/Departments.

The Committee on the Welfare of OBCs held its sittings/meetings as per following details:

S. N	Date	Subject
1	14.10.2015	Rationalisation of creamy layer in the implementation of reservation policy in employment and in educational institutions and various welfare measure/ schemes for OBCs
2	3,12,2015	Issues on rationalisation of creamy layer in employment for OBCs in services and posts under the Central government

Note: The composition of the Committee is at **Annexure 1.4**

1.11.3 Consultative Committee

1.11.3.1 The Consultative Committee attached to the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment consisted of 18 members out of which 9 members of Lok Sabha, 7 members of Rajya Sabha and 2 Ex-Officio

Members as per details in **Annexure—1.5**. Following meetings of the Consultative Committee were held during the year 2015-16 under the Chairmanship of the Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, as per following details:

S.N.	Date	Subject
1.	7 th January, 2015	(i). Steps for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse. (ii). Welfare of De-Notified, Nomadic and Semi –Nomadic Tribes
2.	24 th April, 2015	Discussion on following Central Sector Schemes(CSS): (i) Top Class Scheme for SC Students. (ii) Free Coaching Scheme for SC and OBC Students. (iii) National Overseas Scheme for SC students.
3.	6 th November, 2015	Welfare Schemes including Scholarships to the Backward Classes
4.	1 st February 2016	(i) National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (NCDNT) (ii) Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (BJRCY)



MAJOR EVENTS 2015-16



MAJOR EVENTS 2015-16

2.1 Celebration of 125th Birth Anniversary Year of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar

The country is celebrating 125th birth Anniversary year of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and paying tribute to him on this occasion. The contribution of Dr. Ambedkar in social, political and economic sectors is enormous and he is one of the key founders of Modern India. The life of Dr. Ambedkar is an inspiration to millions. He is known as the architect of the Constitution of India. The hard work done by him in the drafting of the Constitution made it a powerful tool for social and economic empowerment of the downtrodden, which is praiseworthy.

2.1.1 National Committee

The Government constituted a National Committee vide notification dated 30th May 2015 under the Chairmanship of the Hon'ble Prime Minister to provide guidance, advice and direction to the celebration of 125th Birth Anniversary of Dr. Ambedkar. In the first meeting of the National Committee, held on 23rd July 2015, a decision was taken that an Executive Committee is to be set up to implement the decisions and suggestions of the National Committee.

2.1.2 Executive Committee

An Executive Committee under the Co-Chairmanship



The President, Shri Pranab Mukherjee paying homage to the statue of Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on the occasion of his birth anniversary, at Parliament House, in New Delhi on April 14th 2015

of the Hon'ble Home Minister and the Hon'ble Minister Social Justice and Empowerment was notified on 23.09.2015. The First meeting of the Executive Committee was held on 1st February, 2016.

The National Committee had taken certain decisions with regard to the Birth Anniversary Year celebrations. Certain suggestions were also minuted in the National Committee meeting. The Cabinet had on 30.05.2015 also noted certain suggestions for the celebrations. The Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment alongwith other Ministries of Government of India and States have been taking up implementation of various activities in pursuance of the aforesaid decisions and suggestions. Major activities are enumerated below:

2.1.3 Birth Anniversary of Dr. Ambedkar

The birth anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was observed on 14.04.2015. The 125th birth anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was celebrated by taking a number of initiatives given below:

- **Rashtriya Samarsta Diwas:** The Government of India has declared 14th

April the Birth day of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar as 'Rashtriya Samarsta Diwas'.

- **Foundation for Dr. Ambedkar International Centre:** To commemorate 125th birth anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Hon'ble Prime Minister laid the foundation stone of Dr. Ambedkar International Centre at 15, Janpath, New Delhi on 20.4.2015.
- **Commemorative Postage Stamp released:** A commemorative postal stamp was released by the Hon'ble Minister of Communication & IT in the presence of the Hon'ble Minister (SJ&E) in a function held in the PIB Conference Hall, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi on 30.09.2015.
- **Study Tour to University of Columbia (USA) and London School of Economics (UK):** Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment sponsored 100 students for study tour to Universities of Columbia (USA) and London School of Economics (UK) where Dr. Ambedkar



Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment speaking on the occasion of laying of Foundation stone of Dr. Ambedkar International Centre on 20.4.2015



Proposed design of Dr. Ambedkar International Centre at Janpath, New Delhi



A Commemorative Postal Stamp of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was released on 30.09.2015



studied. Four batches of students/ research scholars visited London School of Economics/Columbia University during the month of October/November 2015.

- **Dr. Ambedkar Museum at London:** The Government of Maharashtra has purchased the building at 10, King Henry's Road, London. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation has made available



Study tour to Columbia University (USA) and London School of Economics (UK)

various artefacts, photographs and books on Dr. Ambedkar to the Indian High Commission at London to set up a museum in the said property. The museum was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 13th November, 2015.

- **Constitution Day:** The Constitution was adopted and enacted by the Constituent Assembly, marking the beginning of a new era in the history of India, on the

26th November, 1949. The Government of India declared 26th November as 'Constitution Day'. The programs conducted by various Ministries/ Departments were celebrated throughout the Country and Indian institutions abroad. The Parliament House was illuminated on the first 'Constitution Day' i.e. 26th November, 2015. First two days of the winter session of Parliament were dedicated



Prime Minister inaugurates Dr. Ambedkar Museum at 10, King Henry's Road, London on 13.11.2015



The illuminated Parliament House on 26th November, 2015

to Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, while celebrating 'Constitution Day'. The Hon'ble Members of Parliament while recollecting the role of Dr. Ambedkar in the Constituent Assembly and later as Minister in the Union Cabinet paid homage to him.

- **Commemorative coins of Rs. 10 & Rs. 125 released:** Special commemorative coins of Rs. 125 and Rs. 10 were released by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 6.12.2015 at 7, RCR, New Delhi.
- **The Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar:** The Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar was observed on 6.12.2015 in the Parliament House Lawns. The President of India led the nation in paying floral tributes to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar. The Vice President, Prime Minister, Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment & Chairman (DAF) also paid floral tributes to Dr. Ambedkar. Prominent leaders of other political



Release of commemorative coins by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 6.12.2015



Hon'ble Prime Minister paying tribute to Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 6.12.2015 in Parliament House Lawns

parties, and a large number of general public also joined them on the occasion.

- **National Conference of Dalit Entrepreneurs:** The Government in association with the Dalit Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (DICCI), organized a National Conference of Dalit Entrepreneurs on Ideas and Thoughts of Dr. Ambedkar on Industrialization and Entrepreneurship on 29.12.2015. The conference was inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister in Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi. The

following issues were taken up during the national conference:

- (a) Integration of SC/ST entrepreneurs: Digital and Skill India
- (b) Strategic partnership of SC/ST entrepreneurs and smart cities
- (c) Procurement opportunities for SC/ST SME: in heavy industry, transport and shipping
- (d) Financial inclusion: integrating SC/ST entrepreneurs to financial schemes of Government India



Inauguration of National Conference of Dalit Entrepreneurs by the Hon'ble Prime Minister on 29.12.2015

- Run for National Unity:** Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan (NYKS), Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports was entrusted to organize the Run for National Unity. An amount of Rs. 171.76 lakh has been released to NYKS. The NYKS organised the Run for Unity at 105 selected locations such as State Capitals, Head Quarters of Commissionarates etc.
- Online quiz competition:** National Committee had decided to hold Online Quiz Competition during the celebrations of 125th Birth Anniversary year of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and it



Run for National Unity inaugurated by the Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot held on 12.01.2016 at Lucknow, U.P.

should be continued every year. The Quiz competition was organized by Babasaheb Ambedkar University, Lucknow. The BBAU has created a website www.dafquiz.in and it was online w.e.f. 1st January, 2016. The registration was open till 8th January, 2016. Detailed advertisements were also issued throughout the country. The online test was held on 16th January, 2016 between 12.00 pm to 01.00 PM. On the basis of results the Prizes are being given to the best three winners of each state and three National Winners, selected through the competition.

- **Tableau on Dr. Ambedkar:** A tableau of the Ministry of SJ&E on Dr. Ambedkar was displayed on the Republic day parade i.e. 26 January, 2016.
- **Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar (CWBA Project):** The DAF

have printed the Audio CD and Braille Edition of the CWBA volumes with the help of NIVH, Dehradun. Audio CD of seven volumes have been released by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment in a function held on 3rd February, 2016.

- **National Essay Competition:** National Essay Competition was conducted through Aligarh Muslim University and the winners were felicitated by Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment in a function organized on 03.02.2016.
- **Organizing Lectures through Dr. Ambedkar Chairs:** Dr. Ambedkar Chairs in 10 different Universities organized lectures during the year.
- **Mock Parliament Session:** Mock Parliament sessions for the Higher Secondary Class students were



Dr. Ambedkar Tableau on 26.01.2016



Release of CD of Collected works of Babasaheb Ambedkar by the Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, on 3.2.2016



Felicitation of National Essay Competition Winner

organized in most of the Schools affiliated to the CBSE and also in the Kendriya Vidyalayas.

- **Virtual Digital Museum on life and work of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar:** National Committee has decided to create Virtual Digital Museum on Life and Work of B. R. Ambedkar. The work has been assigned to C-DAC, Pune. The virtual museum will help in preservation and providing online access to heritage information resources for education, research and tourism. Development of Virtual museum involves following major activities:-

- (a) Digitization of antiquities
- (b) Metadata description and linking of digital contents
- (c) Management of large volume of digital contents and information
- (d) Providing online access to heritage information resources
- (e) Access through mobile devices and

kiosks

- **Development of prominent places associated with Dr. Ambedkar:** The Government of India has decided to develop prominent places associated with Dr. Ambedkar. In this connection PWD, Maharashtra has been entrusted with an estimated expenditure amounting to Rs. 941.00 lakhs for renovation Deeksha Bhumi at Nagpur. The requisite amount has been released to Government of Maharashtra District Collector, for development of Deeksha Bhumi.
- **Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial:** The government has approved to set up a Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi at an approximate cost of Rs 100.00 crore. The work has been entrusted to CPWD and they have demolished the existing structure. The approvals of the DUAC and MCD have been obtained. Foundation stone of the memorial will be laid shortly.



Proposed design of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial, 26 Alipur Road, Delhi

2.2 Meetings with Social Welfare Departments of States/UTs

Secretary, Social Justice and Empowerment held meetings with Principal Secretaries (Social Welfare) of States/UTs on 5th, 6th and 7th May, 2015 to discuss synchronization of the Annual Action Plan 2015-16 of the Department with the Action Plans of the States / UTs.

2.3 Credit Enhancement Guarantee Scheme for the Scheduled Castes

The Hon'ble Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment launched the 'Credit Enhancement Guarantee Scheme for the Scheduled Castes' on 06.05.2015 in a function organized at India Habitat Centre, New Delhi. The objective of the Scheme is to encourage entrepreneurship in the lower strata of the society resulting in job creation besides creating confidence in Scheduled Castes and Rs. 200 crore was released to

IFCI Limited for implementation.

2.4 The International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking



Representative of United Nations Ms. Christina Albertin reading the Message of Secretary General, United Nations on the occasion of International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking on 26.6.2015

The International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking was celebrated on 26.06.2015, at Mavalankar Hall, New Delhi. The Hon'ble Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment was the Chief Guest and the function was attended by a cross section of people including about 500 children.

2.5 International Day for Older Persons

To celebrate International Day for Older Persons on 01.10.2015, a walkathon was organized at the lawns of India gate. National level awards called "Vayoshreshtha Samman"-2015 were distributed in 7 (Seven) Categories to 11 individuals/organizations.

The Awards were presented by Hon'ble President on 01.10.2015 on the occasion of International Day for Older Persons.

2.6 New Building of National Institute of Social Defence

The foundation laying ceremony for the new Building of National Institute of Social Defence was presided over by the Hon'ble Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment on 5.11.2015 at Dwarka, New Delhi.



President of India Sh. Pranab Mukherjee conferring the "Vayoshreshtha Samman"-2015



Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment at the foundation ceremony for the new Building of National Institute of Social Defence on 5.11.2015

2.7 New scheme of Skill Development



The Commercial driving licensing scheme on skill development for the girls of Safai Karamcharis in which certificates were given to women trainees at Siri Fort Auditorium in Delhi on completion of the training of the 1st batch of trainees.

2.8 India International Trade Fair, Pragati Maidan/Shilpotsave

The Finance and Development Corporations of the Department provide skill training and cost effective loans to the beneficiaries. Regular Exhibitions are organized for exposure of beneficiaries to national and international buyers and display of their

products. An exhibition-cum-sale of handicrafts and textile products made by beneficiaries of various schemes was organized in India International Trade Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi from 14th to 27th November, 2015. An exhibition titled "Shilpotsav 2015" was organized from 24th to 30th November, 2015. Wide range of products from handicrafts, leather products and handlooms were put on sale.



**ANNUAL PLAN 2015-16
AND 12TH FIVE YEAR
PLAN**

ANNUAL PLAN 2015-16 and 12th Five Year Plan

3.1 Plan Outlay & Expenditure

3.1.1 The Plan Outlay allocated to Department of Social Justice and Empowerment for 12th Five Year Plan was enhanced to Rs.29,400 crore from Rs.11,143 crore in the 11th Five Year Plan which was an increase of 163.84%. The schemes of the department are mainly clubbed for the welfare of the SCs, OBCs, and Social Defence sectors which cover the entire target group. The sector-wise break-up of the outlay and expenditure for the 12th Plan and 2012-13 to 2015-16 is given as under:

Plan Outlay and Expenditure- 2012-13 to 2015-16										(Rs. in Crore)
S.N	Bureau	XIIth Plan 2012-17 Allocation	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
			RE	Exp	RE	Exp	RE	Exp.	RE	Exp (As on 31.12.2015)
1	SCD	21306.00	3856.03	3821.96	3984.79	3990.14	4216.62	4204.31	4579.22	3096.66
2	SD	1470.00	43.01	44.13	63.81	50.04	108.90	90.98	115.44	49.32
3	BCD	6174.00	816.54	756.40	1072.70	1010.15	1070.48	1051.52	1213.12	966.92
4	Misc.	450.00	34.49	31.64	43.70	34.23	4.00	2.81	4.00	0.93
	TOTAL	29400.00	4750.76	4654.57	5165.00	5080.62	5400.00	5349.22	5911.78	4113.83

SCD=Scheduled Castes Development; SD- Social Defence; BCD- Other Backward Castes Development

3.2 Major Schemes implemented by the Department

Major Schemes implemented by the Department		(Rs. in Crore)
Sl. N.	Name of Schemes	RE 2015-16
1	Post - Matric Scholarship for SC students	2216.05
2	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBCs	885.00
3	Special Central Assistance (SCA) to SCSP	800.00
4	Pre-Matric Scholarship for SC Students (IX & X)	550.00
5	National Finance Development Corporations for Weaker Sections (NSFDC, NSKFDC and NBCFDC)	262.00
6	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	209.55
7	Implementation of PCR, 1955 and Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989	120.75
8	Pre-Matric scholarship scheme for OBCs	135.90
9	PMAGY	200.00
	Total	5379.25
	As % of Total Plan Outlay	90.99%

3.2.1 As seen above, 90.99% of the Plan funds allocated at the RE during the year 2015-16 are being spent on 9 schemes being implemented by this Department as shown above.

3.3 Categorization of Schemes

3.3.1 The schemes which are being implemented by the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment are basically meant to fulfil the mandate of the Department which includes the Empowerment of its target groups in the following way:

1. Economic Empowerment
2. Educational Empowerment
3. Social Empowerment

3.4 Scheduled Castes Welfare

i. Educational Empowerment

The Schemes relating to Educational Empowerment of the SCs are:

- Scholarships Schemes
- Schemes relating to Construction of Hostels
- Schemes relating to Coaching of the students

ii. Economic Empowerment

The following groups of schemes are meant for Economic Empowerment of the SCs:

- Loans at concessional rates of interest
- Micro credit
- Skill development

iii. Social Empowerment

The following schemes are meant to socially empower the SCs:

- Curbing practice of untouchability, discrimination & atrocities
- Support to NGOs who work for target groups
- Recognition through National awards

The scheme-wise distribution of funds among the schemes for the welfare of SCs was Rs. 4579.22 crore at RE stage out of the total plan allocation of Rs. 5911.78 crore in 2015-16 and the details are given at the **Annexure 3.1**.

3.5 Other Backward Castes Welfare

i. Educational Empowerment

The Schemes relating to Educational Empowerment of the OBCs are:

- Scholarships Schemes
- Schemes relating to Construction of Hostels
- Schemes relating to Coaching of the students

ii. Economic Empowerment

The following groups of schemes are meant for Economic Empowerment of the OBCs:

- Loans at concessional rates of interest
- Micro credit
- Skill development

iii. Social Empowerment

The following schemes are meant to socially empower the OBCs:

- Support to NGOs who work for target groups
- Legislation and policies are being proposed for transgender persons

The allocation of funds for Backward Classes welfare was 1213.12 crore during the year 2015-16, and scheme wise distribution is at **Annexure 3.1**.

3.6 Social Defence

3.6.1 The schemes being implemented for the social defence are mainly for Senior Citizens, and victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse and Alcoholism. The policy and schemes for transgenders and Beggars are under formulation. The scheme wise distribution of funds for Social Defence may be seen at the **Annexure 3.1**

3.7 Vision in the 12th Plan

3.7.1 The Planning Commission finalized the XII Five Year Plan documents, which contain following three volumes:

- i. Volume I : Faster, More Inclusive and Sustainable Growth
- ii. Volume II : Economic Sectors
- iii. Volume III : Social Sectors

3.7.2 The Chapter 24 on 'Social Inclusion' of the Volume III, inter alia, lists out the initiatives proposed to be taken for the development and welfare of the target groups of the Department of Social Justice & Empowerment.

3.8 Target Group-Wise Approach in XII Five Year Plan - 2012-17

3.8.1 Scheduled Castes

(a) Educational Development

- i. Revising the rates of scholarships every two years, based on increase in cost of living index or Consumer Price Index (CPI).
- ii. Earlier the Pre-Matric scholarship scheme existed only for children of those engaged in 'unclean' occupations. A new pre-Matric scholarship scheme has been introduced for SC students studying in Class IX and X during 2012-13. This scheme needs to be extended to SC students studying in Class I to VIII during the remaining period of the XII Five Year Plan.
- iii. Special attention needs to be paid not only to retention in schools but also to provide the children with quality education through incentives like free supply of books, mid-day meals, hostels, and so on to SC children especially the SC girls.
- iv. SC students need to be encouraged more vigorously to prepare for various competitive examinations. 'Free

coaching to the SC students' should be expanded to cover Premier Entrance Exams to professional institutions like IITs, JEE, AIEEE, CPMT, CLAT, CAT, and so on.

(b) Economic Development

- i. Regarding equity support to Scheduled Castes Development Corporations (SCDCs), NSKFDC should assist at least one lakh beneficiaries under its various schemes during Twelfth Five Year Plan.
- ii. A major focus should be on organizing skill development programmes.
- iii. Towards objective of more inclusive growth, the Twelfth Plan proposes a set of key implementation measures including earmarking of the SCSP funds from the total plan outlays well in advance of the commencement of the financial year, preparation of pro-active planning documents as Sub-Plans, an appraisal and approval mechanism for the Sub-Plans so formulated, and a robust mechanism for monitoring and evaluation of outcomes.
- iv. Based on the recommendations of the Task Force on SCSP set up by the Planning Commission, there is a need to further consolidate and improve upon the implementation of SCSP across the sectors, ensuring not only optimal earmarking of funds under SCSP as per the guidelines, but also utilizing the same in achieving the outcomes in measurable terms.
- v. The Ministries of Social Justice & Empowerment and Tribal Affairs need to spearhead the task of formulation, implementation and monitoring of SCSP as nodal coordinating agencies.
- vi. The guidelines issued by the Planning Commission will be reviewed to remove any shortcomings, so as to ensure

that at least 16.6% of the Central Plan outlay is earmarked under the Schemes / Programmes that benefit the SC community.

3.8.2 Other Backward Classes

- i. Appropriate revision of the Pre-Matric Scholarship Scheme in respect of the sharing pattern of assistance (being raised from 50 per cent to 100 per cent), rate of scholarships and parent/guardian income limit for eligibility (from Rs.44500 p.a. to Rs.1 lakh p.a.) will be given priority in the Twelfth Five Year Plan.
- ii. Hostel facilities for boys and girls which are at present very limited and inadequate would be increased substantially.
- iii. National Overseas Scholarship Scheme for OBCs should also be formulated similar to those for SCs and STs so that OBC students can also go abroad for educational and professional courses which are generally not available in the country. Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship (RGNF) scheme on the pattern available to the SC and ST students should also to be introduced for OBC students.

3.8.3 Nomadic and De-notified Tribes

- i. Access to scholarships and hostel facilities, need to be given priority. The existing schemes for scholarships and hostel facilities need to be revised to extend their coverage to nomadic, semi-nomadic and DNTs.
- ii. Given the high incidence of homelessness among DNTs, a proportion of the current outlay for Indira Awaas Yojana (IAY) should be earmarked for DNTs.
- iii. A nation-wide survey of DNT settlements needs to be conducted urgently. This could form the basis, inter alia, for introducing a suitable shelter programme for homeless DNTs.

3.8.4 Social Defence

(a) Senior Citizens

- i. The scheme of IPOP needs to be revised to make it more effective so that all facilities can

be provided to the elders, for example day care/enrichment centres and so on.

- ii. A new National Policy on Senior Citizens to be formulated and implemented during the XII Plan period focusing on the following areas:

- Promote the concept of 'Ageing in Place' or ageing in own home
- Care of senior citizens to remain vested in the family which would partner the community, government and the private sector
- Institutional care should be the last resort
- Schemes should be formulated for providing housing, income-security, homecare services, old age pension, and access to healthcare, insurance schemes and other programmes and services to facilitate and sustain the concept of dignity in old age
- The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 will be implemented effectively and Tribunals will be set up so that elderly parents, unable to maintain themselves, are not abandoned and neglected

b. Substance (Drug) Abuse and Alcoholism

- i. There is a need to make an accurate assessment of the extent, pattern and trends of substances abuse in the country and identify vulnerable groups and areas.
- ii. Preventive measures need to be taken to reduce both supply and demand and Universal access to preventive treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholism and drug abuse.
- iii. Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCAs) assisted under the Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services run by voluntary organizations need to be strengthened.



SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT



SCHEDULED CASTES DEVELOPMENT

If you ask me, my ideal would be the society based on liberty, equality and fraternity. An ideal society should be mobile and full of channels of conveying a change taking place in one part to other parts.

----Dr. B.R Ambedkar



BOX 4.1

Definition and Inclusion of Scheduled Castes

'Scheduled Castes' are defined in Article 366(24) of the Constitution of India, as - "such castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within such castes, races or tribes as are deemed under article 341 to be Scheduled Castes for the purpose of the Constitution."

Article 341 of The Constitution of India States that

(1)The President may with respect to any State or Union Territory and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes, races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of this Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union Territory, as the case may be.

(2)Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

4.1 An Overview

4.1.1 Indian society historically had a rigid, occupation-based, hierarchical caste system in which the relative place of a caste in the social hierarchy was determined largely by its traditional occupation. In particular, those performing 'unclean' or supposedly 'polluting' tasks came to be regarded not merely as 'low' castes but as 'untouchables'. The practice of 'untouchability' resulted in great injustice to the members of the concerned castes because they were discriminated against in every respect, and denied ownership of productive assets like land, as well as basic rights like education and equality, which resulted in perpetuation of their extreme socio-economic deprivation.

4.1.2 The 1931 Census, for the first time, systematically categorized certain castes as 'depressed classes'. Thereafter, the Government of India Act, 1935, for the first time, provided for notification of socially disadvantaged castes as 'Scheduled Castes', and a list of such castes was accordingly notified in the Government of India (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1936. The elections to provincial assemblies in British administered areas held in 1937 under the above Act, provided seats reserved exclusively for Scheduled Caste candidates.

4.1.3 The Constitution of India, which came into effect on 26.1.1950, inter-alia, abolished "untouchability" and provided several special safeguards for the Scheduled Castes, so as to ensure that they are able to attain equality with the other social groups in the shortest possible time. These safeguards enabled reservation in elections to the Lok Sabha and State Legislative Assemblies and reservation in Government jobs

4.1.4 The Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment is the nodal Ministry to oversee the development and empowerment of the Scheduled Castes. Though the primary responsibility rests with various Central Ministries and State Governments/Union Territory

Administrations, the Ministry of SJ&E has been assigned nodal responsibility in this regard, which also complements their efforts by way of interventions like scholarships, hostels, concessional loans, etc.

4.1.5 In exercise of powers conferred by clause (1) of Article 341 of the Constitution of India, the President so far has made the following six Orders specifying "Scheduled Castes" in 27 States & 5 Union Territories:

- i. The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950,
- ii. The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Union Territories) Order, 1951,
- iii. The Constitution (Jammu and Kashmir), Scheduled Castes Order, 1956,
- iv. The Constitution (Dadra and Nagar Haveli) Scheduled Castes Order, 1962,
- v. The Constitution (Pondicherry), Scheduled Castes Order, 1964,
- vi. The Constitution (Sikkim) Scheduled Castes Order, 1978.

4.1.6 The above orders have been amended by Acts of Parliament from time to time, the last being in the year 2015. A total of 1263 castes have so far been specified as Scheduled Castes. No community has been specified as Scheduled Caste in respect of States of Arunachal and Nagaland and the Union territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep.

4.1.7 Criteria and Procedure for "Specifying" a Caste as a Scheduled Caste: Criterion followed for inclusion of a community in the list of Scheduled Castes is extreme social, educational and economic backwardness arising out of the traditional practice of untouchability.

4.1.8 The Government of India had laid down modalities in June, 1999, which were subsequently amended in June, 2002 for considering modifications in the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, which involve following steps:

- i. The complete proposal with ethnographic support, to modify the existing list of SCs is made by the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration.
- ii. The proposal is then referred to the Registrar General of India (RGI), for seeking comments.
- iii. The proposal once not agreed to by the RGI, is referred back to the concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, for seeking further justification of their proposal, in the light of the comments of the RGI.
- iv. The proposal if received back from concerned State Government/Union Territory Administration, with further justifications, is again referred to the RGI for consideration.
- v. If the proposal is not agreed to by the RGI second time, it is rejected with the approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- vi. The proposal agreed to by the RGI, is referred to the National Commission for Scheduled Castes (NCSC), for seeking comments.
- vii. The proposal not agreed to by the NCSC is rejected with the approval of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment.
- viii. Such proposals, which have been agreed to by the RGI and the NCSC are processed further and introduced as a Bill for consideration and passing by the Parliament under Article 341(2) of the Constitution of India.

4.1.9 During the year of 2015 Parliament passed the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Orders (Amendment) Act, 2015. Through the said Act new communities to the lists of Scheduled Castes in Haryana, Karnataka, Odisha and Dadra and Nagar Haveli were added. It also updated the name of Uttaranchal to Uttarakhand in the list.

4.2 Statutory Framework

BOX 4.2

Relevant Constitutional Provisions:

The two Acts specifically aimed at curbing

- a) Untouchability and
- b) Atrocities against SCs and STs, are:
 - i. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, and
 - ii. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

Main features of the Acts are given below:

4.2.1 The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

4.2.1.1 In pursuance of Article 17 of the Constitution of India, the Untouchability (Offences) Act, 1955 was enacted and notified on 08.05.1955. Subsequently, it was amended and renamed in the year 1976 as the "Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955". Rules under this Act, viz "The Protection of Civil Rights Rules, 1977" were notified in 1977. The Act extends to the whole of India and provides punishment for the practice of untouchability. It is implemented by the respective State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.

4.2.1.2 Provisions of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955

1) Offences under the Act

Sections 3-7A of the Act define the following as offences if committed on the ground of "untouchability", and lay down punishment for them:

- a) Prevention from entering public worship places, [using sacred water resources] (Section 3).
- b) Denial of access to any shop, public restaurant, hotel, public entertainment, cremation ground etc. (Section 4).

- c) Refusal of admission to any hospital, dispensary, educational institutions etc. (Section 5).
- d) Refusal to sell goods and render services (Section 6).
- e) Molestation, causing injury, insult etc. (Section 7).
- f) Compelling a person on the ground of untouchability to do any scavenging or sweeping or to remove any carcass etc. (Section 7A).

- b) Resumption or suspension of grants made by Government (Section 9).
- c) Punishment for willful neglect of investigation by a public servant (Section 10).
- d) Power of State Government to impose collective fine (Section 10A).
- e) Enhanced penalty on subsequent conviction (Section 11).

2) Punishments under the Act: Sections 8-11 are as follows:

- a) Cancellation or suspension of licenses on conviction (Section 8).

3) Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PCR Act in various States/UTs is as under:

The Act provides for (i) Legal Aid, (ii) Special Courts, (iii) Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act, and (iv) special police stations. Details are given below:

Legal Aid	Section 15A (2)(i) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for adequate facilities, including legal aid to the persons subjected to any disability arising out of 'untouchability' to enable them to avail themselves of such rights
Special Courts	Section 15A (2)(iii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of special courts for trial of offences under the Act.
Committees to assist State Governments for implementation of the Act	Section 15A (2)(ii) of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955, provides for setting up of Committees at such appropriate levels as the State Governments may think fit to assist them in formulating or implementing measures as may be necessary for ensuring that the rights arising from the abolition of "untouchability" are made available to, and are availed of by, the persons subjected to any disability arising out of "untouchability". The State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees, which review the implementation of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, wherever required, also review the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955.
Special Police Stations	Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have been set up. The Central assistance is provided to the States to the extent of 50% of the expenditure incurred by them on the police stations over and above their committed liability.

Note: The State/UT wise details indicating the measures taken for implementation of the Act are at **Annexure 4.1.**

4) Registration of offences under the PCR Act

According to the latest figures available from

National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB), in the year 2014, 102 cases were registered under the Act, as compared to 87 cases in 2013. State-wise details of cases registered during 2014 under the Protection

of Civil Rights Act, 1955 are given at **Annexure-4.2**. Progress of investigation of cases by the police under the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during the year 2014 was as follows:

Investigation by Police during 2014					
SI	Item	Cases			
		Number		Percentage to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total Number of cases, including brought forward cases	130	13	-	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in the courts	77	11	59.2	84.6
3.	Number of cases closed after investigation	11	0	8.5	0
4.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year	1	0	0.8	0
5.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year.	41	2	31.5	15.4

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs.

5) Progress of Disposal of cases by Courts: The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under

the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 during 2014, are as follows:

S. No.	Item	Cases			
		Number		% to total	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Total number cases including brought forward cases	609	26	-	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	58	6	9.5	23.1
(a)	Number of cases ending in conviction	3	1	5.2	16.7
(b)	Number of cases ending in acquittal	55	5	94.8	83.3
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	0	0	0	0
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	551	20	90.5	76.9

Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

State-wise details of the above figures are given in **Annexure 4.3**.

4.2.2 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act 1989

4.2.2.1 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities){PoA} Act, 1989, was enacted and brought into force on 31.01.1990, with

a view to preventing “atrocities against members of SCs and STs, to provide for Special Courts for the trial of such offences, and for relief and rehabilitation of the victims” of atrocities. The PoA Act extends to the whole of India except Jammu & Kashmir, and responsibility for its implementation rests with State Governments.

4.2.2.2 The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995 (PoA Rules), were notified on 31.3.1995, by the Central Government in exercise of powers conferred by sub-section (1) of Section 23 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (PoA Act). The Schedule to Rules at **Annexure-I**, thereof, provides the 'Norms for Relief Amount' to the victims of atrocity. In consultation with concerned agencies viz, States/UTs, concerned Central Ministries, Planning Commission and National Commission for Scheduled Castes, certain amendments in the PoA Rules, related to the minimum scale of relief for atrocity victims have been made, which were between Rs. 20,000/- to Rs. 200,000/-, depending upon the nature of offence. The prescribed minimum scale of relief and rehabilitation under the Rules has, however, been amended twice in December, 2011, raising it to between Rs. 50,000/- to Rs. 500,000/- depending upon the nature of the offence and in June, 2014, raising it further between Rs. 75,000/- to Rs. 7,50,000/- depending upon the nature of an offence.

4.2.2.3 Rule 16 and 17 of the PoA Rules were further amended and notified in the Gazette of India on 08.11.2013, to provide for nomination of three social workers by the Central Government in the State and District level vigilance & monitoring committees and constitution of a Sub-Division level Vigilance & Monitoring Committee with a provision for nomination of three social workers by the Central Government. Rule 17 of the PoA Rules has been further amended and notified in the Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated 05.11.2014. The amended Rule provides for (i) inclusion of members of State Legislative Assembly and State Legislative Council from the Sub-Division, as members of the Sub Division Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee, (ii) dispensing with requirement of nomination of three social workers by the Central Government, as members of the District and Sub-Division Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees.

4.2.2.4 Measures to be taken by State Governments for effective implementation of the Act include

- i. Economic and social rehabilitation of victims of the atrocities;
- ii. Setting up of Committees at appropriate levels;
- iii. Identification of atrocity prone areas;
- iv. Legal aid to the persons subjected to atrocities to enable them to avail themselves of justice;
- v. Appointment of officers for initiating or exercising supervision over prosecution for contravention of the provisions of the Act; and
- vi. Periodic survey of the working of the provisions of the Act (Section 21 (2)).

4.2.2.5 Structure and Mechanisms for implementation of the PoA Act in various States/UTs is as under

- i. **Special Courts:** In accordance with Section 14 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, the State Government, for the purpose of providing for speedy trial, with the concurrence of the Chief Justice of the High Court, by notification in the official Gazette, specifies for each district, a Court of Session to be Special Court to try the offences under the Act. 31 State Governments and Union Territory Administrations have designated District Session Courts as Special Courts. For ensuring speedy trial of cases under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, 193 exclusive Special Courts, have also been set up by thirteen States. The State wise details are at **Annexure 4.4**.
- ii. **Special Public Prosecutor:** Section 15 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989, provides for appointment of advocates as Public Prosecutors and Special Public Prosecutors for the purpose of conducting cases in special Courts. Accordingly the States/Union

Territories, which have set up special courts, have appointed Public Prosecutors/Special Public Prosecutors.

- iii. **Setting up of SC/ST Protection Cells at State Headquarters:** Rule 8 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, requires the State Government to set up an SC/ST Protection Cell, at the State headquarters, under the charge of a DGP/ADGP/IGP and assign to it the following responsibilities:
- conducting survey of, maintaining public order and tranquility in, and recommending deployment of special police force in identified areas;
 - Investigating causes of offences under the Act, restoring feeling of security among SC/ST;
 - Liaising with nodal and special officers about law and order situation in identified areas;
 - Monitoring investigation of offences and enquiring into willful negligence of public servants;
 - Reviewing the position of cases registered under the Act; and
 - Submitting a monthly report to the State Government/Nodal Officer about action taken/proposed to be taken in respect of the above.

SC/ST Protection Cells have been set up in 21 States and UTs.

- iv. **Special Police Stations:** 124 Special Police Stations for registration of complaints of offences against SCs and STs have also been set up in four States. The details are at **Annexure 4.5**.
- v. **Nodal Officers:** Rule 9 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for appointment of the nodal officers for coordinating functioning of the District

Magistrates and Superintendents of Police or other authorized officers.

- vi. **State and District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees:** Rule 16 and Rule 17 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provide for setting up State Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the Chief Minister and District level Vigilance and Monitoring Committees under the Chairpersonship of the District Magistrate to review the implementation of the provisions of the Act.
- vii. **Identification of atrocity prone areas and taking consequential steps:**
- Identification of atrocity prone area:** As per Rule 3(1)(i) of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, the State Governments have identified the atrocity prone/sensitive areas in their respective States.
 - Appointment of Special Officers:** Rule 10 of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Rules, 1995, provides for appointment of a Special Officer not below the rank of an Additional District Magistrate in the identified area, to co-ordinate with the District Magistrate, Superintendent of Police or other officers responsible for implementing the provisions of the Act. The State/UT wise details of the above mentioned measures under the Act are given in **Annexure-4.6**.
- 4.2.2.6 Action by the Police and the Courts in cases registered under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 is as follows:

1. Registration of cases by police:

State-wise details of cases registered under the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 as per the latest information available with the National Crime Records Bureau

(NCRB), Ministry of Home Affairs, which is for 2014, are given in **Annexure 4.7**. The State-wise disposal of cases by the Police against the members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is at **Annexure-4.8 (A) & (B)**.

2. The progress of investigation of cases by Police during 2014 are indicated below:

Sl.	Item	Cases		Cases	
		Number	% of total	Number	% of total
		SC		ST	
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	53,963	-	9,101	-
2.	Number of cases in which charge sheet filed in courts	29,327	54.3	5,188	57.0
3.	Number of cases withdrawn by the Government during investigation	3	0	2	0
4.	Number of cases closed after investigation	8,475	15.7	1,551	17.0
5.	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid final report as true submitted during the year	2,644	4.9	170	1.9
6.	Number of cases pending with the police at the end of the year.	13,514	25.1	2,190	24.1

From the above, it is seen that in 54.3 % of the cases relating to Scheduled Castes charge sheets were filed in courts and 15.7% cases were closed after investigation. Similarly 57.0% of the cases relating to Scheduled Tribes were charge sheeted during the

year and 17% cases were closed after investigation.

3. Progress of Disposal of Cases by Courts

The details in regard to disposal of cases by Courts under the Act during 2014 are given in the Table below:

S.N.	Item	Number of Cases		Number of Cases	
		Number	% to total	Number	% to total
		SC	SC	ST	ST
1.	Total number of cases, including brought forward cases.	1,19,526	-	20,549	-
2.	Number of cases disposed of by Courts	16,627	13.9	3,220	15.7
(a)	Number of cases ending in conviction	4,716	28.4	994	30.9
(b)	Number of cases ending in acquittal	11,911	71.6	2,226	69.1
3.	Number of cases compounded or withdrawn	691	0.6	61	0.3
4.	Number of cases pending with Courts	1,02,208	85.5	17,268	84.0

From the above, it is seen that 13.9% of the total cases relating to Scheduled Castes were disposed of

by courts during the year out of which 28.4% ended in conviction. Likewise 15.7% of the total cases

relating to Scheduled Tribes were disposed of by courts during the year out of which 30.9% ended in conviction. The State/UT wise as well as Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes wise details are given at **Annex – 4.9(A) & (B)**.

4.2.2.7 Committee to review implementation of PCR and PoA Acts

A Committee on the Welfare of the Scheduled Castes for effective coordination to devise ways and means to curb offences of untouchability and atrocities against Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and effective implementation of the two Acts was set up under the Chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment in March, 2006. Apart from official

members, the Committee has three non-official representatives from amongst Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, as Members. The Committee has so far held twenty two meetings wherein 24 States and 4 Union Territories have been reviewed.

4.2.3 Assistance to States/ UTs for Implementation of the Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 and the SCs and STs (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989

4.2.3.1 Under the scheme, due Central assistance is provided to the States/ UTs for implementation of the above two Acts. The budget allocation and actual expenditure under the scheme during last three financial years have been as under:

Year	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)			Physical Progress(indicate unit)			
	BE	RE	Expenditure (up to 31.12.15)	Number of couples given incentive for inter-caste marriages		Number of atrocity victims provided relief	
				Target	Achievement (up to 31.12.15)	Target	Achievement (up to 31.12.15)
2013-14	90.00	130.00	127.64	-	11786	-	33662
2014-15	90.00	150.29	147.39	-	13585	-	32336
2015-16	90.75	120.75	79.12	-	11436	-	40148

4.2.3.2 Twenty six States and UTs have so far been provided Central Assistance under the scheme during 2015-16, as per details given in the **Annexure-4.10**.

4.2.3.3 State wise number of exclusive special courts, supported under the aforesaid Scheme is given below:

Sl	State	Number of Exclusive Special Courts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13
2.	Gujarat	26
3.	Madhya Pradesh	43*
4.	Maharashtra	06
5.	Telangana	10
	Total	98

*Out of 52 districts,43 are funded under the scheme.

4.2.3.4 States/UT wise details in regard to amount of incentive for inter-caste marriages, Central assistance released to them, and number of couples covered during 2013-14 to 2015-16, are given in the **Annexure 4.11** and **Annexure 4.12**. State/UT wise details of Central assistance released for relief to atrocity victims, during 2013-14 to 2015-16, are given in the **Annexure 4.13**.

4.2.4 Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Ammendment Act, 2015

Despite the deterrent provisions made in the PoA Act, continuing atrocities against the members of Scheduled Castes (SCs) and Scheduled Tribes (STs) had been a cause of concern. High incidence of

occurrences of offences against members of SCs and STs also indicated that the deterrent effect of the PoA Act was not adequately felt by the accused. It was, therefore, considered appropriate to strengthen the Act and make the relevant provisions of the Act more effective. Based on the consultation process with all the stakeholders, amendments in the PoA Act were proposed to broadly cover five areas namely (i) Amendments to Chapter II (Offences of Atrocities) to include new definitions, new offences, to re -phrase existing sections and expand the scope of presumptions, (ii) Institutional Strengthening, (iii) Appeals (a new section), (iv) Establishing Rights of Victims and Witnesses (a new chapter) and (v) strengthening preventive measures. The objective of these amendments in the PoA Act is to deliver members of SCs and STs, a greater justice as well as be an enhanced deterrent to the offenders. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Bill, 2015 to effect amendments in the PoA Act has been passed by the Lok Sabha on 04.08.2015 and by the Rajya Sabha on 21.12.2015. Subsequently, as assented by the President on 31.12.2015, the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Amendment Act, 2015 has been notified in the Gazette of India Extraordinary on 01.01.2016 and this Act has come into force w.e.f. 26-01-2016.

4.3 Liberation & Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers

BOX 4.3

Article 17 of the Constitution recognizes the necessity to wipe away the darkest spot of 'untouchability' which provides as follows

"17 Abolition of untouchability"-

"Untouchability" is abolished and its practise in any form is forbidden. The enforcement of any disability arising out of "Untouchability" shall be an offence punishable in accordance with law."

4.3.1 Background

4.3.1.1 House listing and Housing Census 2011 conducted by the Registrar General of India showed that there are still a large number of Households (about 26 lakh) in the country which were having insanitary latrines. Several reputed non-governmental organizations, also reported a large number of manual scavengers in the country.

4.3.1.2 Complete elimination of the dry latrines and manual scavenging, and the rehabilitation of manual scavengers in alternative occupations has been an area of high priority for the Government. Twin factors viz. abject poverty of the manual scavengers and conducive environment i.e. existence of dry latrines are the main causes behind continuance of manual scavenging. There are several curses associated with manual scavenging. It is not only inhuman, degrading and highly undignified, but has also been considered as the root cause of "untouchability".

4.3.1.3 It was, however, realised in 90's that unfortunately there was existence of a large number of dry latrines in the country which were serviced by the human being. Towards this end, a multi-pronged strategy was followed, consisting of legislative as well as programmatic interventions:

- i. Enactment of Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993(1993 Act);
- ii. Integrated Low Cost Sanitation (ILCS) Scheme for conversion of dry latrines into sanitary latrines in urban areas; and
- iii. Launching of National Scheme for Liberation and Rehabilitation of Scavengers (NSLRS).

4.3.1.4 It was a three-fold strategy. The 1993 Act prohibited the manual scavenging in dry latrines and made it as an offence. ILCS provided for conversion of dry latrines in urban areas into sanitary latrines. The NSLRS provided financial assistance to those engaged

in this practice for taking up alternative occupations. In all, 7.70 lakh manual scavengers were identified between 1992-2005 out of which 4.23 lakh availed financial assistance under NSLRS.

4.3.1.5 Another drive was launched from 2007 onwards to identify the remaining manual scavengers, if any. As a result 1.18 lakh manual scavengers were identified till June, 2010 out of which 78,941 eligible and willing were provided financial assistance under the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS), launched in 2007, a successor Scheme to NSLRS.

4.3.2. New Legislation- Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013

4.3.2.1 In spite of the above measures, manual scavenging continued to exist. Therefore, Government decided to enact another law to cover all types of insanitary latrines and situations which give occasion for manual scavenging. The 'Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013' (MS Act, 2013) was passed by the Parliament in September, 2013 and has come into force from 6th December, 2013. This Act intends to, inter alia, achieve its objectives to:

- Identify and eliminate the insanitary latrines.
- Prohibit:- i) Employment as Manual Scavengers and ii) Hazardous manual cleaning of sewer and septic tanks

4.3.3 Action Taken for implementation of the MS Act, 2013

i. Government of India notified the 'Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Rules, 2013' on 12.12.2013. These rules would also serve as 'model rules' for the guidance and use of State Governments.

- ii. A Central Monitoring Committee (CMC) was constituted under the Chairmanship of the Union Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment on 13.1.2014, to monitor implementation of the Act.
- iii. Matter of implementation of the Act is being pursued with the concerned States/UTs and Central Ministries/Department at various levels.

State/UT wise progress of implementation of the Act is being monitored, inter alia, through quarterly progress reports.

4.3.4 The Self Employment Scheme for the Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS)

The Self Employment Scheme for the Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) was introduced in January, 2007 with the objective of rehabilitating remaining manual scavengers and their dependents. The Scheme has been revised in November, 2013 in consonance with the MS Act, 2013 to provide the following benefits to the identified Manual Scavengers:

- a. Onetime cash assistance of Rs.40, 000/- to identified manual scavengers.
- b. Loans for project cost upto Rs. 15.00 lacs on concessional rates of interest.
- c. Credit linked back-end capital subsidy upto Rs. 3,25,000/-.
- d. Skill Development Training upto two years with stipend of Rs.3000/- per month.

State-wise details of beneficiaries who have been provided one time cash assistance and comprehensive rehabilitation are given in **Annexure-4.14**.

4.4 Schemes for Scheduled Caste Welfare

4.4.1. Post Matric Scholarship for Scheduled Caste Students (PMS-SC)

BOX 4.4**PMS for SC****Objective**

The objective of the Scheme is to provide financial assistance to scheduled caste students studying at post matriculation or post-secondary stage to enable them to complete their education.

4.4.1.1 The Scheme is the single largest intervention by Government of India for educational empowerment of scheduled caste students. The Scheme is in operation since 1944. This is a centrally sponsored scheme. 100% central assistance is released to State Governments/UTs for expenditure incurred by them under the scheme over and above their respective committed liability. The committed liability of a State/UT is the total expenditure incurred by it under the scheme during the terminal year of the last plan period. North-Eastern states are however, exempted from committed liability.

4.4.1.2 The financial assistance includes maintenance allowance, reimbursement of non-refundable compulsory fee charged by educational institutions, Book Bank facility and other allowances. The scholarships are available for studying in India only and are awarded by the Government of the States/ Union Territories to which the applicant actually belongs.

4.4.1.3 The Scheme was last revised on 31-12-2010 w.e.f. 1.7.2010 with the following main modifications:

- i. Regrouping of courses; and
- ii. Revision of maintenance and other allowances.

Further income ceiling (of parents/guardians from all sources) was enhanced from Rs. 2.00 lakh p.a. to Rs. 2.5 lakhs per annum w.e.f 1.4.2013.

Delivery Mechanism

4.4.1.4 All the State Governments/UT Administrations were advised to ensure that cash payment of scholarship is avoided and the scholarship is paid to the students through Post Offices/ Bank accounts by opening accounts in the name of beneficiary. All states/UTs, except, 6 states viz; Assam, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Meghalaya, Puducherry and Daman & Diu have confirmed payment of scholarship through Direct Benefit Transfer (DBT).

Physical & Financial Achievements

Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015:

Year	Budget allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Amount released (Rs. in Crore)	Beneficiaries (in Lakhs)
2012-13	1500.00	1654.64	49.42
2013-14	1500.00	2153.49	49.95
2014-15	1500.00	1963.37	53.38
2015-16	1599.00	1477.87*	52.26#

* as on 31.12.2015; #anticipated

The State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme of the Post Matric scholarship during 2011-12 to 2015-16 is at **Annexure 4.15**.

4.4.2. Pre-Matric Scholarship to the Children of those engaged in occupations involving cleaning and prone to health hazards

4.4.2.1 This is also a centrally sponsored scheme, which is implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which receive 100% central assistance from the Government of India for the total expenditure under the scheme, over and above their respective Committed Liability. The level of Committed Liability of respective State Governments/Union Territory Administrations for a year is equivalent to the level of actual expenditure incurred by them under the scheme during the terminal year of the last Five Year Plan.

4.4.2.2 The scheme was started in 1977-78. Initially, the scheme covered only hostellers. Subsequently, in the year 1991 day scholars were also brought within the purview of the scheme. Under the scheme financial assistance is provided for pre-matric education to children of the following target groups, viz. (i) scavengers of dry latrines, (ii) tanners, (iii) flayers and (iv) waste pickers.

Salient Features

- Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.

- Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
- Annual Ad hoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)
- There is no income ceiling or caste restriction for eligibility
- There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.
- The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

Partial Modification

The 'Object' and 'conditions of eligibility' of the Scheme have been modified in such a manner, with effect from 1-7-2011, to do away with the condition which restricts the Scholarship to the Children of only existing manual scavengers. The condition of giving annual certificate by the manual scavengers has been done away with. More students are likely to be benefitted under this Scheme after these changes.

Physical and Financial Achievements

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 under the Pre-Matric Scholarship to the Children of those engaged in occupations involving cleaning and prone to health hazards are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation	Central Assistance Released (Rs. in Crore)	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2012-13	10.00	9.99	4.54
2013-14	10.00	18.44	6.20
2014-15	10.00	0.90	0.14
2015-16*	10.00	2.42	0.39

(as on 31.12.2015)

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the scheme during 2012-13 to 2015-16 is at **Annexure 4.16**.

4.4.3. Pre-Matric Scholarship for SC students studying in IX and X

BOX 4.5

Pre-MS for SCs

Objectives

The objectives of the scheme are:

- (a) To support parents of SC children for education of their wards studying in classes IX and X so that the incidence of drop-out, especially in the transition from the elementary to the secondary stage is minimized, and
- (b) To improve participation of SC children in classes IX and X of the pre-matric stage, so that they perform better and have a better chance of progressing to the post-matric stage of education.

4.4.3.1 The Scheme has been introduced w.e.f. 01.07.2012. The Scheme is Centrally Sponsored Scheme and implemented by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations, which will receive 100% central assistance from Government of India for expenditure under the Scheme, over and above their Committed Liability. The level of Committed Liability of a State Government/Union Territory Administration for a year will be equivalent

to the level of actual expenditure incurred by them under the Scheme during the terminal year of the previous Five Year Plan Period, and will be required to be borne by them by making provision in their own budget.

4.4.3.2 Salient Features

- Assistance under the scheme consists of two components, viz.
 - i. Monthly Scholarship (for 10 months)
 - ii. Annual Ad hoc Grant (to cover incidental expenses like stationery, uniform, etc.)
- Parent/Guardian's income should not exceed Rs. 2 lakh per annum.
- There are special provisions for students amongst target group with disabilities.
- The scheme is implemented through State Governments.

Physical and Financial Achievements

The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Central Assistance Released (Rs. in Crore)	No. of beneficiaries (in lakh)
2012-13	824.00	931.37	40.56
2013-14	900.00	546.53	27.38
2014-15	900.00	514.03	25.13
2015-16*	842.55	379.55	16.99

*as on 31.12.2015

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the Scheme during the year 2012-13 to 2015-16 is at **Annexure 4.17**.

4.4.4 Fellowships for SC Students

BOX 4.6 Objectives

The scheme provides financial assistance to Scheduled Caste students for pursuing research studies leading to M. Phil., Ph.D. and equivalent research degree in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.

Salient Features

4.4.4.1 University Grants Commission (UGC) is the nodal agency for implementing the scheme. 2000 Research Fellowships (Junior Research Fellows) per year are awarded to Scheduled Caste Students. Number of fellowships were increased from 1333 to 2000 w.e.f. 2010-11. In case of non-availability of adequate number of Scheduled Caste candidates, the number of fellowships not availed during a year will

4.4.4.3 Rates of other allowances

The present rates of other allowances admissible under the fellowship are as follows:

Type of Scholarship	Item of Assistance (Per Annum)	Humanities and Social Science	Science, Engineering and Technology	Departmental Assistance	
				Escorts/ Reader Assistance	
Junior Research Fellowship	Contingency for first two years	Rs. 10,000	Rs. 12,000	3,000/- p.a. per student to the host institution for providing infrastructure	2,000/-p.m. in cases of physically and visually handi-capped candidates
Senior Research Fellowship	Contingency for remaining three years	Rs. 20,500	Rs. 25,000		

4.4.4.4 House Rent Allowance (HRA) on UGC pattern is admissible, and will be payable to those students who are not provided with hostel accommodation. In case hostel accommodation offered by the university/ institution is refused, the student will forfeit his claim of HRA. The other facilities such as medical facilities, leave including maternity leave will be governed

be carried forward to the next academic session. In case, the number of candidates exceeds the number of available awards, the UGC selects the candidates based on the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates in their Post Graduation examination. There is no income-ceiling prescribed under the Scheme.

Rates of fellowship

4.4.4.2 The rates of fellowship for JRF and SRF will be at par with the UGC fellowships. The current rates of fellowship under the Senior Research Fellowship Scheme, revised with effect from 01-12-2014, are as follows:

S. No.	Stream	Monthly rate of fellowship (Amount in Rupees)	
		J.R.F.	S.R.F.
1	Science, Humanities and Social Sciences	25,000	28,000
2	Engineering and Technology	25,000	28,000

as per the guidelines of the UGC in case of their fellowship programme.

Physical and Financial Progress

4.4.4.5 The details of Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as under:

Year	Budget Allocation	Fund Released (Rs. in Cr.)	Fellowships awarded		
			Male	Female	Total
2012-13	125.00	0.00	1083	917	2000
2013-14	100.00	24.5	1090	910	2000
2014-15	200.00	148.84	1034	966	2000
2015-16	209.55	100.00*	Selection yet to be completed		

* Expenditure up to 31.12.2015 on previous years continuing students

4.4.5 National Overseas Scholarship for SCs

BOX 4.7

Objectives

National Overseas Scholarship is meant to provide assistance to selected Scheduled Caste, Denotified, nomadic, semi-nomadic tribes, landless agricultural labourers and traditional artisan's students for pursuing higher studies of Master level courses and PhD programmes abroad in specified fields of study.

Salient Features

4.4.5.1 The Scheme provides for fees charged by institutions as per actual, monthly maintenance allowance, passage visa fee and insurance premium etc. annual contingency allowance, incidental journey allowance. Only two children of the same parents/

guardians are eligible to get benefit under the Scheme. The second child of the same parents/guardian will be considered only if the slots are still available for that year. The prospective awardees should not be more than 35 years of age. The total number of awards to be given each year is 100(w.e.f. selection year 2014-15) and 30% of the awards have been earmarked for women candidates. Financial assistance under the Scheme is provided for a maximum period of 4 years for Ph.D and 3 years for Master's programme. The income ceiling from all sources of the employed candidate or his/her parents/guardians should not be more than Rs.50,000/- per month.

Rates of admissible allowances

4.4.5.2 The current rates of allowances admissible under the Scheme are summarized below:

**Table 3: Current Rates for National Overseas Scholarship
(With Effect from selection year 2013-14)**

Item	Amount admissible in UK (in GBP)	Amount admissible in US and other countries (in US \$)
Allowance/Tax/Fee etc.		
Annual Maintenance Allowance	9900	15400
Annual Contingency Allowance	1100	1500
Incidental Journey Allowance and Equipment Allowance	Equivalent to US \$ 20	
Poll Tax	Actual amount	
VISA Fee	Actual VISA fee in Indian Rupee	
Fee and Medical Insurance Premium	Actual as charged	
Local Travel	Second or coach class fare	

Physical and Financial Progress

4.4.5.3 The details of Budgetary Allocation and

Central Assistance released during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as under:

Budgetary Allocation and Central Assistance released						
(Amount in Rs crore)						
Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No. of Awards	No. of finally selected candidates		
				Masters' Degree	Ph.D	Total
2012-13	6.00	6.89	30	11	12	23
2013-14	6.00	6.13	60	20	19	39
2014-15	6.00	8.78	100	17	10	27*
2015-16	6.12	7.91**	100	Advertisement issued		

*The selection for remaining applicant is still under process.

**Expenditure on previous years continuing students

4.4.6 Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana (PMAGY)

4.4.6.1 The Centrally Sponsored Pilot Scheme 'Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana' (PMAGY) is being implemented for integrated development of Scheduled Castes (SC) majority villages having SC Population concentration > 50%. Initially the scheme was launched in 1000 villages in 5 States viz. Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu. The Scheme was further revised w.e.f. 22.01.2015 and was extended to 1500 SC majority villages in Punjab, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh, Telangana, Haryana, Chhattisgarh, Jharkhand, Odisha, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

4.4.6.2 The principal objective of the Scheme is integrated development of SC Majority Villages:

- Primarily through convergent implementation of the relevant Central and State Schemes;
- ii) By providing these villages Central Assistance in form of gap-filling funds to the extent of Rs.20.00 lakh per village, to be

increased by another 5 lakh if State make a matching contribution.

- By providing gap-filling component to take up activities which do not get covered under the existing Central and State Government Schemes are to be taken up under the component of 'gap filling'.

4.4.6.3 For implementation of the Scheme in the selected villages, the following activities have to be carried out:

- Base line survey of the villages to assess the existing standard of amenities
- Preparation of Village Development Plans (VDP) based on data gathered through Base Line Survey.

4.4.6.4 While preparing the VDP, involvement of the members of the village community is ensured. Based on the needs identified in the VDPs, various types of schemes are implemented in the villages so that the physical and social infrastructural gaps in scheduled castes concentrated villages are reduced to improve the living standards of the village community.

4.4.6.5 The details of Central Assistance released since inception of the Scheme up to 31-12-2015:

Sl	State	No of Villages			Central Assistance Released (Rs. Cr)		
		Phase-I	Phase-II	Add on	Up to 2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (up to 31-12-15)
1	Assam	100	75		20.10	-	-
2	Bihar	225			45.225		
3	Himachal Pradesh	225			45.225		
4	Rajsthan	225			45.225		
5	Tamil Nadu	225			45.225		
6	Uttar Pradesh		200	10		1.00	42.00
7	West Bengal		200			-	-
8	Madhya Pradesh		200	77		7.70	38.85
9	Karnataka		200	1		0.10	40.00
10	Punjab		100	12		18.70	3.50
11	Uttarakhand		100			-	-
12	Orisha		100				21.00
13	Jharkhad		100				21.00
14	Chhattisgarh		100				21.00
15	Haryana			12		1.20	-
16	Andhra Pradesh			7		0.70	-
17	Telangana			6		0.60	-
	Total	1000	1375	125	201	30.00	187.35

Total Central Assistance Released by the Central Government = Rs. 418.35 Cr

Meeting of the Central Steering cum Monitoring Committee (CSMC)

4.4.6.6 The third meeting of the CSMC was held on 22.04.2015 under the chairmanship of Secretary (SJE), wherein progress of implementation of the Scheme was reviewed. The following points were emphasized during the meeting:

- All ministries should select the PMAGY villages on priority for implementation of their schemes.
- Convergence of schemes should take place in the PMAGY villages till the villages attain model status. Convergence should also continue in the 1000 PMAGY villages selected in the pilot phase of the scheme, as all of these villages have not attained the status of model village.

The Department of SJE will send a list of 1000 villages under pilot phase and the newly added 1500 villages to all the concerned ministries/department so that relevant Schemes operated by other ministries can be implemented in the selected PMAGY villages.

4.4.7 Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana

BOX 4.8

Objective

The objective of the Scheme is to provide hostel facilities to SC Boys and Girls studying in middle schools, higher secondary schools, colleges and Universities.

Salient Features

4.4.7.1 While the State Governments/Union Territory Administrations and the Central & State Universities/Institutions are eligible for central assistance, both for fresh construction of hostel buildings and for

expansion of the existing hostel facilities, the NGOs and Deemed Universities in the private sector can avail the benefit only for expansion of their existing hostel facilities.

Central Assistance

4.4.7.2 The following pattern of funding is available for construction/expansion of SC Boys & Girls hostels:

Sl. No.	Institute/ Organisation	Boys Hostels	Girls Hostels	Assistance available
1	State Government	50(SG): 50(CG)		New construction and expansion of existing hostel
2	U.T. Administration	100(CG)		
3	Central University	90(CG):10 (University)	100 (CG)	
4	State University/ Institute	45(SG):45(CG):10(State University/Institute)		
5	NGO/Deemed University	45(SG):45(CG):10(NGO/Deemed University)	90(CG):10 (NGO/Deemed Univ.)	Only expansion of existing hostel facilities

SG = State Government share; CG= Central Government share; NGO = Non-Government Organisation share

4.4.7.3 In addition to the admissible central assistance under the Scheme, one-time grant of Rs. 2500/- per student would also be provided for making provisions of a cot, a table and a chair for each

student. Physical & Financial achievements during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as follows:

(Rs. in crore)

Scheme	Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	No of Hostels	Beneficiaries
SC Girls Hostel	2012-13	95.00	21.71	32	2856
	2013-14	50.00	41.52	33	2919
	2014-15	50.00	18.72	14	1272
	2015-16	50.00	34.49	15	1050
SC Boys Hostel	2012-13	50.00	14.10	20	1700
	2013-14	25.00	7.94	15	1181
	2014-15	25.00	4.41	4	329
	2015-16	25.00	3.13	3	372

State-wise financial and physical progress made under the Scheme for Girls hostel and Boys hostel during 2012-13 to 2014-15 and 2015-16 are at **Annexures – 4.18 and 4.19** respectively.

4.4.8 Free Coaching for SC and OBC Students

4.4.8.1 The Scheme is implemented through the reputed coaching institutions/centres run by the State Governments/UT Administrations, Universities and the private sector organizations.

BOX 4.9 Free Coaching for SCs Objective

The objective of the Scheme is to provide quality coaching for Group 'A' and 'B' examinations conducted by the Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), the Staff Selection Commission (SSC), the Railway Recruitment Boards (RRBs) and the State Public Service Commissions; Officers' Grade Examinations conducted by Banks, Insurance Companies and Public Sector Undertakings (PSUs); Premier Entrance Examinations for admission in Engineering, Medical and Professional Courses; and Finishing course/job-oriented courses for employment in the private sector like IT, Bio-technology etc. in need of soft skill as well.

Physical and Financial Progress

4.4.8.2 Physical and Financial achievements during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as under:

(Rs in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2012-13	12.00	5.38	5765
2013-14	12.00	8.94	4400
2014-15	12.00	8.14	6126
2015-16	12.24	5.59*	3450*

*(Upto 31.12.2015)

4.4.8.3 State-wise Physical and Financial progress made under the Scheme during the years 2012-13 to 2015-16 (up to 31-12-2015) is at **Annexure 4.20**.

4.4.9 Upgradation of Merit of SC Students

BOX 4.10 Objectives

To upgrade the merit of Scheduled Caste students, studying in Class IX to Class XII, by providing them the facilities for education in residential/non-residential schools. It is being done by:

- removing their educational deficiencies,
- facilitating their entry into professional courses by upgrading their merit, and
- generating self-confidence and self-reliance in them.

Salient Features

4.4.9.1 100% Central assistance is provided to the States/UTs through a package grant of Rs.25,000/- per student per year. Special allowances like reader allowance, transport allowance, escort allowance etc. is given to students with disability. Physical and Financial achievements during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as under:

(Rs in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2012-13	5.00	1.97	1527
2013-14	5.00	4.37	1968
2014-15	5.00	2.86	1554
2015-16	4.00	1.87	779

(upto 31.12.2015)

State wise Financial and Physical progress made under the Scheme during 2012-13 to 2014-15 and 2015-16 (up to 31-12-2015) is at **Annexure-4.21**.

4.4.10 Scholarship Scheme of Top Class Education for SC Students

BOX 4.11

Objective

The objective of the Scheme is to promote qualitative education amongst SC students, by providing full financial support for pursuing studies beyond 12th class.

Salient Features

There are 212 institutions of excellence spread all over the country in the list of notified institutions. Notified institutions include all IIMs, IITs, NITs (earlier known as RECs), Commercial Pilot License training institutes and reputed Medical/Law and other institutes of excellence. Some of the other features of the Scheme are listed below:

- Maximum 1250 fresh scholarships can be given each year.
- All the Government notified institutes (of IITs, NITs and IIMs) are allotted 12 awards/scholarships each, whereas the Commercial Pilot License training institutes are allotted 2 awards each except one institute which has been allotted five awards.
- Courses of study covered are Engineering, Medicine/Dentistry, Law, Management, Hotel Management, Fashion Technology and other streams.
- SC students whose total family income is up to Rs.4.50 lakh per annum are eligible for the scholarship w.e.f. academic year 2012-13.

4.4.10.2 Scholarship is awarded for:

- Full tuition fee and other non-refundable charges (there will be a ceiling of Rs.2 lakh per annum per student towards fee in the private sector institutions and Rs.3.72 lakh per annum per student in private sector flying clubs for Commercial Pilot License training).

- ii. Living expenses @ Rs.2,220/- per month per student subject to actuals.
- iii. Books & stationery @ Rs.3,000/- per annum per student subject to actuals.
- iv. A latest computer with full accessories limited to Rs. 45,000/- per student as one time assistance.

4.4.10.3 Physical and Financial achievements during last three years and current financial year up to 31-12-2015 are as under:

(Rs in crore)

Year	Budget Allocation	Expenditure	Beneficiaries
2012-13	16.70	16.70	1306
2013-14	21.00	24.18	1574
2014-15	21.00	19.38	1569
2015-16	21.42	17.87*	962*

* As on 31.12.2015

Financial and Physical progress made under the Scheme during the current financial year (up to 31-12-2015) is at **Annexure 4.22**.

Schemes of Economic Development

BOX 4.12

Objective

The main objective is to give thrust to family oriented schemes of economic development of SCs below the poverty line.

4.4.11 Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCSP)

4.4.11.1 Special Central Assistance (SCA) to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP) is a central sector scheme, started in 1980, under which 100% grant is given to the States/UTs, as an additive to their Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCSP).

Central assistance under the scheme is released to States/UTs on the basis of the following criteria:

Criteria for release of funds to States/UTs under SCA to SCSP

i. SC Population of the States/UTs	40%
ii. Relative backwardness of the States/UTs	10%
iii. Percentage of SC families in the States/UTs covered by Composite economic development programmes in the State Plan to enable them to cross the poverty line.	25%
iv. Percentage of SCSP to the Annual Plan as compared to SC population percentage of the States/UTs	25%

4.4.11.2 Physical and Financial Achievements during the last two years and current year (upto 31.12.2015) under the schme of SCA to SCSP is given below:

Physical and Financial Achievements under the Scheme of SCA to SCSP

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in Crore)	Expenditure (Rs. in Crore)	No. of Beneficiaries covered under Composite Income Generating Scheme (in lakhs)
2013-14	1051.00	790.24	22.90 (based on information received from 19 States)
2014-15	1060.00	700.00	10.08 (based on information received from 13 States)
2015-16	1107.44	668.33*	Information not received

*(upto 31.12.2015)

Salient features of the scheme of SCA to SCSP

4.4.11.3 Funds under the scheme are provided as an additive to States/ UTs implementing SCSP. Main

thrust is on economic development of SC population in order to bring them above poverty line through self employment or training.

- Amount of subsidy admissible under the scheme is 50% of the project cost, subject to a maximum of Rs. 10,000/ per beneficiary.
- Upto 10% of the total release to State/ UT can be utilized for infrastructure development in villages having 50% or more SC population.
- At least 15% of the SCA to be utilized by States/UTs for SC women
- 5% of the total SCA released to the States/UTs will be utilised by them exclusively for the economic development of disabled persons among SCs.
- 3% of the total SCA released to the States/UTs shall be utilised by States for supervision, monitoring and evaluation of economic development schemes implemented with the support of SCA funds.
- 2% of the total budget allocation for the scheme will be earmarked for North Eastern States which implement SCSP for SCs.
- At least 10% of SCA released in a year has to be utilized for skill development programmes. Further, placement of at least 70% of the trained candidates in either wage employment or in self employment after completion of the

training programmes and participation of at least 30% women candidate has to be ensured in these training programmes.

4.4.12 Assistance to State Schedule Castes Development Corporations

BOX 4.13

Assistance to state SCDCs

Objective

The main functions of SCDCs including identification of eligible SC families and motivating them to undertake economic development scheme, sponsoring the schemes to financial institutions for credit support, providing financial assistance in the form of margin money at low rate of interest and subsidy in order to reduce the repayment liability and providing necessary tie up with other poverty alleviation programmes.

4.4.12.1 The Centrally Sponsored Scheme for participating in the equity share of the Schedule Castes Development Corporation SCDCs in the ratio of 49:51 (Central:State) was introduced in 1979. At present, SCDCs are functioning in 27 States/UTs. The SCDCs are playing an important role in providing credit and inputs by way of margin money loans and subsidy to the target group.

The SCDCs finance employment oriented schemes covering (i) Agriculture and allied activities including minor irrigation, (ii) Small Scale Industry, (iii) transport and (iv) trade and Service Sector. SCDCs finance projects by dovetailing loan component from NSFDC/banks along with margin money out of their own funds and subsidy out of Special Centre Assistance (SCA).

4.4.13 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation (NSFDC)

BOX 4.14**NSFDC****Objective**

The broad objective of NSFDC is to provide financial assistance in the form of concessional loans to Scheduled Castes families, and skill training to the youth of the target group, living below Double the Poverty Line [presently Rs.98,000/- per annum for rural area and Rs.1,20,000/- per annum for urban areas] for their economic development.

The Authorized Share Capital of the Corporation is Rs.1,000 crore and Paid-Up Capital is Rs.998.13 crore. The Corporation has so far disbursed Rs.3130.05 crore covering about 9.61 lakh beneficiaries upto 31.12.2015.

4.4.13.1 The NSFDC was set up by the Government of India in February, 1989 under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956.

4.4.13.2 NSFDC functions through Channel Finance System in which concessional loans are routed to the beneficiaries through the State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) appointed by the respective State Governments/Union Territories. In addition, in order to expand outreach, from the financial year 2013-14, NSFDC has signed MOUs/Agreements with 03 Public Sector Banks (Indian Overseas Bank, Allahabad Bank & Syndicate Bank), 18 Regional Rural Banks and 05 other Institutions such as Jharkhand Silk, Textiles and Handicrafts Development Corporation (JHARCRAFT) and North Eastern Development and Finance Corporation (NEDFC). As an alternative channel, the Banks, Regional Rural Banks and Other Institutions would also be implementing NSFDC's schemes in different States/UTs.

4.4.13.3 Schemes of NSFDC**A Credit Based Schemes**

S. N.	Scheme	Unit Cost (Rs. in lakh)	Interest rates per annum chargeable to	
			SCAs	Beneficiaries
1.	Term Loan	Upto Rs.5.00	3%	6%
2.	Term Loan	Above Rs.5.00 & upto Rs.10.00	5%	8%
3.	Term Loan	Above Rs.10.00 & upto Rs.20.00	6%	9%
4.	Term Loan	Above Rs.20.00 & upto Rs.30.00	7%	10%
5.	NariArthikSashaktikaran Yojana	Any NSFDC Scheme	1%	4%
6.	LaghuVyavasayYojana	Upto Rs.2.00	3%	6%
7.	Mahila Kisan Yojana	UptoRs. 0.50	2%	5%
8.	Shilpi Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
9.	Micro Credit Finance	Upto Rs.0.50	2%	5%
10.	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	Upto Rs.0.50	1%	4%
11.	Educational Loan Scheme	Upto Rs.10.00 in India & Rs.20.00 Abroad	1.5%(Men) and 1%(Women)	4% for men and 3.5% for women
12.	Vocational Education & Training Loan Scheme	Upto Rs.1.50 for courses having duration upto2 years	1.5%(Men) and 1%(Women)	4% for men and 3.5% for women
13.	Green Business Scheme	Upto Rs.1.00	1%	3%

For the above schemes, NSFDC provides loans upto 90% of Unit Cost and remaining amount is provided by SCAs and/or promoters. In all the self employment loan schemes, subsidy @ Rs.10,000/- or 50% of the unit cost, whichever is less, is provided to the Below Poverty Line (BPL) beneficiaries by SCAs from Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan (SCA to SCSP) funds.

B. Non-Credit Based Schemes

B.1 Skill Development Training Programme

- NSFDC sponsors Skill Development Training Programmes for unemployed persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, whose annual family income is below Double the Poverty Line Income limit (presently Rs.98,000 in rural areas and Rs.1,20,000 in urban areas).
- These programmes are conducted mostly through Govt./Semi Government/Autonomous Government Institutions etc. and the trainees are provided free training and stipend @ Rs.1500/- per month during the training period, subject to 90% attendance of trainees in each month.
- On successful completion of training, the

trainees are also provided placement assistance and/or entrepreneurial guidance to start their own ventures with financial assistance from NSFDC through State Channelising Agencies/ Channel Partners.

B.2 Exhibitions/Fairs & Marketing Training

NSFDC participates in National & International Level Exhibitions and Fairs and provides free stalls to beneficiaries for exhibiting and selling their products. At these exhibitions, the beneficiaries not only get an opportunity to sell their products but also to interact with customers and know their needs/ requirements for development of new products. At these exhibitions, marketing training is also provided to the beneficiaries for developing/modifying their products to suit customers need. The OTC (over the counter) inputs for better Salesmanship are also imparted to them.

4.4.13.4 Financial & Physical Achievements (AS ON 31.12.2015)

Loan Schemes

4.4.13.4.1 The physical and financial progress for the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 are as under:

Amount in Rs. Crore

Year	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure			Physical Progress (indicate unit)			
	BE	RE	Expenditure	Targets	Achievement		
					Male	Female	Total
2013-14	100.00	100.00	100.00	54,700	15,152	39,823	54,975
2014-15	100.00	100.00	100.00	60,000	19,702	51,183	70,885
2015-16	100.00	100.00	16.33*	63,000	6,311	15,770	22,081

* (as on 31.12.15)

State/UT-wise financial and physical achievements of the Corporation for the last 2 years and the current

year are at Annexure-4.23.

4.4.13.4.2 During the current financial year, against the MOU Target for disbursement of Rs.315.00 crore, the NSFDC has achieved disbursed Rs.11017.83

lakh covering 22,081 beneficiaries. The scheme-wise disbursement details as on 31.12.2015 are as under:

Sl. No.	Scheme	Financial (Rs. in lakh)	Physical (Nos.)
(i)	Term Loan& Laghu Vyavsay Yojana	6921.01	5984
(ii)	Micro Credit Finance	1527.00	3786
(iii)	Mahila Samriddhi Yojana	1892.40	12007
(iv)	Educational Loan Scheme	677.42	304
	Total	11017.83	22081

SUCCESS STORIES OF NSFDC

Unit of Sri K. Arun Kumar set up in Ranga Reddy having been skill trained through NSFDC.



4.4.14 National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

BACKGROUND

4.4.14.1 National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC), a wholly owned Govt. of India Undertaking under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (M/o SJ&E) was set up on 24th January 1997 as a Company “Not for Profit” under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956. NSKFDC is in operation since October, 1997, as an

Apex Corporation for the all round socio-economic upliftment of the Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants throughout India. The schemes/ programmes of NSKFDC are implemented through State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) nominated by the State Govts./UT Administrations, Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) and Nationalised Banks. The financial assistance is provided at concessional rates of interest to the SCAs/RRBs/Nationalised Banks for onward disbursement to the target group of NSKFDC.

BOX 4.15

NSKFDC

VISION

- To rehabilitate the target group i.e. Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants (having the population of about 50 Lac) by providing the financial assistance at concessional rates of interest for any viable income generating activities and imparting skill development training programme in a time bound manner.
- To cover the maximum number of persons of the target group by providing benefits under the schemes & programmes of NSKFDC, who are the poorest among the poor across the count

MISSION

- To empower the Target group and its dependants to break away from traditional occupation, depressed social conditions & poverty and leverage them to work their own way up the social and economic ladder with dignity and pride.”

4.4.14.2 Schemes

A Loan Based Schemes

1. General Term Loan

Objective: Term Loans are extended through State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs), Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) and Nationalized Bank to the target group for any viable income generating schemes including sanitation related activities.

Quantum of loan- Term loan can be provided up to maximum of 90% of the unit cost with a maximum of Rs. 15 lacs. Balance 10% share is to be provided by the State Channelizing Agencies in the form of loan, subsidy and promoter’s contribution, if any, and from all other available sources of funds.

Promoter’s contribution

- Promoter’s contribution is not insisted upon for project costing up to Rs.2.00 lac.
- For projects costing more than Rs.2.00 lac, the promoter’s contribution from the beneficiaries is 5%.

Rate of Interest

From NSKFDC to SCAs	3% p.a.
From SCAs to beneficiaries	6% p.a.

Repayment period- Upto 10 years after implementation period of 3 months and a moratorium of 6 months from the date of disbursement of loan depending on the viability/profitability and repaying capacity of the unit.

2. Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY)

Eligibility/ Purpose

- Women Safai Karamcharis/ Scavengers and their dependant daughters
- For small and petty trade/business and sundry income generating activities.

Quantum of loan- Loan component from NSKFDC can be provided up to maximum of 90% of the unit cost upto a maximum of Rs.75000. Balance 10% is to be provided by the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) in the form of loan, subsidy and from all other available sources of funds.

Promoters’ contribution

Promoter’s contribution is not insisted upon from the beneficiaries

Rate of interest

- From NSKFDC to SCAs : 2% p.a.
- From SCAs to beneficiaries : 5 % p.a.

Repayment period is upto 5 years after implementation period of 3 months and a moratorium of 6 months.

Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY)

Eligibility/ Purpose

- Women Safai Karamcharis/ Scavengers and their dependant daughters
- For small and petty trade/business and sundry income generating activities.

Quantum of loan- Loan component from NSKFDC can be provided up to maximum of 90% of the unit cost upto a maximum of Rs.50000. Balance 10% is to be provided by the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) in the form of loan, subsidy and from all other available sources of funds.

Promoters' contribution

Promoter's contribution is not insisted upon from the beneficiaries

Rate of interest

From NSKFDC to SCAs	1% p.a.
From SCAs to beneficiaries	4% p.a.

Repayment period is upto 3 years after implementation period of 3 months and a moratorium of 6 months.

4. Micro Credit Finance (MCF)

Eligibility/ Purpose

- Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants.
- For small and petty trade/business and sundry income generating activities.

Quantum of loan

- Loan component from NSKFDC can be provided up to maximum of 90% of the unit cost upto a maximum of Rs.50000 per beneficiary.

- For a group of 10 persons, Rs. 5 lac is provided, restricting to Rs. 50000 per beneficiary.
- Balance 10% is to be provided by the State Channelizing Agencies (SCAs) in the form of loan, subsidy and from all other available sources of funds.

Promoters' contribution- Promoter's contribution is not insisted upon from the beneficiaries

Rate of interest

From NSKFDC to SCAs	2% p.a.
From SCAs to beneficiaries	5% p.a.

Repayment period is upto 3 years after implementation period of 3 months and a moratorium of 6 months.

5. Education loan

Eligibility/ Purpose

- Students of the community of Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers & their dependants.
- For pursuing professional or Technical Education of Graduation or higher levels in Medical, Engineering, Management, Law, IT/Computers, Graduation courses in all disciplines (i.e. B.A., B.Sc; & B.Com etc), Sanitary Inspector & other similar job oriented courses having minimum period of one year, Diploma in Physiotherapy, Pathology, Nursing, Hotel Management & Tourism, Journalism & Mass Communication, Geriatric Care, Academic/Professional courses at Graduate & Post Graduate level like Bachelor of Education, Ph.D, Language courses, BCA, MCA etc; (from authorized/recognized Institutes/ Universities).

Quantum of loan

For study in India	Rs. 10 lacs
For study abroad	Rs. 20 lacs

Promoters' contribution-Promoter's contribution is not insisted upon from the beneficiaries

Rate of interest

- From NSKFDC to SCAs : 1% p.a.
- From SCAs to beneficiaries : 4 % p.a.*

*0.5% rebate in rate of interest for female beneficiaries in case of study in India. The interest is reimbursable

on education loan to those beneficiaries whose family income is upto Rs. 4.50 lacs p.a. under the scheme of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India.

Repayment period is 5 years after co-termination of course and with a moratorium of period of one year.

Swachhta Udyami Yojana – “Swachhta Se Sampannta Ki Aur”

	i. Scheme for Pay and use Toilets	Scheme for Sanitation related vehicles
Eligibility	ii. Individual beneficiaries and their dependants / self-help groups in collaboration with reputed organizations.	Target group of Manual scavengers/ Safai Karamcharis and their dependants
Purpose	iii. For Construction, Operation and Maintenance of Pay and use Community Toilets in Public Private Partnership (PPP) Mode	For Procurement and Operation of Sanitation related Vehicles viz. Garbage Trucks, Suction and Jetting Machine, Vacuum Loader etc.
Quantum of Loan	Maximum Rs.25 lacs.	Maximum Rs.15 lacs
Rate of Interest	i. 4% p.a. ii. (Rebate of 1% p.a. for women beneficiaries and rebate of 0.5% for timely repayment)	(i) 4% p.a. (Rebate of 1% p.a. for women beneficiaries and rebate of 0.5% for timely repayment)
Repayment Period	Upto ten years	Upto ten years
Moratorium period	Six Months in addition to implementation period of six months.	Six Months in addition to implementation period of three months.
Subsidy	Maximum subsidy of Rs.3.25 lacs is payable under the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) when the unit is set up by the Scavengers identified in accordance with the “Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013	Maximum subsidy of Rs.3.25 lacs is payable under the Self Employment Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers (SRMS) when the unit is set up by the Scavengers identified in accordance with the “Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013
Training	NSKFDC will provide skill development training to the beneficiaries wherever required, along-with stipend during the training period.	NSKFDC will provide skill development training to the beneficiaries wherever required, along-with stipend during the training period.

7. Sanitary Marts Scheme

A Sanitary Mart is a one-stop-shop for all things for sanitation and hygiene. It is a shopping place where the sanitary needs of the common man could be met. It serves both as a shop and as a service centre.

Eligibility/ Quantum of loan

- Under the scheme, financial assistance would be extended to individual beneficiaries/self help groups of Liberated Manual Scavengers/Safai

Karamcharis and their dependants for setting up of Sanitary Marts.

- 90% of maximum total cost of Rs. 15 lacs for starting a Sanitary Mart. However, the quantum of loan will be reduced by the subsidy amount, if applicable.

Promoters' contribution

10% of the total cost of a Sanitary Mart will be brought in by the beneficiaries.

Rate of interest- 4% p.a. with a rebate of 1% p.a., to women beneficiaries and a rebate of 0.5% for timely repayment.

Repayment Period- Term loans drawn from NSKFDC will be required to be repaid upto 10 years in Quarterly installments. A moratorium period of 6 months in addition to implementation period of 3 months will be allowed.

8. Green Business Scheme

Climate change, which has become one of the greatest challenges for the world, is the consequence of unchecked pollution. With a view to mitigate the impact of climate change on human beings, it is necessary to bring down pollution level, for which it is necessary to promote such business activities which can tackle the climate change and also help in income generation.

Objective: To provide financial assistance in the form of loan for the activities which could tackle climate change along with income generation. The income generating activities, which could mitigate the Green House effect or could be classified under adaptation initiatives, would be covered under the scheme.

Eligibility: Safai Karamcharis, Manual Scavengers and their dependants

Indicative schemes

- Battery electric vehicle (E-rickshaw)

- Compressed air vehicle
- Solar energy gadgets
- Poly houses, etc.

Quantum of loan- 90% of the unit cost with a maximum of Rs. 1 lac. Quantum of loan shall, however, be reduced to the extent of the amount of subsidy available, if any. Promoters' contribution 10% of the unit cost

Interest

From NSKFDC to SCAs	1% p.a.
From SCAs to beneficiaries	3% p.a.

Repayment- The loan under the scheme shall be repaid in quarterly instalments, within a maximum period of 6 years including moratorium period of 6 months.

B. Non- Loan Based Schemes

1. Skill Development Training

Eligibility/ Purpose

- Safai Karmacharis/Scavengers and their dependants
- As per the admission requirements of the training institutes
- Between the age group of 17-50 years or as prescribed by the training institutes.
- To provide training to Safai Karamcharis/Scavengers and their dependants to make them self-dependent through appropriate technical training in the filed of traditional & technical occupations and entrepreneurship for taking up income generating activities in industry, service and business sector.

Quantum of assistance

Programme	Purpose	Assistance	Duration
Institutional Linkages Programme (ILP)	To establish training linkages with reputed training institutions and arrange training in specialised trades	100% as grant towards actual fee, boarding & loading charges, tools and raw material cost and stipend of Rs. 1500 p.m.	Upto six months. In special cases, duration may be upto a maximum of one year depending upon the requirement of the training/ course
Skill up-gradation Training Programme (STP)	To equip the craftsmen/artisans to the changing markets demands of their products and upgrading skills of those traditional craftsmen/ artisans, who have inherited the trade / occupations from the generations.	100% as grant towards actual fee, and if residential training, boarding & loading charges, tools and raw material cost and stipend of Rs. 1500 p.m.	Upto two months
Entrepreneurship Development Programme (EDP)	To provide training in entrepreneurship development to prospective beneficiaries to set up their own business, training.	100% as grant towards actual fee, tools and raw material cost and stipend of Rs. 1500 p.m.	Upto 1 month

100 % in the form of grant towards actual fee, boarding & loading charges etc. and stipend of Rs. 1500 p.m.

4.4.14.3 Types of Training programmes

2. Job Fairs

Purpose /Assistance

- To provide job opportunities to the trained candidates.
- Reimbursement of expenditure for holding job fairs by the State Channelizing Agencies/Training Institutes upto Rs.50000/- per job fair.

Awareness Camps

Awareness camps are organized by the State Channelizing Agencies in the basties of Safai Karamcharis and Scavengers to motivate them to avail the benefits of the schemes of NSKFDC to enable them to break away from their traditional occupation of scavenging and sweeping and taking

up an alternative and dignified occupation or self-employment activities.

Assistance

Reimbursement of the expenditure is provided for holding Awareness Camps by the State Channelizing Agencies upto Rs.30000/- per awareness camp.

3. Workshops

Purpose/ Assistance

- To provide up-to-date information of the schemes and programmes of NSKFDC to the District officials including those who are handling NSKFDC matters in the headquarters of the State Channelizing Agencies.
- Reimbursement of the expenditure for holding Workshops by the State Channelizing Agencies upto Rs.25000/- per workshop.

Achievements under NSKFDC schemes

(Rs. in Lac)

S. No.	Scheme	MoU Target of disbursement for the year 2015-16 (under Excellent Category)		Cumulative disbursements during the year 2015-16 (upto 15.12.2015)	
		Amt.	Beneficiaries	Amt.	Benef.
1	Term Loan	9450.00	8165	6103.05	5829
2	Swachhta Udyami Yojana (SUY)	630.00	200	361.25	30
3	Sanitary Mart	210.00	95	318.25	99
4	Mahila Adhikarita Yojana (MAY)	840.00	1155	831.35	1304
5	Micro Credit Finance (MCF)	2310.00	5100	1365.40	3148
6	Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY)	2100.00	5200	1288.45	2903
7	Education Loan	105.00	35	172.20	46
	TOTAL -A	15645.00	19950	10439.95	13,359
8	Training-B* (Grant in aid)	1990.00	9500	798.15	5880
	Grand Total A+B	17635.00	29450	11238.10	19,239

*Revised by the Ministry from MoU target of 2940 candidates to 9500 candidates.

4.4.15 IFCI Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Caste Entrepreneurs (VCF)

4.4.15.1 The then Finance Minister in his Interim Budget the Speech for FY 2014-15 made on 17 February 2014, inter alia, announced the setting up of a Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes as follows:

"In order to promote entrepreneurship among the Scheduled Castes and to provide concessional finance to them, IFCI will set up a Venture Capital Fund for Scheduled Castes. I propose to provide an initial Capital of Rs. 200 crore, which can be supplemented every year".

Accordingly, the Scheme has been launched on 16.1.2015. The Scheme would be implemented by the IFCI Limited. It is a Social Sector Initiative to be implemented nationally in order to promote entrepreneurship among the Scheduled Castes population in India.

"Entrepreneurship" relates to entrepreneurs managing businesses which are oriented towards innovation and growth technologies. The spirit of the above mentioned fund is to support those entrepreneurs who will create wealth and value for society and at the same time promoting profitable business.

4.4.15.2 Eligibility Criteria:

- The projects/units being set up in manufacturing and services sector ensuring asset creation out of the funds deployed in the unit shall be considered.
- While selecting the SC entrepreneurs, women SC entrepreneurs would be preferred.
- Companies having at least 60% stake holding by Scheduled Caste entrepreneurs for the past 12 months with management control.

- Documentary proofs of being SC will have to be submitted by the entrepreneurs at the time of submitting the proposals.
- The SC promoters of Investee Company will not dilute their stake below 60% in the company till the exit under the scheme.
- However, in the event of any conversion of quasi-equity instrument under the scheme, strategic investments, buyouts etc, which result into dilution of stake of SC Entrepreneur, a prior written approval from Asset Management Company (AMC) would be required;

Nature of Financial Assistance

- Equity/ Optionally/Compulsorily convertible preference shares (maximum up to 25% of the corpus);
- Equity linked debt instruments such as
- Compulsorily convertible debentures;
- Optionally convertible debentures;
- Non-Convertible debentures, etc;
- Debt / Subordinate Loans;

4.4.15.3 Funding Pattern: Investment under the fund will be categorized as follows:

- Financial assistance upto Rs. 5 Crore- Investment under this category shall be funded maximum upto 75% of the project cost and the balance 25% of the project cost will be funded by the promoters;
- Financial assistance above Rs. 5 Crore- Investment under this category shall be funded maximum upto 50% of the project cost. At least 25% of the project cost has to be financed by bank/other institutions. Balance 25% of the project cost will be funded by the promoters. The proposals forwarded by Banks or other financial institutions with

sanction of 25% of the total project shall be considered. In this case, the projects shall have to be compulsorily appraised by the Banks or other financial institutions.

4.4.15.4 Achievements:

Total Sanctioned assistance and Total Beneficiaries	Rs. 121.03 Crores (31 Beneficiaries)
Total Proposal presented before the Screening Committee	Rs. 53.00 Crore (7 Proposals)

4.4.16 Credit Enhancement Guarantee Scheme for Scheduled Castes (CEGSSC)

The Finance Minister in his Union Budget Speech for FY 2014-15 made on 10 July 2014, interalia, announced that a sum of Rs.200 crores will be allocated towards Credit Enhancement Gurantee for Young and start-up entrepreneurs, belonging to Scheduled Castes, who aspire to be part of neo middle class category, with an objective to encourage entrepreneurship in the lower strata of the Society resulting in job creation besides creating confidence in Scheduled Castes. The said allocation is under Social Sector Initiatives in order to promote entrepreneurship among the scheduled castes and to facilitate concessional finance to them. Accordingly, the Credit Enhancement Guarantee Scheme has been approved, with an allocation of Rs.200 Crore.

4.4.17 Scheme of Grant in aid to Voluntary Organization working for SCs

4.4.17.1 The prime objective of the scheme is to enhance the reach of development Intervention of the government and fill the gap in service deficient SC dominant areas, in the sectors such as education, health, vocational training through the efforts of VOs and other organizations and to provide them environment for socio economic upliftment and overall development of the SCs. The scheme was started in 1953-54 and was revised in the year 1998. Due to escalation in prices, the honorarium for Teachers/Principal have been increased

from Rs.2500-3000/3500-4000 to Rs.15,000-20000/20,000-25,000 per month. The scheme has been revised and made effective w.e.f. 1.4.2014. Under the revised scheme, the financial norms have been increased by 100% for most of the items as compared to the scheme of 1998.

4.4.17.2 Voluntary Organizations eligible to apply

- a. Registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (XXI of 1860) or any relevant Act of the State/Union Territory; or
- b. A public trust registered under the law for the time being in force; or
- c. A charitable company licensed under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1958; or
- d. Indian Red Cross Society or its branches; and/or
- e. Any other public body or institution having a legal status of its own;
- f. The voluntary organization should have been registered for, at least three years, at the time of applying for grant under the scheme. This can, however, be waived by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment for reasons to be recorded in writing, in exceptional cases.
- g. Number of Scheduled Caste beneficiaries is not less than 60% in cases of voluntary organizations.
- h. Any other organization or training institution of repute, which may be approved by the Secretary, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment.
- i. It is not run for profit to any individual or a body of individuals.

4.4.17.3 Financial assistance released to Non-Governmental Organisation working for Scheduled Castes during the last three years and current year from 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) is given as under

Year	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure	
	BE	Expenditure
2013-14	28.00	27.10
2014-15	50.00	19.02
2015-16	51.00	26.76
		(as on 31.12.15)

4.5 National Commissions

4.5.1 National Commission for Scheduled Castes

4.5.1.1 The National Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which was set up under Article 338 of the Constitution in 1990 was bifurcated into two Commissions namely, National Commission for Scheduled Castes and National Commission for Scheduled Tribes after the 89th Constitutional (Amendment) Act, 2003. The National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for monitoring the safeguards provided for Scheduled Castes and also to review issues concerning their welfare. Functions of the NCSC as enumerated in the Article 338(5) of the Constitution are:-

- a. To investigate and monitor all matters relating to the safeguards provided for the Scheduled Castes under this Constitution or under any other law for the time being in force or under any order of the Government and to evaluate the working of such safeguards;
- b. To inquire into specific complaints with respect to the deprivation of rights and safeguards of the Scheduled Castes;
- c. To participate and advise on the planning process of socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes and to evaluate the progress of their development under the Union and any State;
- d. To present to the President, annually and at such other times as the

- Commission may deem fit, reports upon the working of those safeguards;
- e. To make in such reports recommendations as to the measures that should be taken by the Union or any State for the effective implementation of those safeguards and other measures for the protection, welfare and socio-economic development of the Scheduled Castes; and
 - f. To discharge such other functions in relation to the protection, welfare and development and advancement of the Scheduled Castes as the President may, subject to the provisions of any law made by Parliament, by rule specify.

The NCSC was reconstituted during the year, for a period of 3 years. The composition of the present Commission is as follows:

S.No.	Name	Designation
1.	Dr. P.L. Punia	Chairman
2.	Shri Raj Kumar Verka	Vice-Chairman
3.	Shri Raju Parmar	Members
4.	Shri Ishwar Singh	Members
5.	Smt. Kamalamma	Members

4.5.2 National Commission for Safai Karamcharis

BOX 4.16

The National Commission for Safai Karamcharis Act, 1993 was originally enacted in September, 1993. The Act defined the term "Safai Karamchari" as follows: "Safai Karamchari" means a person engaged in, or employed for, manually carrying human excreta or any sanitation work. Section 3 of the Act envisaged establishment of a National Commission for Safai Karamcharis.

4.5.2.1 As per sub-section (4) of Section 1 of the Act, it was to cease to have effect after 31.3.1997. However,

validity of the Act was extended up to March, 2002, and then upto February, 2004 vide (Amendment) Acts passed in 1997 and 2001 respectively. The Act ceased to have effect on 29.2.2004.

4.5.2.2 The tenure of the Commission has been extended as a nonstatutory body six times so far, through Resolutions, with approval of the Cabinet it has been extended from time to time, as per details given below:

Date of Resolution	Tenure of NCSK Extended upto
24.02.2004	31.08.2004
09.09.2004	31.12.2007
28.12.2007	31.03.2009
02.03.2009	31.03.2010
30.03.2010	31.03.2013
06.03.2013	31.03.2016

4.5.2.3 The Government of India vide Resolution dated 2.3.2009 modified the Terms of References of the Commission as follows:-

- (a) Recommend to the Central Government specific programmes of action towards elimination of inequalities in status, facilities and opportunities for Safai Karamcharis;
- (b) Study and evaluate the implementation of the programmes and schemes relating to the social and economic rehabilitation of Safai Karamcharis and scavengers in particular;
- (c) Investigate specific grievances and to take suo onto notice of matters relating to nonimplementation of:
 - i. Programmes or schemes in respect of any group of Safai karamcharis; decisions, guidelines or instructions aimed at mitigating the hardship of Safai Karamcharis;
 - ii. The measures for the social and

economic upliftment of Safai karamcharis;

- iii. The provisions of any law in its application to Safai Karamcharis; and take up such matters with concerned authorities or with the Central or State Governments;
- (d) To study and monitor the working conditions, including those relating to health, safety and wages, of Safai karamcharis working under various kinds of employers including Government, Municipalities and Panchayats, and to make recommendations in this regard;
- (e) Make reports to the Central and State Governments on any matter concerning Safai Karamcharis, ANNUAL REPORT-2014-15 74 taking into account any difficulties or disabilities being encountered by Safai karamcharis; and
- (f) Any other matter which may be referred to it by the Central Government.

4.5.2.4 The Commission has been entrusted with the task of monitoring the implementation of “The Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act, 2013”. As per Section 31(1) of the Act, the Commission shall perform the following functions namely:-

- a. To monitor the implementation of the Act;
- b. To enquire into complaints regarding contravention of the provisions of the Act, and to convey its findings to the concerned authorities with recommendations requiring further action;
- c. To advise the Central and State Governments for effective implementation of the provisions of the Act; and
- d. To take suo moto notice of matter relating to non-implementation of the Act.

In the discharge of its aforesaid functions, the Commission have been given the powers to call the information with respect to any matter specified above from any Government or local or other authority.

4.5.2.5 The Commission consists of a Chairperson and four other Members (including one lady Member). The present Chairperson and 3 out of 4 Members in position are as under:

S.N.	Name	Designation
1.	Shri M. Shivanna,	Chairperson
2.	Shri Gopal Krishna Sahotra	Member
3.	Dr. Lata Omprakash Mahto	Member
4.	Shri Vijay Kumar	Member
5.	Vacant	Member

4.6 Foundations

4.6.1 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation

- 1. The Foundation was set up on 24th March, 1992 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Centenary Celebrations Committee of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar constituted under the Chairmanship of the then Hon’ble Prime Minister of India.

The main objective of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, inter alia include implementation of programmes and activities for furthering the ideology and message of Dr. Ambedkar among the masses in India as well as abroad.

The Foundation has been entrusted with the responsibility of managing, administering and carrying on the important and long-term schemes and programmes identified during the Centenary Celebrations of Dr. B. R. Ambedkar.

The General Body is the Supreme Body of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. It is headed by the Minister

of Social Justice & Empowerment. There are 11 Ex-officio Members representing various disciplines of education, social work, administration and 32 members nominated by Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment from amongst the eminent social workers, educationists, journalists etc. The Governing Body of the Foundation is vested with powers of direction, control and administration of the Foundation. It is also headed by Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment with Secretary, Department of SJ&E, Financial Advisor, SJ&E and Joint Secretary (SCD) as ex-officio members. There are also four nominated members in the Governing Body among the members of General Body.

2. The position of its various programmes and schemes up to 31.12.2015 are as follows:

4.6.1.1 Celebration/ Observance of Birth Anniversary / Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar

4.6.1.1.1 Every year the Foundation celebrates the Birth Anniversary of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14th April

and observes Mahaparinirvan Day on 6th December in a befitting manner in the Parliament House Lawns. During the year, on this day, President of India leads the nation in paying floral tributes. The functions were attended by the Hon'ble President, the Vice-President, Prime Minister, Speaker, Lok Sabha and other eminent dignitaries. General public, in large number, also pay floral tributes to Dr. Ambedkar.

4.6.1.1.2 Programs were also organized at Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi to celebrate/ observe the Birth Anniversary/ Mahaparinirvan Diwas of Dr. Ambedkar, where prominent dignitaries, eminent personalities and general public, in large number, attend Dhamma Puja and other cultural events.

Dr. Ambedkar Chairs

4.6.1.1.3 To undertake studies and research with an intention to understand, assess and disseminate ideas and thoughts of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, also to



Minister for DEITY Sri Ravi Shankar Prasad alongwith Minister for Social Justice releasing the stamp on Dr. Ambedkar

undertake research and higher studies concerning the socio-economic and cultural life of the marginalized groups and other weaker sections of the society, ten Dr. Ambedkar Chairs have so far been instituted in thrust areas such as Legal Studies, Education, Social Change & Development, Social Policy & Social Action, Social Work, Sociology, Economics, Anthropology, Dalit Movement & History, Ambedkarism & Social Change and Social Justice in various Universities / Institutions. The Scheme of Dr. Ambedkar Chairs has been revised during 2011. As per the revised scheme, the annual grant given to each Chair has been enhanced from Rs. 10 lakhs to Rs. 35.00 lakhs. During 2015-16, Rs. 76,40,213/- were released to Dr. Ambedkar Chairs:

Dr. Ambedkar Medical Aid Scheme

4.6.1.1.4 This Scheme provides financial aid to poor SC and ST patients, whose annual family income is less than Rs. 1.0 lakh, and who are required to undergo

surgery of Kidney, Heart, Liver, Cancer and Brain or any other life threatening diseases which require surgery including organ transplant and Spinal surgery. 100% of the estimated cost of the treatment is released directly to the concerned Hospital, With a maximum ceiling limit as indicated in the following in each case, in the form of a crossed cheque / DD. Heart Surgery of Rs.1.25 lakh, Kidney Surgery / Dialysis of Rs. 3.50 lakh, Cancer Surgery / Chemotherapy / Radiotherapy of Rs. 1.75 lakh, Brain Surgery of Rs. 1.50 lakh, Kidney / Organ Transplant of Rs. 3.50 lakh, Spinal Surgery of Rs. 1.00 lakh and other life threatening diseases of Rs.1.00 lakh. The application shall be forwarded by a local sitting MP(Lok Sabha or Rajya Sabha) or by the DM / Collectors/ Secretaries in charge of Health & Social Welfare Departments of States/UTs and General Body Members of Dr. Ambedkar Foundation. The amount sanctioned during the year 2015-16 was as follows:



Meritorious SC & ST students awarded by Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, Minister Social Justice & Empowerment, on 3rd February, 2016

S.No.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of SC/ST patients	Amount of grant released (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1.	40 patients	Rs. 85.14 lakh

Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Schemes

4.6.1.1.5 Dr. Ambedkar Foundation is implementing following merit award schemes for students belonging to SCs and STs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to these weaker sections. This year meritorious SC & ST students were awarded by Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, Minister Social Justice & Empowerment, on 3rd February, 2016. Union Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment and Chairman, Dr. Ambedkar Foundation Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot presented Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Awards to the meritorious students of Scheduled Castes and Schedule Tribes students of Secondary and Senior Secondary School Examinations of year 2015.

Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for Secondary (Class 10th) Examination

This scheme provides onetime cash award to meritorious students belonging to SCs and STs. There are 4 awards for each of the 29 Boards. The scheme also envisages 250 special merit awards of Rs. 10,000 each to the SC and ST students securing the next highest marks after first, second and third position. The awards are given as under:-

i) Students securing highest marks	Rs. 60,000/-
ii) Students securing 2nd highest marks	Rs. 50,000/-
iii) Students securing 3rd highest marks	Rs. 40,000/-
iv) Girl students securing highest marks- in case they are not in the above three categories	Rs. 40,000/-

Details of Awards relating to Secondary Examination

2015 approved during the year 2015-16 are as under:

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardee- students	Total amount of merit awards (Rs in lakh)
18	181	69.80 lakh

a) Dr. Ambedkar National Merit Award Scheme for meritorious students of Senior Secondary (Class-12th) Examination belonging to Scheduled Castes

Dr. Ambedkar Foundation had formulated a scheme during 2007-08 for award of merit awards to the students belonging to SCs to recognize, promote and assist meritorious students belonging to Scheduled Castes. Award is given to three students scoring highest marks in the regular Class XIIth level examination conducted by the Education Board / Council in four streams of Arts, Science (with Maths) and Science (with Biology) and Commerce @ Rs. 60,000/-, Rs. 50,000/- & Rs. 40,000/- respectively. After first three positions of merit, the next three girl students securing the highest marks in each stream would be given a special award @ Rs. 20,000/- each. There shall be 12 awards for each of 29 Boards. The details of Awards relating to Sr. Secondary Examination 2015 approved during the year 2015-16 upto 31.12.2015 are as under :-

No. of Boards from where results received	No. of awardee- students	Total amount merit award (Rs in lakh)
18	436	157.30 lakh

c) Dr. Ambedkar National Relief Scheme for SC victims of atrocities

4.6.1.1.6 The Scheme is in the nature of contingency arrangement to provide instant monetary relief to the victims of relatively heinous offences of atrocities under the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989. The relief

amount under this Scheme is directly provided to the victims or their family members or dependents by the Foundation once the FIR of the offence under the Act has been lodged/registered as apprised by the concerned State Government / Union Territory. The relief amount with a maximum limit of Rs. 5.00 lakh is paid to the victim. During 2015-16, under this scheme, the following amount was given to the victims:

S.No.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of Persons	Amount of grant released (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1.	58 Persons	Rs. 185.00 lakh

d) Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition Scheme

4.6.1.1.7 The aim of this annual Essay Competition is to encourage writing on social issues, among the Students of Schools / Colleges / Universities / Institutes and arouse their interest in Dr. Ambedkar’s thoughts on fundamental social issues. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation National Essay Competition is for Students of recognized Schools (secondary & senior secondary schools i.e. from class 9th to class 12th) and colleges / Universities / Institutes. Prizes to the over-all best three entries in Hindi & English for school students range from Rs.10,000/- to Rs. 25,000/- and for Colleges /Universities /Institutes students it is from Rs. 25,000/ - to Rs. 1,00,000/-. As per the provision under the scheme, during 2015-16, the competition was held in collaboration with the Aligarh Muslim University (AMU). The results of the said competition, as conveyed by the AMU, have also been declared and the following awards were distributed.

S.No.	Prize money distributed among person	Amount of prize money released
1	2	3
1.	12 Persons	Rs.4.50 lakh

e) Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for celebration of Birth/Death Anniversaries of Great Saints

4.6.1.1.8 This scheme has been formulated to provide grant-in-aid to the recognized Colleges/ Universities/ Institutions and Registered NGOs, which are in existence for at least 2 years, duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt. Administration, for celebrating birth anniversary of Great Saints who tirelessly worked for promoting social justice, removal of inequality & discrimination and for amelioration of the conditions of weaker sections of the society. The Scheme covers the birth anniversary of Great Saints like Sant Kabir, Guru Ravidas, Guru Ghasidas, Chokhamela, Nandnar, Narayan Guru, Namdev, Jyotiba Phule, Savitri Bai Phule and Dr. Ambedkar and other saints, as approved by the Foundation form time to time. The upper limit of the amount of grant-in-aid provided in each case, under the scheme is (i) Recognized universities/ institution - Rs. 5.00 lakh and (ii) Registered NGOs upper limit Rs. 2.0 lakh. Other features of the scheme are as below:

- a. Power to sanction grant upto Rs. 50,000/- is with HMSJE & Chairman, DAF and between Rs. 50,000/- to Rs.1,00,000/- may be sanctioned with the recommendations of a committee consisting of Member Secretary, Director(DAF), DS (IFD) & Director (SCD) and inspection reports of the nominated officers thereon.
- b. For celebrating the anniversaries of any Saints mentioned in the scheme, every institution / organization will be entitled to get grant in aid for maximum six occasions in one year i.e. 3 celebrations upto Rs. 1.00 lakh expenditure limit, and 3 celebrations upto Rs. 50,000/- expenditure limit.

The proposals from NGOs should be duly recommended by the District Magistrates or State Govt./ UT Administration. During 2015-16, under this scheme, the following amount was released to the NGOs for birth/death anniversaries of great saints:-

S.N.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of NGOs	Amount of grant released (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1.	5 NGOs	Rs. 2.00 lakh

f) Dr. Ambedkar Scheme for social integration through inter- caste marriages

4.6.1.1.9 The objective of the scheme is to appreciate the socially bold step, of an Inter-caste marriage, taken by the newly married couple and to extend financial incentive to the couple to enable them to settle down in the initial phase of their married life.

Eligibility: The eligibility criteria are as under:

1. An Inter-caste marriage, for the purpose of this Scheme means a marriage in which one of the spouses belongs to Scheduled Caste and the other belongs to a Non-Scheduled Caste.
2. The marriage should be valid as per the law and duly registered under the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955. An affidavit of their being legally married and in matrimonial alliance would be submitted by the couple.
3. No incentive is available on second or subsequent marriage.
4. Proposal would be treated as valid if submitted within one year of marriage.
5. The total annual income of the newly married couple, both put together, should not be more than Rs. 5 lakh.

4.6.1.1.10 Extent of Incentive: The incentive for a legal inter-caste marriage shall be Rs. 2.50 lakh per marriage. The eligible couples would receive 50% of the incentive amount in the form of a DD in their joint name and the balance 50% after 5 years.

During 2015-16, under this scheme, the following amount was released to the couples:

S.No.	Grant – in- aid given to No. of couples	Amount of grant released (in Rs.)
1	2	3
1.	22 couples	Rs. 27.50 lakh

g) Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar (CWBA) Project

4.6.1.1.11 The translation and publication of Collected Works of Babasaheb Ambedkar Project is one of the projects being implemented by the Foundation. These works are translated into Hindi and 8 regional languages viz. Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi, Urdu & Gujarati. Translation, editing & vetting of CWBA works in Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Oriya, Punjabi and Hindi have made considerable progress. Out of 360 volumes to be published in Hindi and other regional/ vernacular languages (40 volumes of each language) where the Foundation is practically involved, 197 volumes have been published up to 31.12.2015 and the balance work including volumes under print and translation are 163.

The DAF also printed the Braille Edition of the CWBA volumes with the help of NIVH, Dehradun.

h) Sales of CWBA Books (Hindi, English, Punjabi & Urdu)

4.6.1.1.12 Special efforts were made to give impetus to sale of CWBA books. As a result, 4336 copies of CWBA volumes (including Hindi, English, Punjabi and Urdu) have been sold for an amount of Rs. 3,83,215/- (Gross sales amount) with Rs. 1,93,554/- as its net sales amount after extending the approved rate of discount.

i) Dr. Ambedkar International Centre at Janpath, New Delhi

4.6.1.1.13 Setting up of 'Dr. Ambedkar National Public Library' now renamed as 'Dr. Ambedkar International Centre' at Janpath New Delhi was one of the important decisions taken by the Centenary

Celebrations Committee (CCC) of Babasaheb Dr. B.R. Ambedkar headed by the then Hon'ble Prime Minister of India.

The M/o Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), vide OM NO. 17020/2/2011-SCD-VI dated 29th November, 2011, with the approval of PMO, set up a High Level Committee (HLC) for planning the development of 'Centre' at Janpath, New Delhi. The HLC submitted its report of 'Centre' on 8th September, 2012. HLC report was accepted by the Govt. On the advice of the Ministry of Urban Development, the responsibility of the

construction of the 'Centre' was assigned to National Building Construction Corporation (NBCC). DAF and NBCC signed the Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) on 25.7.2013. After EFC, the Government (Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment and Minister of Finance) has accorded approval for construction of 'Centre' at a cost of Rs 195.74 crore on 17.1.2014. The construction of the Centre is going on.

Book fairs / exhibitions: Dr. Ambedkar Foundation participated in New Delhi World Book Fair and 1 Delhi Book Fair.



Hon'ble PM inaugurating the Dr. Ambedkar International Centre at Janpath New Delhi

j) DAF's Monthly Magazine Samajik Nyay Sandesh

4.6.1.14 The December, 2015 issue of 'Samajik Nyay Sandesh' was brought out by DAF. It contains excerpts from writings of Dr. Ambedkar, articles on contributions made by Babasaheb Dr. Ambedkar in nation building written by eminent writers on

the subject, articles on great personalities who worked for promotion of Social Justice & Social Democracy, articles/essay of writers/Intellectuals on Social Justice and related contemporary issues, stories/short stories, poems on social justice and related subjects, salient features of SC/ST Atrocities Act/PCR Act/RTI Act and Children page etc.

k) **Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi**

4.6.1.1.15 The Dr. Ambedkar Mahaparinirvan Sthal at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi, was dedicated to the Nation by the Hon'ble Prime Minister of India on 02.12.2003 and he had also inaugurated the development work at the Memorial at 26, Alipur Road.

With the approval of PMO, the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MSJE), vide its OM NO. 17020/2/2011-SCD-VI dated 29th November, 2011, set up a High Level Committee (HLC) for planning the development of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi. The HLC submitted its reports of 'Memorial' on 14.6.2012. After detailed deliberations, the HLC had felt that the existing building at Alipur Road was not suitable to be developed into a proper 'Memorial' of Dr. Ambedkar. Therefore, the existing building, housing the 'Memorial', should be replaced with a new appropriate structure. The HLC also recommended that the Memorial may be rechristened as 'Bodhisattva Dr. Ambedkar Parinirvan Bhoomi'.

On the suggestion of Ministry of Urban Development the responsibility of the construction of Dr. Ambedkar National Memorial at 26, Alipur Road, Delhi was assigned to Central Public Works Department (CPWD). A MOA has been signed on between DAF & CPWD on 25.07.2013. The existing building of the Memorial has been demolished for construction of a befitting Memorial.

4.6.2 Babu Jagjiven Ram National Foundation

4.6.2 Babu Jagjiven Ram National Foundation was established on 14th March, 2008 as an autonomous body under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, in the memory of Babu jagjivan Ramji, to propagate his ideology and philosophy of life and missions, his vision to create a casteless and classless and classless society, eradication of untouchability and continuous struggle for achieving social justice for downtrodden and weaker sections

who do not get ample opportunities to stand up and lead a dignified life in the society. It is a Registered society under the Societies Registration Act 1860 with one time corpus grant of RS. 50 crores. It is located at 6 Krishna Menon Marg, New Delhi 110001. The main aims and objectives of the Foundation are as under:

- To propagate the ideology and philosophy of life and mission of Babu Jagjiven Ramji.
- To Collect, acquire, maintain and preserve the personal papers and other historical material pertaining to Babu Jagjivan Ramji.
- To encourage and promote study and research on his life and work.
- To publish, sell and distribute books, papers, pamphlets and information in pursuance of the objectives of the Foundation.
- To acquire, preserve and protect places connected with him and raise memorials.
- To propagate his ideals and memory through print and electronic media by promoting artists belonging to downtrodden and weaker sections who are not getting ample opportunity to come up.
- To encourage and promote artists from downtrodden and weaker sections through specially designed development schemes for their social, cultural, educational and economic development.
- To implement special schemes for removal of untouchability and caste based prejudices in the society.
- To undertake and implement various, schemes and programmes assigned from time to time by the Central and State Govts.
- To organize birth and death anniversaries and other commemorative events of the life of Babu Jagjivan Ramji.



OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES DEVELOPMENT



OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES DEVELOPMENT

5.1 An Overview

5.1.1 The Second Backward Classes Commission (commonly known as Mandal Commission), constituted under Article 340, submitted its Report in 1980. In the light of this Report, the Government of India had, vide O.M. dated 13.08.1990 of the Department of Personnel & Training, issued an order providing 27% reservation in Central Government posts for persons belonging to the Socially and Economically Backward Classes, [also referred to as “Other Backward Classes” or OBCs]. Several writ petitions were filed in the Supreme Court challenging this Order. These were disposed of by the Supreme Court in 1992, by a majority judgment, which is commonly known as the judgment in the Indra Sawhney case. In this judgment, the Court upheld 27% reservation for OBCs in civil posts and services under the Union of India, subject to exclusion of the “Creamy Layer”. The Government of India vide the Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances and Pension (Department of Personnel and Training) OM No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SCT), dated 8th September, 1993 has reserved 27% of vacancies in Civil Posts and Services under the Central Government, to be filled through direct recruitment in favour of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs).

5.1.2 With the amendment of Article 15 of the Constitution in January, 2006 and the enactment of the Central Educational Institutions (Reservation in Admissions) Act in January, 2007, listing of backward classes has become relevant for admission in Central Educational Institutions also. Under this Act, OBC students are entitled to 27% reservation in Central Educational Institutions in a phased manner, over a period of three years commencing from the academic session 2008-09.

5.1.3 The National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) was set up in August, 1993 as per the provision of the National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993.

5.2 Central List of Other Backward Classes and amendments thereto effected during 2015-16

5.2.1 In pursuance of the Supreme Court’s Judgment in Indra Sawhney Vs Union of India and Others, the Department of Personnel & Training vide its O.M. dated 08.09.1993 inter alia, directed that “The OBCs would comprise, in the first phase, the castes and communities which are common to both lists (i.e. in the report of Mandal Commission and the State Government’s lists). A list of such castes and communities is being issued separately by the Ministry of Welfare”. Accordingly, the Central List of OBCs was issued vide Resolution dated 10.09.1993 of the then Ministry of Welfare in respect of 14 States. Lists for another 7 States and 4 UTs were issued by the then Ministry of Welfare vide Notifications dated 19.10.1994, 24.05.1995 and 11.12.1997.

5.2.2 Since the first notification of the Common list on 10.09.93 and constitution of the NCBC in August, 1993, till date 2404 such entries (by way of castes, their synonyms, sub castes etc.) have been notified in the Central List of OBCs through 37 resolutions for 24 States and 6 Union Territories. On the advice of the NCBC, the Central Government makes changes in the Central List of OBCs from time to time. The Statewise Number of Caste / Communities covered under Central list of OBCs as on 31.12.2015 is at **Annexure 5.1**.

5.2.3 The caste-wise census was discontinued after the 1931 census. Hence, census data is not available on the population of OBCs in the country. However, the

Mandal Commission had estimated OBC population at 52% of the total population while the National Sample Survey Organization, based on its 61st round survey (2004-05), has estimated it to be 41% as stated in its Report "Employment & Unemployment situation among Social Groups in India."

5.2.4 The Registrar General of India (RGI) is responsible for publishing the Socio Economic Caste Census (2011) data to ascertain the caste-wise population. The final results of this Census are still awaited from RGI.

5.3 Statutory Framework

5.3.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

5.3.1.1 Clause (4) of Article 15 of Constitution of India ["Prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion, race, caste, sex or place of birth"] permits the State to make special provision for the advancement of "any socially and educationally backward classes of citizens" including in admission to educational institutions.

5.3.1.2 Article 16 (4) ["Equality of opportunity in matters of public employment"] permits the State to make provision for reservation in appointments for "any backward class of citizens...."

5.3.1.3 Article 340 of the Constitution provides "that the President may by order appoint a Commission to investigate the conditions of socially and educationally backward classes". As it was not envisaged to set up an independent Commission to investigate complaints made by OBCs, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes has been entrusted to look into such complaints under Article 338 (10) of the Constitution.

5.3.1.4 Clause (1) of Article 38 of the Constitution makes it obligatory for the State to "strive to promote the welfare of the people by securing and protecting as effectively as it may a social order, in which justice, social, economic and political, shall inform all the

institutions of the national life". Art. 46 enjoins upon the States to "promote with special care the educational and economic interests of the weaker sections".

5.3.1.5 Clause (10) of Article 338 (National Commission for Scheduled Castes) mentions that for the purpose of that article, references to Scheduled Castes "shall be construed as including references to such other backward classes as the President may, on receipt of the report of a Commission appointed under clause (1) of article 340 by order specify and also to the Anglo-Indian community." Thus, the National Commission for Scheduled Castes is responsible for looking into the grievances of the Other Backward Classes (OBCs) also.

5.3.2 National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993

5.3.2.1 In pursuance of the directions of the Supreme Court in Indra Sawhney Vs. UOI and Others case mentioned in Para 5.2.1 above, the Government of India enacted the National Commission for Backward Classes (NCBC) Act, 1993 (Act No. 27 of 1993) dated 1.2.1993, for setting up a National Commission for Backward Classes. Under Section 1 of the Act, the jurisdiction of the Act extends to the whole of India except the State of Jammu & Kashmir.

5.3.2.2 Section 3 of the Act provides that the Commission shall consist of five members, namely, a Chairperson who is or has been a Judge of the Supreme Court or of a High Court; a social scientist, two persons, who have special knowledge in matters relating to backward classes; and a Member-Secretary who is or has been an officer of the Central Govt. in the rank of a Secretary to the Govt. of India. Under Section 4 of the Act, every Member shall hold office for a term of three years from the date he/she assumes office.

5.3.2.3 The functions of the Commission are laid down mainly in Section 9 and Section 11 of this Act.

Under Section 9 (1) of the Act, the Commission shall “examine requests for inclusion of any class of citizen as a backward class in such lists and hear complaints of over-inclusion or under-inclusion of any backward class in such lists and tender such advice to the Central Government as it deems appropriate”. Section 9 (2) of the Act states that the advice of the Commission shall ordinarily be binding upon the Central Government.

5.3.2.4 During the year 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015), the Commission has tendered 37 advices for inclusion/addition/modification/correction/deletion to the Central List of OBCs.

5.3.3 Criteria for “Creamy Layer”

5.3.3.1 As per Supreme Court’s judgment mentioned in Para 5.1.1 above, “Creamy Layer” is excluded from the reservation benefits available to OBCs. Detailed criteria defining the “Creamy Layer” are laid down in the Schedule to DOPT O.M. No. 36012/22/93-Estt. (SC) dated 08.09.1993, which lays down the following six categories to whom the rule of exclusion will apply subject to conditionalities laid down:

- i. Constitutional Posts
- ii. Service Category
- iii. Armed Forces including Para-Military Forces
- iv. Professional Class and those engaged in Trade and Industry
- v. Property owner, and
- vi. Income/Wealth Tax payee

5.3.3.2 In the last category, income ceiling specified in the said O.M. dated 8.9.93 was Rs.1 lakh per annum. This was revised to Rs. 2.5 lakh per annum in 2004 which has further been again revised to Rs. 4.5 lakh per annum in October, 2008, and to Rs. 6.0 lakh per annum in May, 2013.

5.4 Denotified, Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes (DNTs) – An Overview

5.4.1 The British Government had from time to time declared some of the tribes which, according to them, were involved in criminal activities as Notified Tribes. The Criminal Tribes Act (CTA), 1871 provided that if a Local Government had reason to believe that any tribe, gang or class of people is addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences, it may, with the authorization of the Governor General, declare such tribe etc. as a “Criminal Tribe”. The CTA was revised in 1911 and in 1924. The CTA, 1924, was repealed by the Criminal Tribes Laws (Repeal) Act, 1952 on the recommendations of the Shri Ananthasayanam Ayyangar Committee. As a result, the tribes notified earlier as Criminal Tribes, stood denotified, and the name ‘Denotified Tribes’ (DTs) has been in use for them since then. Nomads are people who are constantly on the move and have no permanent home. On the other hand, Semi-nomadic groups tend to have a fixed abode for a part of the year and are Itinerant in the rest of the year. Most DNTs are categorized as SC/ST/OBC though a few of the DNTs are not covered in any of these categories.

5.4.2 National Commission for Denotified, Nomadic & Semi-Nomadic Tribes (NCDNT)

5.4.2.1 The National Commission for De-notified, Nomadic and Semi Nomadic Tribes has been constituted for a period of three years w.e.f. 9th January, 2015 for suggesting appropriate measures towards improving the Socio-Economic conditions of the De-notified, Nomadic and Semi Nomadic Tribes. Central Government has appointed the following persons for the posts of Chairman, Member and Member Secretary:

1	Shri Bhiku Ramji Idate	Chairman
2	Shri Shravan Singh Rathore	Member
3	Shri H.K. Dash, IAS (Retd.)	Member Secretary

The Commission has been given the following mandate :

- To prepare a State-wise list of castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes.
- To identify the castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes in the Lists of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Central List/State List of Other Backward Classes.
- To identify the castes belonging to Denotified and Nomadic Tribes which have not been included in the Lists of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and Central List of Other Backward Classes and to pursue their case for inclusion in these lists depending on the modalities laid down for the purpose.
- To identify the places where DNTs are densely populated.
- To evaluate the progress of the development of Denotified and Nomadic Tribes under the Union and the States.

- To suggest appropriate measures in respect of Denotified and Nomadic Tribes to be undertaken by the Central Government or the State Government.

5.5 Schemes for welfare of Backward Classes: An Overview

5.5.1 Having recognized that educational and economic support for backward classes has not been adequate and that there is disparity between them and the non-backward sections of the population at every level, it was felt that earnest efforts were required to introduce various schemes specifically for the target group in order to provide them a level playing field. It was envisaged that the most important initiative for improving the social and economic status of backward communities lies in improving their access to education and training. Hence, the following schemes were formulated and are being implemented.

- i. Pre-Matric Scholarship to the OBCs for studies in India



Secretary, SJ&E interacting with the children of DNTs in Karnataka

- ii. Post-Matric Scholarship to the OBCs for studies in India
- iii. Construction of Hostel for OBC boys & girls,
- iv. Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for the welfare of OBCs.
- v. National Fellowship for OBCs.
- vi. Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Educational Loans for Overseas Studies for Other Backward Classes (OBCs) & Economically Backward Classes (EBCs)
- vii. Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship for EBC Students
- viii. Dr. Ambedkar Pre and Post-Matric Scholarship for DNT Students
- ix. Nanaji Deshmukh Scheme of Construction of Hostels for DNT Boys and Girls

5.5.2 Further, the National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC) implements various soft loan schemes and skill

development programmes for the OBCs in the country.

5.6 Schemes of Educational Empowerment

5.6.1 Pre-Matric Scholarship to the OBCs

5.6.1.1 The aim of this Scheme is to motivate children of OBCs studying at Pre-Matric stage. Scholarships are awarded to students belonging to OBCs whose parents'/ guardian's income from all sources does not exceed Rs. 44,500/- per annum.

5.6.1.2 The scholarship is available in such institutions and for such pre-matriculation courses, which have been duly recognized by the concerned State Government and Union Territory Administration. Under the scheme, 50% Central Assistance is provided to the State Governments over and above their committed liability, while in case of UTs 100% central assistance is provided. However, North-East States are exempted from this committed liability under the Scheme.

5.6.1.3 The Physical and Financial Achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievement	
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in cr.)
2013-14	150.00	123.00	199.50**	115.99
2014-15	150.00	116.63	72.18 (Provisional)**	109.56
2015-16	150.00	135.90	25.00* (estimated)	79.67*

* (upto 31.12.2015)

** (The beneficiary figures include achievements by some states under their own plan schemes)

5.6.1.4 The State-wise physical and financial progress under the scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship to OBC students during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) is given at **Annexure- 5.2**.

5.6.2 Post-Matric Scholarship for OBC students

5.6.2.1 The Scheme is intended to promote higher

education by providing financial support to OBC students studying at post-Matric/post-secondary levels leading to their earning Ph.D. degrees. The scholarships are awarded through the State Government/UT Administration to which the applicant belongs for study in recognized institutions. Under the Scheme, 100% central assistance is provided to State Governments/UT Administrations

over and above their Committed Liability. The parental income ceiling for eligibility under the Scheme is Rs.1.00 lakh per annum.

5.6.2.2 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievements	
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	No. of Beneficiaries (in lakhs)	Financial (Rs. in crore.)
2013-14	900.00	822.34	32.57	768.56
2014-15	785.00	790.13	41.77	781.14
2015-16	885.00	885.00	25.00 (estimated)	729.24*

*(upto31.12.2015)

The State-wise physical and financial progress of the Scheme of Post –Matric Scholarships to OBC students are at **Annexure– 5.3**.

5.6.3. Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls

5.6.3.1 The Scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls has been revised w.e.f. 2014-15. The Scheme aims at providing hostel facilities to students belonging to socially and educationally backward classes, especially from rural areas to enable them to pursue secondary and higher education. The important provisions under the scheme after the revision are as follows:

- i. The cost per hostel seat in different areas are as follows:-
 - a. North Eastern Region - Rs. 3.50 lakh per seat
 - b. Himalayan Regions - Rs. 3.25 lakh per seat
 - c. Rest of country - Rs. 3.00 lakh per seat

Or as per the schedule of the rates for the concerned State Government, whichever is lower.

- ii. The cost of construction of hostels for Boys has to be shared between the Centre and the State in 60:40 ratio.
- iii. There will be 90% central assistance

to State Governments in case of Girls Hostels and 10% of cost will be borne by the State Governments.

- iii. In case of Union Territories, the Central Assistance shall be 100% and for North Eastern States, it shall be 90%.
- iv. For Central Universities/Institutes, the share will be 90% by Government of India and 10% by the Central University/Institute for both Boys and Girls Hostels.
- v. The Private Universities/Institutions and NGOs can avail central assistance up to 45% of the cost. The remaining 55% shall be borne by State and University/Institution / NGO in 45:10 ratio. The concerned State Government/UT Administration shall furnish an undertaking to this effect while recommending the proposals from such Universities/Institutions/NGOs.
- vi. The construction work of the Hostel has to be completed within eighteen months from award of work order or two years from the release of Central assistance, whichever is earlier.
- vii. In no case the time will be extended beyond 2 years. Any cost escalation

due to delay in project will be borne by the State/Institute.

- viii Proposals for integrated hostel in which required number of seats for OBCs are reserved shall ordinarily be considered under the scheme.
- ix Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls in an Adarsh Village selected under the “Saansad Adarsh Gram Yojana (SAGY)”, can be taken up provided land is available and the selected village is located in the catchment area of the existing educational institutions.
- xi. (a) There will be a one-time non-recurring grant of Rs.2500/- per seat for providing furniture/equipment to the hostels constructed under the Scheme.
- (b) All the State Governments can also send proposals for purchase of furniture/equipment under this Scheme, for their own Hostels (built through the State Government’s funds) for which an amount of Rs.2,500/- per seat for 100 seats only will be granted only once for a newly constructed Hostel, subject to availability of funds.

5.6.3.2 Students whose castes are included in the Central / State / UT list of Backward Classes and who do not belong to the creamy layer will be eligible for allotment of seats in the hostel. Further, at least 5% of the total seats should be reserved for students with disabilities. The State Government/ UT Administrations, which submit proposals for construction of three or more hostels in a year, have to propose a Girls’ hostel to the extent of at least one-third of the hostels proposed by them.

5.6.3.3 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) is are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievement		
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	No. of hostels	No. of seats	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2013-14	45.00	23.53	28	2050	23.19
2014-15	45.00	30.22	34	2950	30.22
2015-16	45.00	41.30	21*	2300*	31.08*

*(upto31.12.2015)

5.6.3.4 The State wise location of hostels sanctioned under the Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Construction of Hostel for OBC Boys/Girls during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) is at **Annexure- 5.4.**

5.6.3.5 The State-wise physical and financial progress of the Centrally Sponsored Schemes of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) are at **Annexure-5.5.**

5.6.4 National Fellowship (NF) for OBC Students

5.6.4.1 The scheme aims at providing financial assistance to the OBC students in obtaining quality higher education leading to degrees such as M.Phil and Ph.D in universities, research institutions and scientific institutions.

5.6.4.2 The scheme is designed to provide a total number of 300 Junior Research Fellowships (JRFs) per year from the year 2014-15 onwards and 300 Senior Research Fellowships (SRFs) from 2016-17 onwards to Other Backward Class (OBC) students. The UGC is the nodal agency for implementing the scheme and notifies the scheme through advertisements in the media at a suitable date. The scheme covers all universities/institutions recognized by the UGC. Fellowships are awarded to research students pursuing M. Phil. and Ph.D. The rate of fellowship for JRF level is Rs. 25000 per month and for SRF level, it is Rs. 28000 per month.

5.6.4.3 An OBC student admitted to M.Phil./Ph.D.

course in a University or academic institution after completing the required formalities of admission, is eligible for the award of Fellowship subject to provisions of the scheme as per the advertisement of UGC. The total period of award of JRF and SRF shall not exceed a period of 5 years.

5.6.4.4 During 2014-15, 300 students were awarded JRFs by UGC with a total expenditure of Rs.9.43 crore. For the year 2015-16, the selection process for award of 300 new JRFs is in progress.

5.6.5 Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Educational Loans for Overseas Studies for the Students belonging to the Other Backward Classes (OBCs) and Economically Backward Classes (EBCs)

5.6.5.1 The objective of the scheme is to award interest subsidy to meritorious OBC and EBC students so as to provide them better opportunities for higher education abroad and enhance their employability.

5.6.5.2 To be eligible under the scheme, a student should come under the income ceiling of Rs. 3.00 lakh per annum for OBCs and for EBCs it is Rs 1.00 lakh per annum. 50 % of the outlay every year is earmarked for Girl students. The students should have secured admission in the approved courses at Masters, M.Phil or Ph.D levels abroad. He/She should have availed loan from a scheduled bank under the Education Loan Scheme of the Indian Banks Association (IBA) for the purpose.

5.6.5.3 Under the scheme, interest payable by the students availing the education loans of the IBA for the period of moratorium (i.e. course period, plus one year or six months after getting job, whichever is earlier) as prescribed under the Education Loan Scheme of the IBA, shall be borne by the Government of India. After the period of moratorium is over, the interest on the outstanding loan amount shall be paid by the student, in accordance with the existing Educational Loan Scheme as may be amended from time to time. The candidate will bear the Principal

installments and interest beyond moratorium period.

5.6.5.4 The Scheme was launched in 2014-15. The Canara Bank has been nominated as Nodal Bank under the Scheme. Till 31.12.2015, 68 OBC and 40 EBC Students have been awarded a total interest subsidy of Rs.60.49 lakh.

5.6.6 Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Post-Matric Scholarship for students belonging to Economically Backward Classes (EBCs)

5.6.6.1 This is a 100 % centrally sponsored scheme being implemented through the State Government and Union Territories w.e.f. 2014-15. The objective of the scheme is to provide financial assistance to the EBC students studying at post-matriculation or post-secondary stage. The income ceiling of parents/guardians for eligibility is Rs.1.00 lakh per annum (including self income, if employed).

5.6.6.2 The scholarship for Commercial Pilot License (CPL) in Central Government institution course is also covered under this scheme. Upto 20 awards per year for the whole country are provided on the first come first-serve basis. The selected candidates are provided an amount of Rs.5000/- per flying hour in single/multiengine aircraft for 200 hours. In addition, maintenance allowances @ Rs. 750 p.m. for hostlers and Rs. 350 p.m. for day scholars is also paid.

5.6.6.3 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the years 2014-15 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievement*	
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Physical	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2014-15	9.50	1.00	Awaited from the State Govt.	0.50 (estimated)
2015-16	9.50	10.00	25000*	5.95*

*(upto 31.12.2015)

5.6.6.4 In 2014-15, funds of Rs.0.50 crore were released to the State of Rajasthan only. In 2015-16,

funds amounting to Rs.2.50 crore, 2.50 crore and Rs.0.95 crore have been released to the States of Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Sikkim respectively.

5.6.7. Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Pre-Matric and Post-Matric Scholarship for DNTs

5.6.7.1 This is a centrally sponsored scheme launched w.e.f 2014-15 for the welfare of those DNT students who are not covered under SC, ST or OBC. The income ceiling for eligibility is Rs.2.00 lakh per annum. This scheme is implemented through State Governments/UT Administrations. The expenditure is shared between Centre and State in 75:25 ratio. The rates under the scheme are as follows:-

- i. Pre-Matric Scholarship to DNT Students – The rates for Class I to Class VIII is Rs.100 per student per month and for Class IX to X it is Rs.150 per student per month. The scholarship is given for 10 months in a year.
- ii. Post-Matric Scholarship to DNT Students- The rates under different Post-Matric Courses range between Rs. 1200 per month and Rs. 380 per month for hostellers. For the day scholars, the range is Rs. 550 to Rs. 230 per month.

5.6.7.2 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the years 2014-15 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievement	
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	Physical	Financial (Rs. in crore)
2014-15	5.00	4.00	6.63 lakh*	3.50
2015-16	5.00	4.50	18000 (estimated)	2.22**

*(The No. of beneficiaries include achievement by States from their own plan scheme)

** (upto 31.12.2015)

5.6.7.3 In 2014-15, funds amounting to Rs.1.50 crore and Rs.2.00 crore were released to the States of Maharashtra and Karnataka respectively. In 2015-16, funds amounting to Rs.1.50 crore and Rs.0.72 crore have been released to the States of Maharashtra and Rajasthan respectively.

5.7 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations Working for the Welfare of OBCs (NGO Scheme)

5.7.1 The main purpose of this scheme of grants-in-aid to voluntary organizations is to involve the civil society and non-Government sector for improving the socio-economic conditions of OBCs, through skill up-gradation in various trades, to enable them, to start income generating activities on their own and get gainfully employed. Under the scheme,

financial assistance is provided to Non-Governmental Organizations for imparting various vocational training in various trades like craft, type and shorthand, carpentry, dari making, electrician, motor winding and fitting/plumbing, printing/composing/book binding, spinning and weaving, TV, VCR and Radio repair etc. The Government of India meets 90% of the approved expenditure of the training programme.

5.7.2 The scheme has been revised in 2014-15 with focus on skill development. Moreover, the scheme has been made completely online from 2014-15.

5.7.3 The Physical and Financial achievements under the Scheme during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) are as follows:

Year	Budget Allocation (Rs. in crore)		Achievements	
	Budget Estimates	Revised Estimates	No. of Beneficiaries	Financial (Rs. in cr)
2013-14	5.00	3.83	5345	2.97
2014-15	6.00	4.50	9480	4.48
2015-16	6.12	5.12	9354*	3.52**

* Provisional

** (upto 31.12.2015)

5.7.4 The details of grants released to NGOs in 2015-16 are given in **Annexure-5.6**.

5.7.5 The abstract of State-wise details of Grant in aid to NGOs under the Scheme of Assistance to Voluntary Organizations working for the welfare of OBCs' during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015) is given in **Annexure-5.7**.

5.8 National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

5.8.1 The members of Backward Classes having annual family income less than double the poverty line w.e.f. 29th July, 2015 are eligible to obtain loan from NBCFDC.

5.8.2 The NBCFDC assists a wide range of income generating activities which include agricultural and allied activities, small business/artisan and traditional occupation, transport sector & service sector, technical and professional trades/courses. The authorized share capital of the NBCFDC was increased from Rs.700 Crore to Rs.1500 Crore in September, 2013.

5.8.3 Pattern of Finance

- Term Loan: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary.
NBCFDC Loan: upto 85% of the project cost in general scheme. Balance 15% to be shared by SCA/Beneficiary.
- Margin Money Loan: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 10 Lakh per beneficiary.
- Micro Finance: Maximum loan limit: Rs. 50,000/- per beneficiary/member of the SHG.

NBCFDC Loan: upto 90% to 95% of the project cost. Balance 5%-10% to be shared by SCA/Beneficiary.

5.8.4 The Corporation can assist a wide range of income generating activities under following broad sectors:

- Agriculture & Allied Activities
- Small Business/Artisan & Traditional Occupation
- Transport Sector & Service Sector
- Technical and Professional Trades/ Education loan for professional Courses
- The SCAs are to disburse loans for viable projects as per needs and choice of beneficiaries under above mentioned broad sectors.

5.8.5 Types of loan:

5.8.5.1 Term Loan/Margin Money Loan

(a) New Swarnima for Women

Under this scheme, women belonging to backward classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan upto Rs. 1,00,000/- @ 5% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 95% of Project Cost.

(b) Education Loan Scheme

NBCFDC provides Educational Loans to the students of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line for pursuing general/ professional/technical courses or trainings at graduate and/or higher levels. Maximum loan limit in India is Rs.10 lakh and abroad is Rs. 20 Lakh. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. and

girls students will get at special concessional rate of interest @ 3.5% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 90% for study in India and 85% for study abroad.

(c) Saksham

This is a special scheme under Term Loan for young professional belonging to Backward Classes of the target group. Maximum loan limit is Rs.10 Lakh per beneficiary. The loan upto Rs.5 Lakh bears interest @ 6% p.a. and loan above Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh bears interest @ 8% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 85% of Project Cost.

(d) Shilp Sampada

The objective of this scheme is to upgrade the technical and entrepreneurial skill of Backward Classes by way of providing training and financial assistance under Term Loan for self-employment in traditional craft etc. The artisans and handicraft persons of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line can obtain loan upto Rs.10 Lakh under this scheme. Loans upto Rs.5 Lakh bears interest @ 6% p.a. and above Rs.5 Lakh to Rs.10 Lakh bears interest @ 8% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 85% of Project Cost.

5.8.5.2 Micro Finance

- (a) **Micro Finance Scheme:** NBCFDC's Micro Finance Scheme is implemented by SCAs through accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs.50,000/-.

The rate of interest is 5% p.a. from SCA to Beneficiary.

NBCFDC loan : 90% of Project Cost

- (b) **Mahila Samridhi Yojana (Micro Finance Scheme for Women):** NBCFDC's Mahila Samridhi Yojana is implemented by SCAs through

accredited NGOs/Self-Help Groups (SHGs). The maximum loan limit per beneficiary is Rs. 50,000/-. The rate of interest is 4% p.a. from SCA to Beneficiary.

NBCFDC loan: 95% of Project Cost.

- (c) **Krishi Sampada:** To provide concessional loans under Micro Finance to small farmers, vegetable vendors of the target group for requirement of funds during Rabi & Kharif or any cash crop. The loanee can obtain loan upto Rs. 50,000/- @ 4% p.a.

NBCFDC loan: 95% of Project Cost.

5.8.6 Other Developmental Activities

5.8.6.1 Training & Development :

The Corporation provides financial assistance for Skill Development Training Programme and for entrepreneurial skills of eligible members of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line. Financial assistance is provided through SCAs/ National Level/State Level Training Institutes, to create an ecosystem of empowerment of Backward Classes (Target Group) by Skilling on a large scale with high standards and to promote a culture of entrepreneurship which can generate wealth and self-employment or wage employment leading to sustainable livelihood for target group population in the country.

5.8.6.2 Marketing Linkages

The Corporation is promoting, marketing facilities for the artisans of the target group by providing opportunities to participate in the Country's leading fairs like India International Trade Fair, Dilli Haat and Suraj Kund Crafts Mela etc. as well as in the exhibitions/fairs organized in their respective States. NBCFDC helps traditional BC Artisans by way of providing them platform to exhibit their products in the exhibitions to establish marketing linkages.



Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment, visiting the NBCFDC stalls at Shilpotsava

NBCFDC also motivates the SCAs to organize or participate in exhibitions to showcase the schemes of the Corporation and also to exhibit the diverse products and services for which NBCFDC has provided financial assistance to the members of Backward Classes in different parts of the Country through

SCAs. The objective of such exhibitions is to generate awareness about the NBCFDC schemes as well as to give exposure to the artisans of the target group to a bigger market. Beneficiaries are also being provided to and fro expenses, etc. NBCFDC also motivates its beneficiaries to take benefit of Online Portals.

5.8.7 The financial and physical achievements during the last three years are as under:

Year	Plan Outlay and Actual Expenditure			Physical Progress (indicate unit)			
	BE	RE	Expenditure	Targets Male	Female	Achievement Total	
2013-14		225	285.27	130000	30845	133872	164717
2014-15		265	296.80	160000	34287	132406	166693
2015-16		300	148.59*	170000	27076*	59558*	86634*

*(upto 31.12.2015)

The State-wise physical and financial achievement during the years 2013-14 to 2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015) is at **Annexure-5.8**.



SOCIAL DEFENCE



SOCIAL DEFENCE

6.1 An Overview

In the area of Social Defence, the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment, mainly focuses on policies and programmes for:

- (i) Senior Citizens,
- (ii) Victims of Substance (Drug) Abuse,
- (iii) Transgender persons, and
- (iv) Beggars.

6.1.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment develops and implements programmes and policies for these target groups in close collaboration with State Governments, Non-Governmental Organisations and the civil society. The programmes for senior citizens aim at their welfare and maintenance, especially for indigent senior citizens, by supporting old age homes, day care centres, mobile medicare units, etc. For victims of substance abuse, the programme is for drug demand reduction which is achieved through awareness campaign and treatment of addicts and their detoxification so that they may join the mainstream. These programmes are implemented through Non-Governmental Organizations with financial support from the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment.

The Ministry is also entrusted with the task of formulation of policies and programmes for the rehabilitation of beggars and welfare of Transgender persons.

6.2 Statutory Framework

6.2.1 Relevant Constitutional Provisions

6.2.1.1. Article 41 of the Constitution provides that the State shall, within the limits of its economic

capacity and development, make effective provision for securing the right to work, to education and to public assistance in cases of unemployment, old age, sickness and disablement, and in other cases of undeserved want.

6.2.1.2 Further, Article 47 provides that the State shall regard the raising of the level of nutrition and the standard of living of its people and the improvement of public health as among its primary duties and, in particular, the State shall endeavor to bring about prohibition of consumption, except for medicinal purposes, of intoxicating drinks and of drugs which are injurious to health.

6.2.2 Legislations

6.2.2.1 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007, to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare.

6.2.2.2 The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act provides that, “the Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centres as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity.”

6.3 Senior Citizens

6.3.1 Overview

6.3.1.1 As per 2011 Census, total population of Senior Citizens (people aged 60 years and above)

is 10.38 crore, of which population of males and females are 5.11 crore and 5.27 crore respectively. The share of people aged 60 years and above in the total population as per Census 2011 is given below:

Population (2011)			
(Fig. in crores)			
	Persons	Males	Females
All India Population	121.05	62.31	58.74
Population of Senior Citizens (60+)	10.38	5.11	5.27
As % of total	8.57	8.20	8.97

Source: Census, 2011

6.3.1.2 The number of female senior citizens is highest in the State of Uttar Pradesh (0.74 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (0.58cr) and Andhra Pradesh (0.44 cr.). The population of male senior citizens is highest in Uttar Pradesh (0.80 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (0.52 cr.) and Bihar (0.41). The number of senior citizens in the total population is highest in Uttar Pradesh (15.44 cr.), followed by Maharashtra (11.10 cr.) and Andhra Pradesh (8.27 cr.). The Lakshadweep (0.005 cr.) has the lowest population of people aged 60 years and above. State-wise population of persons aged 60+ by Sex, as per Census 2011 is at **Annexure-6.1**.

6.3.1.3 In the population of senior citizens among all the states, the percentage of senior citizens living in rural areas vis-à-vis urban areas is the highest in Himachal Pradesh (92.36%), followed by Bihar (89.11%) and Arunachal Pradesh (88.56%). This percentage is lowest in Chandigarh (1.64%) followed by NCT of Delhi (2.36%). Percentage of senior citizens living in urban areas is highest in Chandigarh (98.385) followed by NCT of Delhi (97.63%). The details of percentage of elderly population by residence in States and Union Territories as per the Census 2011 are given at **Annexure 6.2**.

6.3.1.4 Continuous increase in life expectancy means that more people are now living longer. General

improvement in the health care facilities over the years is one of the main reasons for continuing increase in proportion of population of senior citizens. Ensuring that they not merely live longer, but lead a secure, dignified and productive life, is a major challenge.

6.3.1.5 The projected population aged 60+ and their percentage share in the total projected population of the country, for the year 2016 to 2026 (as on 1st March) as per the May 2006 Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections constituted by the National Commission on Population published by the Office of the Registrar General of India, is as under:

Year	Projected Senior Citizens Population (Crore)			As % of total population		
	Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
2016	11.81	5.81	5.99	9.3	8.8	9.8
2021	14.32	7.06	7.26	10.7	10.2	11.3
2026	17.32	8.46	8.86	12.4	11.7	13.1

6.3.1.6 In 2011, about 8.57% of the total population, 8.20% of the total male population and 8.97% of the total female population were aged 60 years and above. These figures are projected to go up to 12.4%, 11.7% and 13.1% respectively in 2026. State-wise projected population aged 60+ by Sex is at **Annexure-6.3**.

6.3.1.7 Old Age Dependency Ratio is defined as the number of persons in the Old Age group 60+ per 100 persons in the age group 15-59. Old Age Dependency Ratio has been steadily rising during the past three decade. Details of Old Age Dependency Ratio by Residence in India in 1991, 2001 and 2011 are given below:

Oldage Dependency Ratio in India		
1991	2001	2011
122	131	142

6.3.1.8 As per the Census 2011, Kerala has the highest and Dadra and Nagar Haveli has the lowest

Oldage Dependency Ratio. State-wise (Highest and Lowest) Old Age Dependency Ratio by Residence, 2011 is given in **Annexure 6.4**.

6.3.2 National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP), 1999

6.3.2.1 The existing National Policy on Older Persons (NPOP) was announced in January 1999 to reaffirm the commitment to ensure the well-being of the older persons. The Policy envisaged State support to ensure financial and food security, health care, shelter and other needs of older persons, equitable share in development, protection against abuse and exploitation, and availability of services to improve the quality of their lives. The primary objectives were:

- to encourage individuals to make provision for their own as well as their spouse's old age;
- to encourage families to take care of their older family members;
- to enable and support voluntary and non-governmental organizations to supplement the care provided by the family;
- to provide care and protection to the vulnerable elderly people;
- to provide adequate healthcare facility to the elderly;
- to promote research and training facilities to train geriatric care givers and organizers of services for the elderly; and
- to create awareness regarding elderly persons to help them lead productive and independent live.

6.3.2.2 Keeping in view the changing demographic pattern, socio-economic needs of the senior citizens, social value system and advancement in the field of science and technology over the last decade, a new National Policy for Senior Citizens is under finalization to replace the NPOP, 1999.

6.3.3 Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007

6.3.3.1 The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens (MWPSC) Act, 2007 was enacted in December 2007 to ensure need based maintenance for parents and senior citizens and their welfare. The Act provides for:-

- Maintenance of Parents/ senior citizens by children/ relatives made obligatory and justiciable through Tribunals
- Revocation of transfer of property by senior citizens in case of neglect by relatives
- Penal provision for abandonment of senior citizens
- Establishment of Old Age Homes for Indigent Senior Citizens
- Adequate medical facilities and security for Senior Citizens

6.3.3.2 The Act has to be brought into force by individual State Governments. So far, the Act has been notified by all States and UTs. However, the Act is not applicable to the State of Jammu & Kashmir. The state of Himachal Pradesh has its own Act for Senior Citizens. By now, all the States and UTs (except Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh) have brought the Act into force.

6.3.3.3 States/ UTs which have notified the Act are required to take the following procedural measures/ steps for effective implementation of the Act:

- Frame Rules under Section 32;
- Appoint Maintenance Officers under Section 18;
- Constitute Maintenance and Appellate Tribunals under Section 7 and 15 of the Act.

6.3.3.4 The progress of implementation of the Act by States/UTs is summarized below:

S. No.	Steps in Implementation of the Act	No. of States/UTs which have taken the Step	Pending States
1.	Notification of appointed date to bring Act into force	27 States and 7 UTs	Nil
2.	Taken all consequential procedural steps under the Act	22 States and 7 UTs	06 States
	(i) Rules framed under Act	24 States and 7 UTs	04 States
	(ii) Appointment of Maintenance Officers	26 States and 7 UTs	01 State
	(iii) Constitution of Maintenance Tribunals	26 States and 7 UTs	01 State
	(iv) Constitution of Appellate Tribunals	27 States and 7 UTs	Nil

6.3.3.5 Implementation of all procedural steps under the MWPC Act, 2007 is being pursued with the states concerned. As per available information, so far, 22 States and all 7 UTs have completed all the above mentioned consequential steps under the Act. The details of State/UT-wise Progress in implementation of the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 is given in **Annexure 6.5**.

6.3.4 The Scheme of National Awards for Senior Citizens

6.3.4.1 In order to recognize the efforts made by eminent senior citizens and Institutions involved in rendering distinguished services for the cause of elderly persons, especially indigent senior citizens, the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Department of Social Justice and Empowerment) has a Scheme of National Awards for senior citizens to showcase the Government's concern for senior citizens and its commitment towards senior citizens with the aim of strengthening their legitimate place in the society. The Scheme of National Awards for senior citizens was notified in the Gazette of India on 22.01.2013. The awards named 'Vayoshreshtha Samman' were presented for the first time during 2013, on the occasion of International Day of Older Persons (IDOP).

6.3.4.2 Vayoshreshtha Samman – National Awards for Senior Citizen are conferred to eminent and outstanding Institutions or Organizations and individuals on 1st October on the occasion of

International day of older person in the following categories :-

Institutional Category:

- Best Institution for Research in the field of Ageing. Carries a cash award of five lakh Rupees.
- Best Institution for providing services to senior citizens and awareness generation. Carries a cash award of five lakh Rupees.
- Best District Panchayat in providing services and facilities to senior citizens. Carries a cash award of ten lakh Rupees.
- Best Urban Local Body in providing services and facilities to senior citizens. Carries a cash award of ten lakh Rupees.
- Best State in implementing the Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act 2007 and providing services and facilities to senior citizens.
- Best Private Sector Organisation in promoting the wellbeing and welfare of senior citizens.
- Best Public Sector Organisation in promoting the wellbeing and welfare of senior citizens.

Individual Category:

- Centenarian: Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.

- Iconic Mother: Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.
- Lifetime Achievement: Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.
- Creative Art: Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.
- Sports and Adventure (one each for male and female): Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.
- Courage and Bravery (one each for male and female): Carries a cash award of two lakh and fifty thousand Rupees.



Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment, Shri Thaawar Chand Gehlot addressing the Inter-Generational Walkathon at India Gate on 1st October 2015



Hon'ble President of India presenting the National Award to an awardee during the Vayoshrestha Sammans – National Award for Senior Citizen on 1st October 2015 at Vigyan Bhawan.

6.3.5 Celebration of International Day for Older Persons (IDOP) 2015 and Vayoshreshtha Samman

6.3.5.1 Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment observed the International Day of Older Persons (IDOP) on 1st October, 2015 by organizing an inter-

generational walkathon at the India Gate lawns, New Delhi.

6.3.5.2 Later in the day, the Vayoshreshtha Samman awards were presented by the Honourable President of India to eleven individuals / institutions in a ceremony held in Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi.

6.3.5.3 Details of the Vayoshreshtha Samman (National Award) awardees for 2015 is as under:

S. No.	Institution Category	Name and Address of the Awardee
1.	Best Institution Award for providing services to senior citizens and awareness generation	Gram Vikas Parishad, Village Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, District Nagaon, Assam-782427 Pravara Rural Hospital, Post Loni BK, Taluka Rahata, District Ahmednagar, Maharashtra-413736
2.	Best District Panchayat in providing services and facilities to senior citizens	Zila Panchayat Dindori, Government Building, Z.P.D., District Dindori, Madhya Pradesh. Udupi Zila Panchayath, Rajathadri, Manipal, Udupi District, Karnataka-576104.
S. No.	Individual Category	Name and Address of the Awardee
3.	Centenarian Award	Shri Uday Singh Mann, Village Lowa Kalan, Tehsil Bahadurgarh, District Jhajjar, Haryana-124507
4.	Lifetime Achievement Award	Shri Yashwant Narayan Kadam, 'Indradhanushya', Vijaynagar Colony, Kadamwadi Road, Kolhapur, Maharashtra-416003 Dr. Manohar Vishwanath Bhale, 9, Agrasen Nagar, Dewas, Madhya Pradesh-455001
5.	Iconic Mother Award	Smt Laduben alias Leelaben Chhabildas Gurjar, Thakkar Bapa Colony, Town Viramgam, District Ahmedabad, Gujarat.
6.	Creative Art Award	Dr. Jitendra Udhamपुरi, 1-Subhash Nagar, near J&K Bank, Rehari Colony, Jammu-180005, Jammu and Kashmir Dr. Rabindranath Das Shastri, Raja Saheb Lodge, Gandhighat, P.O. Agartala, West Tripura-799001, Tripura
7.	Award for Sport & Adventure	Shri Bahadur Singh, 6-B Moti Bagh Colony, Patiala, Punjab-147001

6.4 Central Sector Scheme of Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP)

6.4.1 Under the Scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the project cost is provided to Government/ Non-Governmental Organizations / Panchayati Raj Institutions/ local bodies etc. for establishing and

maintaining old age homes, day care centres and mobile medicare units. The Scheme was revised w.e.f. 1.4.2008. Besides increase in amount of financial assistance for existing projects, several innovative projects were added as being eligible for assistance under the Scheme. Some of these are:

- Maintenance of Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes;
- Running of Day Care Centres for Alzheimer's Disease/ Dementia Patients,
- Physiotherapy Clinics for older persons;
- Help-lines and Counseling Centres for older persons;
- Sensitizing programmes for children particularly in Schools and Colleges;
- Regional Resource and Training Centres;
- Awareness Generation Programmes for Older Persons and Care Givers;
- Formation of Senior Citizens Associations etc.

Some of the important activities/ projects supported under the Scheme are:

- Old Age Homes - for destitute older persons
- Mobile Medicare Units - for older persons living in slums, rural and inaccessible areas where proper health facilities are not available
- Respite Care Homes and Continuous Care Homes - for older persons seriously ill requiring continuous nursing care and respite

6.4.2 The financial and physical achievements under the Scheme during the last three years are given below:

Year	BE (Rs. Crore)	RE (Rs. Crore)	Amount Released (Rs. Crore)	Achievements		
				No. of NGOs assisted	No. of Projects assisted	No. of Beneficiaries
2013-14	45.00	21.95	15.57	255	413	27913
2014-15	50.00	24.99	08.55	155	201	10470
2015-16 (upto 31.12.15)	55.00	27.97	10.26	216	271	12465

6.4.3 A Statement showing details of Grants released to NGOs during the financial year 2015-16 under Integrated Programme for Older Persons (IPOP) is at **Annexure 6.6**. State/UT-wise and Project/Purpose-wise details of Grant-in-aid given to NGOs under the IPOP Scheme during 2015-16 are at **Annexure 6.7**.

Online processing of Proposals

6.4.4 Online processing of proposals of grants in aids (GIA) to NGOs has been implemented from the financial year 2014-15

Revision of Cost Norms

6.4.5 Cost Norms for incurring of expenditure by various NGOs on different items like Staff Honorarium, Health care of the elderly, rent etc under the Scheme

of IPOP have been revised w.e.f. 01-04-2015. These cost norms have been increased in the average range of 70% to 110%.

6.5 National Institute of Social Defence (NISD),

6.5.1 The National Institute of Social Defence was a subordinate office under the Ministry till it became an autonomous organization on 15.7.2002 as a society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 and is the nodal Training and Research Institute for interventions in the area of Social Defence. The objective of the Institute is to strengthen and provide technical inputs to the social defence programmes of the Government of India and to develop and train

the manpower resources required in the area of social defence. The Institute is mainly involved in conducting training programmes pertaining to care for senior citizens, drug abuse prevention and other social defence issues like beggary, transgender etc. NISD also undertakes consultations/seminars on policies and programmes in the field of social defence to anticipate and diagnose social defence problems and develop programmes for prevention, treatment and rehabilitation.

6.5.2 During the year 2015-16, the budget allocation (BE) was Rs. 7.03 crore (Plan Rs. 4.73 crore and Non Plan Rs. 2.3 crore). As on 31.12.2015, Rs 4.68 crore (Rs. 3.63 crore under Plan and Rs. 1.05 crore under Non-Plan) has been released to the Institute. Further Rs. 5.00 crore has also been released as supplementary for construction of NISD building at Sector 10, Dwarka, New Delhi by CPWD. During this period, the Institute conducted 17 Old Age Care Skill development programmes for 499 beneficiaries, 28 Drug Abuse programmes for 700 beneficiaries and 2

Social Defence programmes with Police functionaries, covering 60 beneficiaries.

6.5.3 Further, the website of NISD has been made operational and work on the online Drug Abuse Monitoring System (DAMS) have been completed and will be operationalised soon.

Construction of NISD Building

6.5.4 The Institute, since its inception, has been functioning from West Block-1, R.K.Puram, New Delhi. Delhi Development Authority (DDA) has allotted 2 acres of land at Sector 10, Dwarka to the Institute for construction of institutional building. After seeking necessary approvals from Delhi Urban Art Commission (DUAC) and Delhi Chief Fire Office (DCFO), the Sanction Plan of NISD building has been approved by DDA. Meanwhile, CPWD has also submitted the revised cost estimate of about Rs. 63 crore for construction of building within time frame of 28 months.



Foundation Stone Laying Ceremony of New NISD Building by Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment Shri Thaawar Chand Gehlot on 5th November 2015.

6.5.5 The foundation stone laying ceremony of NISD building has been held on 05th November, 2015 by Hon'ble Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment in the presence of other dignitaries.

6.6 Substance/Drug Abuse

6.6.1 Overview

6.6.1.1 Drug and Alcohol abuse has become a major concern in India. In a National Survey conducted by United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) and Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, for the year 2000-2001 (report published in 2004) it was estimated that about 732 lakh persons in India were users of alcohol and drugs. Of these 87 lakh used Cannabis, 20 lakh used opiates and 625 lakh were users of Alcohol. About 26%, 22% and 17% of the users of the three types respectively were found to be dependent on/addicted to them. The survey also indicated that other drugs such as Sedatives/Hypnotics, volatile substances, Hallucinogens, Stimulants and pharmaceutical preparations were also abused. However the sample size being small (40,697 males within the age group of 12-60 years both in rural and urban areas) vis-a-vis the country's population, the estimates can at best be taken as indicative only.

6.6.1.2 Ministry has conducted a rapid survey for estimation of the extent, trend and pattern of drug abuse in the States of Punjab and Manipur through the concerned Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs). The Reports are under examination.

6.6.1.3 On the request of Government of Punjab, a team of the Ministry headed by Joint Secretary (SD) visited de-addiction centres in four districts of Punjab. The team also had a meeting with the Chief Minister and other senior officials to prepare plan for drug demand reduction. The Ministry has assured financial assistance to Government of Punjab for maintenance of all the Integrated Rehabilitation Centres for Addicts established by them. Thereafter,

this Ministry has sanctioned 28 new de-addiction centres in the state of Punjab.

6.6.2 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985

6.6.2.1 The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985, was enacted, inter alia, to curb drug abuse. Section 71 of the Act (Power of Government to establish centres for identification, treatment, etc of addicts and for supply of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances) provides that "The Government may, in its discretion, establish as many centers as it thinks fit for identification, treatment, education, after-care, rehabilitation, social reintegration of addicts and for supply, subject to such conditions and in such manner as may be prescribed, by the concerned Government of any narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances to the addicts registered with the Government and to others where such supply is a medical necessity." Accordingly the Department has been supporting Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCAs) under the Scheme of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse being run by voluntary organizations.

6.6.3 Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy), 2012

6.6.3.1 Ministry of Finance in consultation with all stakeholders including the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has brought out Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances Policy (NDPS Policy). It aims to:

- (a) Spell out the policy of India towards narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances; and
- (b) Serve as a guide to various Ministries and organisations in the Government of India and to the State Governments as well as International Organisations, NGOs, etc.
- (c) Re-assert India's commitment to combat the drug menace in a holistic manner.

6.6.3.2 The policy reaffirms the three pronged strategy for demand reduction of Narcotic Drugs & Psychotropic Substances by way of awareness building, Community based intervention for motivational counseling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre. The policy also envisages that a mechanism shall be identified to assess the extent of drug abuse in the country through National Household Survey or otherwise. Such survey shall be repeated every five years so that the change and pattern of drug abuse can be studied and the impact of various measures taken for drug supply and demand reduction can be assessed.

6.6.4 Relevant UN Conventions

6.6.4.1 India is a signatory to three United Nations Conventions, namely:

- (i) Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961;
- (ii) Convention on Psychotropic Substances, 1971; and
- (iii) Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, 1988.

6.6.4.2 Thus India also has an international obligation to, inter alia, curb drug abuse. The United Nations General Assembly, in its 20th Special Session in 1998, has accepted demand reduction as an indispensable pillar of drug control strategies. The demand reduction strategy consists of education, treatment, rehabilitation and social integration of drug addicts for prevention of drug abuse.

6.6.5 Awareness Generation Campaign about the ill-effects of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

6.6.5.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment recognizes drug abuse as a psycho-

socio-medical problem, which can be best handled by adoption of a family/community-based approach by active involvement of NGOs/Community Based Organizations (CBOs). The strategy for demand reduction is three pronged:

- a) Awareness building and educating people about ill effects of drug abuse.
- b) Community based intervention for motivational counselling, identification, treatment and rehabilitation of drug addicts, and
- c) Training of volunteers/service providers and other stakeholders with a view to build up a committed and skilled cadre.

6.6.5.2 Earlier, in the year 2011-12, the Ministry had conducted an awareness generation programme in two states namely Punjab and Manipur which covered 3000 villages in ten districts of Punjab and 750 villages in seven districts of Manipur through the Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan. The total project cost was Rs 3.5 crore. The Ministry has again assigned, in October 2014, an awareness generation programme to Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan to create awareness about the ill effects of alcoholism and drug abuse in 11 districts of Punjab and to sustain the efforts made by them through the earlier implemented project in 10 districts of Punjab.

6.6.5.3 The Ministry organized two Regional Workshops during year 2015-16 in collaboration with NSS at Shillong from 15th to 17th June, 2015 and at Indore from 21st to 23rd November, 2015 to sensitize NSS Co-ordinators from all the North Eastern States, Odisha and West Bengal at Shillong and NSS Co-coordinators from Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh and Rajasthan at Indore.

6.6.5.4 The Ministry has organized a National Consultation Meeting in collaboration with Federation of Indian Non Governmental Organizations for Drug Abuse Prevention (FINGODAP) on 15th July, 2015 on

drug related issues and to develop possible strategies towards strengthening the treatment mechanisms for victims of drug abuse with special emphasis on youth, women and children. The meeting was attended by officials from concerned Government Ministries/ Departments, and Civil society representatives.

6.6.6 International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking

26th June is observed as “International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking”. This year also a function was organized on this day. The RRTCs were also directed to organize appropriate awareness generation programmes in their region.

6.6.7 National Awards for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse

6.6.7.1 Substance abuse being a psycho-socio-medical problem, community based intervention through Non-Government Organisations (NGOs), Panchayat/ Municipal bodies, Educational Institutions etc. has been considered as the best approach for treatment and rehabilitation of the addicts. In order to recognise the efforts and encourage excellence in the field of prevention of substance abuse and rehabilitation of its victims, the Department of social Justice and Empowerment has published a Notification in the Gazette of India on 31.12.2012 about the “Scheme of National Awards for outstanding services in the field of Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse”. Further, this Scheme has been revised and published the Notification in the Gazette of India on 30.12.2015. The Scheme is applicable to Institutions and individuals working in the field of Prevention of Drug and Alcoholism Abuse. The awards shall be conferred on the awardees in a function to be held in New Delhi on the 26th June of every alternate year, on the occasion of “International Day against Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking”. So far two National Awards have been held on 26th June, 2013 and 2014. The next National Awards will be conferred on 26th June, 2016.

6.6.8 National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation (NCCDR)

6.6.8.1 A National Consultative Committee on De-addiction and Rehabilitation Services (NCCDR) under the chairpersonship of Minister for Social Justice & Empowerment was constituted in July, 2008. The Committee has representation of various stakeholders, which also include agencies dealing with supply and demand reduction. The Committee advises the Government on issues connected with drug demand reduction, education/awareness building, de-addiction and rehabilitation of drug-addicts. The first meeting of the Committee was held on 10.12.2008. Two major recommendations which emerged in the meeting were:

- (i) To bring about further necessary changes in the Scheme for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse and
- (ii) To formulate a National Policy on Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance Abuse and rehabilitation of its victims.

6.6.8.2 First National Policy on Drug Demand Reduction has been drafted and is being finalized. It has the following features:

- Education & Awareness Building at all levels.
- Treatment and Rehabilitation (Whole Person Recovery).
- Networking of Service Providers.
- Capacity Building & Training of service providers in the field of drug with a view to build up skilled manpower.
- Data Collection and Management.
- Inter-Sectoral Collaboration and International Cooperation.
- The policy also proposes a system of accreditation of de-addiction Centres in order to standardise the treatment / facilities provided in coordination with

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare and other stakeholders.

6.6.9 Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drug) Abuse and for Social Defence Services

6.4.9.1 'Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse and for Social Defence Services' is the flagship scheme of the Ministry in the field of drug demand reduction. The Scheme has two parts viz. (i) 'Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism & Substance (Drugs) Abuse' (Part I) and (ii) 'Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' (Part II). The cost norms of the Scheme (Part I) have been revised w.e.f. 1.1.2015.

(i) Assistance to Voluntary Organizations for Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse

The Scheme of Assistance for the Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse is being implemented for identification, counseling, treatment and rehabilitation of addicts through voluntary and other eligible organizations. Under this scheme, financial assistance up to 90% of the approved expenditure is given to the voluntary organizations and other eligible agencies for setting up/running Integrated Rehabilitation Centre for Addicts (IRCAs), Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs), for holding Awareness-cum-de-addiction camps (ACDC) and Workplace Prevention Programmes etc. In the case of North-Eastern States, Sikkim and Jammu & Kashmir, the quantum of assistance is 95% of the total admissible expenditure. The balance has to be borne by the implementing agency.

The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E.	Grants Sanctioned	No. of Projects assisted	No. of Beneficiaries (approx.)
2013-14	45.00	28.12	25.40	268	98892
2014-15	50.00	35.11	30.74	295	108855
2015-16	20.15	28.15	12.87*	203*	68896*

*(upto 31.12. 2015)

The state wise financial and physical (beneficiaries) performance of the scheme is at **Annex-6.8**. State-wise details of Grants-in-aid released to NGOs during 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015) is at **Annex-6.9**. The Department of SJ&E has started online system for considering the proposals of the NGOs from the financial year 2014-15.

(ii) Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence

The Scheme of 'General Grant-in-Aid Programme for Financial Assistance in the Field of Social Defence' aims to:

- i. Meet urgent needs falling within the mandate of the Ministry which cannot be met under its regular schemes and
- ii. Support such initiatives of an innovative/pilot nature in the area of welfare and empowerment of the Ministry's target groups, as cannot be supported under its regular schemes.

Financial assistance is given up to 90% of the approved expenditure to the voluntary and other eligible organizations. In case of an organization working in a relatively new area where both voluntary and Government effort is very limited but the need for the service is very great the Government may bear up to 100% of the cost.

The funding under this scheme is to the Jammu & Kashmir Rehabilitation Council for rehabilitation of Widows, Orphans, Handicapped and Older Persons. The financial and physical achievements for the last three financial years under the scheme are as under:

(Amount in Rs crore)

Year	B.E.	R.E	Grants Released	No. of NGOs assisted	Approx no. of Beneficiaries *
2012-13	5.00	3.00	3.00	1	7193
2013-14	5.00	3.00	0.99	1	7143
2014-15	5.00	3.65	3.65	1	7188
2015-16 (upto 31.12. 2015)	5.00	3.00	3.00	1	

* Total No. of beneficiaries provided by J&K State Rehabilitation Council, Social Welfare Department. The data for 2015-16 is yet to be provided by the Council.

6.6.10 Setting up of Helpline

6.6.10.1 A National toll free helpline drug de-addiction helpline Number 1800-11-0031 has been set up on 7th January, 2015 to help the victims of Drug abuse, their family and society at large.

6.6.11 Training and Research in the field of Alcoholism and Drug Demand Reduction

i. National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) in NISD

Training is an important component for capacity building and skill development for the service providers. It is important to have exposure to the new trends regarding the kind of drugs abused, medical and psychiatric problems, new medicines/methodologies available for the treatment of addiction through participation in training programmes and conferences. Updating and training through refresher courses also needs to be provided to existing staff. A

National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) was established in 1998, in the National Institute of Social Defence (NISD) at New Delhi to serve as an apex body for training, research and documentation in the field of alcoholism and drug demand reduction.

ii. Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTC)

Twelve Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs), with long years of experience and expertise in treatment, rehabilitation, training and research have been designated as Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs) for different regions of the country. These serve as field training units of National Centre for Drug Abuse Prevention (NCDAP) on various aspects of demand reduction. RRTCs provide the following services to the NGOs working the field of Drug Abuse Prevention within their region:

- Documentation of all activities of the NGOs including preparation of Information Education Communication (IEC) material.
- Undertaking Advocacy, Research and Monitoring of drug abuse programmes.
- Technical support to the NGOs, Community Based Organisations and Enterprises.

A list of twelve RRTCs, with the details of States/UTs attached to each, may be seen at **Annex-6.10**.

6.6.12 International Co-operation

6.6.12.1 As per MoU between the Government of India and Royal Government of Bhutan on Narcotic Drug and Psychotropic Substances (NDPS) matters, the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment (Drug Prevention – Social Defence Bureau) has agreed to train Peer and Counsellors in the Drug Prevention Education including on the job training of Peer Counsellors on rehabilitation of addicts through NISD.

6.6.12.2 India is a Member of Colombo Plan Drug Focal Point. Ministry has agreed to collaborate with the Colombo Plan International Centre for Certification and Education of Addiction Professional (ICCE) for conducting training to master trainers in the field of Drug Demand Reduction. National Institute for Social Defence conducted a 38 days comprehensive training in the field of de-addiction in collaboration with Colombo Plan, w.e.f. 7th September, 2015 at New Delhi, to develop professional functionaries of Regional Resource and Training Centres (RRTCs). This was the first such Training of Trainers (TOT) programme by NISD as a measure of capacity building. The training curriculum covered various aspects of drug addiction treatment such as counselling, crisis management, relapse, case studies etc.

6.6.13 Issues related to Transgender Persons

6.6.13.1 Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment has been handling the issues relating to Transgender persons with effect from July 2012. An Expert Committee was constituted to make an in-depth study of the problems being faced by the Transgender Community. The Committee has submitted its report on 27th January 2014, suggesting various measures to ameliorate the

condition of the transgender persons. The concerned Central Ministries and the State Governments / UT Administration are being consulted for their suggestions/views on the recommendations made by the Expert Committee and also confirm what action can be taken at their end.

6.6.13.2 On 15th April, 2014, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has, in a Writ Petition No. 400/2012 filed by National Legal Services Authority (NLSA) delivered its judgement on the issues of Transgender Persons directing the Central and State Governments to take various steps for the welfare of the transgender community and also to examine the recommendations of the Expert Committee based on the Legal declaration made in the above said judgment.

6.6.13.3 The Expert Committee, inter alia, recommended formulating an Umbrella Scheme for empowerment of the transgender community. Accordingly, the Ministry is in the process of formulating an Umbrella Scheme for the welfare of transgender persons. A draft bill titled, "The Right of Transgender Persons Bill, 2015" has been placed on the website of this Ministry on 3.12.2015 for seeking comments from the Public.

SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME



SKILL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

7.1 Introduction

7.1.1 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has been proactive in the educational, economic, social empowerment and welfare of its target groups which includes the weaker and marginalised sections of the population. Skill development is an integral part of this process.

7.1.2 Skill development is the foremost approach to make a positive impact on the lives of the people and transform them. Right from the very inception when the National Skill Development Policy was announced in the year 2009, this Department has been forging ties with the leading training providers in the country to train the eligible members of the target groups to empower and help them break the shackles of poverty/ backwardness so as to find a dignified place in the society. Today skill development initiative has played a major role in helping the youths in coming out from the rut of poverty and backwardness.

7.2 Targets and Achievements

7.2.1 Year-wise targets assigned to this Ministry and the achievements are given below:

Year	Target	Achievement
2009-10	18,716	20,061
2010-11	13,914	16,897
2011-12	22,597	22,744
2012-13	40,000	42,375
2013-14	1,05,000	87,426
2014-15	82,750	67,775
2015-16	90,000	37,728
		(Upto 31.12.2015)

7.2.2 During the year 2015-16 a target of training 90,000 candidates has been assigned to the DOSJ&E and the target has been distributed among the

Corporations also. The Corporation-wise targets and their achievements upto 31.12.2015 are given below. It may be noted that Skill training gathers speed towards the end of the financial year:

Targets/Achievement of Skill Development programme during 2015-16 (upto Feb' 2016)			
S. N	Organization	Targets	Achievements
1.	NSFDC	14,800	12783
2.	NBCFDC	12,500	10451
3.	NSKFDC	9,500	8000
4.	NISD	3,200	1199*
	Sub Total	40,000	32433
5.	SCA to SCSP**	50,000	16046*
	Grand Total	90,000	48479

*as on 31.12.2015

**The states have been directed to utilised 20% of their allocated funds under SCA to SCSP for skill development purposes.

7.3 Implementing Agencies

7.3.1 Mainly the skill development programme is being implemented by the three Finance and Development Corporations under the Department of SJ&E-

- i. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation
- ii. National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation
- iii. National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation

Corporation-wise details are given below:

I. National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation : Skill Development Training Programme

1. Introduction

NSFDC sponsors Skill Development Training Programme in high impact labour intensive sectors such as Computer Technology, Apparel Technology, Plastic Technology, Manufacturing of Leather Goods, Construction skills, etc. These courses are conducted by the reputed institutions. The trainees are provided free training and stipend @Rs.1500/- per month during the training period subject to 90% attendance of trainees.

2. Objective of Skill Development Programme

The objective of the programme is to provide skill development training leading to employability of Scheduled Castes youths belonging to families of under DPL (double below poverty line). On successful completion of training, the trainees are also provided placement assistance and/or entrepreneurial guidance to start their own ventures with financial assistance from NSFDC through State Channelising Agencies/Channel Partners.

3. Eligible Beneficiaries

Unemployed persons belonging to Scheduled Castes, whose annual family income is below Double the Poverty Line Income limit.

4. Major Achievements / Initiatives during 2015-16

a) Achievements

S. N.	Particulars	Achievement(as on 31.01.2016)
(i)	Target (Number of trainees)	14,800
(ii)	Training commenced during the year (Number of trainees)	11,336

The list of training courses and beneficiaries trained may be seen at **Annexure 7.1**.

b) Initiatives

The following initiatives have been taken by the NSFDC to improve the outcomes of skill development training programme:



NSFDC's sponsored Training on "Khadi Spinning" at Khadi & Village Industries Commission (KVIC), Baksa District, Assam

- The payment to training provider has been linked to outcome achievement.
- Introduction of external evaluation of skill development program.
- Intensive monitoring through video conferencing and personal visits.
- Training providers have been advised to assist trainees in Aadhaar enrolment process and opening bank account.

II. National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation: Skill Development Training Programme

1. Introduction

National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation (NSKFDC), a wholly owned Government of India Undertaking under the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment was set up on 24th January 1997 as a Company “Not for Profit” under Section 25 of the erstwhile Companies Act, 1956. NSKFDC is in operation since October, 1997, as an Apex Corporation for the all round socio-economic upliftment of the Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants throughout India through various Loan and Non loan based schemes/programmes.

Under Loan based schemes, NSKFDC provides financial assistance to the Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants through the Channelizing Agencies for any viable income generating schemes including sanitation related activities and for education in India and abroad. Under Non- loan based schemes, NSKFDC provides 100% grant for skill development training programmes and stipend of Rs. 1,500 p.m./ per candidate. Further, an amount of Rs. 50,000/- for holding Job Fairs, Rs. 30,000/- for Awareness Camps and Rs. 25,000/- for workshops etc. is reimbursed to the Channelizing Agencies.

Under its Skill Development Training Programmes, NSKFDC provides job oriented vocational / technical skill development training to the target group of

NSKFDC i.e. Safai Karamcharis, Scavengers and their dependants (in the age group of 17 years to 50 years) through Central/State Government/ Autonomous Government Training Institutes etc. in various trades having duration of 2 months to 1 year.

The indicative list of trades/courses in which Skill Development Training is being provided, is given as under:

- Certificate Course in Computer Hardware Maintenance
- Beauty Parlour
- Cutting & Tailoring / Fashion Designing
- Plumbing & Sanitary work
- Commercial Motor Driving Training (LMV) with training on Self Defence techniques and Soft Skills
- Mobile Phone Repair including hardware & software
- Welder/Fitter
- Electrical & Motor Winding
- Videography/Photography
- Dona Patta Mfg.
- Agarbatti & Dhoopbatti Mfg.
- Making of Food Product (Papad, Beedi & Pickles)
- Basic Computer Application
- Embroidery Work
- Domestic Appliances Repairing & Maintenance
- Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- Apparel Pattern Making
- Apparel Production & Quality Control
- Garment Construction Techniques
- Plastic Injection and Technology

2. Objectives of Skill Development Training Programme

The objectives of providing Skill Development Training Programme for the target group are :

- i) to make them self-reliant;
- ii) to enable them to take job employment/ self employment or engage in any other income generating activities,
- iii) to upgrade the skills for efficient management of the units set up by the Safai Karamcharis/Scavengers and their dependants.

3. Eligible Beneficiaries

- Safai Karmacharis/Scavengers and their dependants
- As per the admission requirements of the training institute

- Age group: 17-50 years or as prescribed by the concerned institute

4. Major Achievements/Initiatives during 2015-16

(i) Commercial Motor Driving Training with Self Defence Skills for women

With a view to achieve the objective of creating employment opportunities for the women beneficiaries so as to empower them economically and keeping in mind the immediate requirement of women commercial drivers to make commuting safer for the women passengers, NSKFDC has organized a 7 months “Commercial Motor Driving Training Programme with Self Defense and Soft Skills” for 250 women beneficiaries from Delhi.



Participants of skill development programme of NSKFDC interacting with Minister and Secretary of Social Justice and Empowerment

The training programme modules consisted of 3 months Basic Motor Driving Training (LMV), 1 month Self Defence Training, 15 days training on Soft Skills, 15 days Specialised Driving Training at Institute of Driving and Traffic Research of Maruti Udyog Ltd. and 2 months Commercial Driving Training of basic Mechanism (LTV). The training programme has since been completed and during the programme stipend @ Rs.1500 p.m. per candidate was directly credited to the Bank accounts of the trainees. Further, about 50% of the trainees have already been provided driving licenses.

NSKFDC is in dialogue with various taxi aggregators like OLA, Meru, Mega, Taxi for Sure, School Van operators, Resident Welfare Associations for exploring employment opportunities for the trained women drivers seeking job employment.

The training programme will go a long way in achieving the twin objectives of women empowerment, as it will provide them opportunities for job/self employment thereby improving their lives financially & economically and women's safety by creating a sense of safety in the minds of women passengers, who will be using cabs driven by these women drivers.

Further, a Tripartite Agreement has been executed among NSKFDC, HIMCON and Azad Foundation for exploring and enhancing the opportunities for providing employment solutions to the trained women drivers.

(ii) Dignity in lives of Women Safai Karamcharis / Manual Scavengers through Skilling

Keeping in view, the response of the beneficiaries and success of the Commercial Motor Driving Training programme for 250 women with self defence skills, NSKFDC has initiated 2nd batch of similar programme for 200 women in Delhi. The training programme is under progress and 180 candidates have already

obtained the LMV licenses. The programme will be completed by the end of March, 2016.

Similar programmes are going to be commenced in Bhopal and Indore districts of Madhya Pradesh for 200 women beneficiaries and will also be initiated in other cities like Mumbai, Kolkatta, Bengaluru, Chandigarh, Chennai etc.

The list of training courses and beneficiaries trained by NSKFDC in 2015-16 may be seen at **Annexure 7.2**.

Details of Memorandum of Agreements (MoAs) executed by NSKFDC

1. Tripartite Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) among NSKFDC, HIMCON & Azad Foundation

NSKFDC has executed a tripartite Memorandum of Agreement (MoA) with HIMCON & Azad Foundation on 4th November, 2015 for exploring and enhancing employment opportunities for 200 women beneficiaries trained under Commercial Motor Driving Training Programme with Self Defence Skills conducted through HIMCON.

The purpose of MoA is to provide employment solutions initially for 50 women beneficiaries trained in Commercial Motor Driving with Self Defence Skills during the year 2014-15.

2. Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Apollo MedSkills Ltd.

NSKFDC has executed an Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Apollo MedSkills Ltd. on 4th November, 2015 for imparting Skill Development Training to the Target Group of NSKFDC in different States of India in various courses in the healthcare sector with the objective to upgrade the Technical, Vocational and Entrepreneurial Skills of the target group for enhancing their capabilities for taking suitable job/self-employment.



Women trainees of NSKFDC Commercial M. driving course receiving certificates at Siri Fort Auditorium

III. National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation: Skill Development Training Programme

1. Introduction

To create an ecosystem of empowerment of Backward Classes (Target Group) living below double the poverty line by Skilling on a large Scale at speed with high standards and to promote a culture of innovation based entrepreneurship which can generate wealth and employment so as to ensure sustainable livelihoods for target group in the country.

2. Objectives

The core objective of the Scheme is to empower the backward classes people living below double the poverty line, by enabling her/him to realize their full potential through a process of lifelong learning where competencies are accumulated via instruments such as credible certifications and loans etc. for self employment. As individuals grow, the society

and nation also benefit from their productivity and growth. Other Objectives of the scheme are:

- To assist in the upgradation of technical and entrepreneurial skills through Government/Govt. approved Training Institutes, Institute approved by National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC)/National Skill Development Agency (NSDA) & Sector Skill Council under Pradhan Mantry Kaushal Vikas Yojna (PMKVY) so that eligible Backward Classes people could engage in developmental activities by way of self employment or wage employment;
- Focus on an outcome-based approach towards quality skilling that on one hand results in increased employability and better livelihoods for individuals and on the other hand translates into improved productivity across primary, secondary and tertiary sectors.

3. Eligible Beneficiaries

Members of Backward Classes (as notified by the Government from time to time) living below double the poverty line. The income & caste certificates are issued by the competent authority of the State Governments.

4. Major Achievements / Initiatives during 2015-16

During the current financial year 2015-16, the MoU target fixed for NBCFDC under the parameter of “number of target group provided Skill/ Entrepreneurship Development Programme of established Institutions that help them to secure self/ wage employment” is 15000 trainees.

NBCFDC has sanctioned Skill Development Training to 15965 trainees against the target of 12500. Major achievements features of SDTP initiatives are as under:

- Linkages with 17 Training Institutions at Various locations
- 46,000 beneficiaries since 2012-13 under SDTP
- linkages established with Sector Skill Councils
- 100% grant-in-aid on skill development to meet expenditure including stipend
- 70% employability / self-employment is mandated
- CSR funds of CPSEs being tapped
- Training Institutions advised to publicise NBCFDC loan schemes to encourage start-up by skilled youths
- Web based application being developed for improving visibility and employability of skilled youth.

The list of training courses and beneficiaries trained during 2015-16 (upto 31.12.2016) may be seen at **Annexure 7.3.**



NBCFDC sponsored Skill Development Training Programme through NSIC, Howrah on 08.09.2015 in Electrician.



NBCFDC sponsored Skill Development Training Programme through Hatron Approved Work Station, Haryana on 30.10.2015 in Certificate Course in Financial Accounting includes Tally ERP.

NORTH EASTERN REGION AND GENDER BUDGETING



NORTH EASTERN REGION AND GENDER BUDGETING

I. Programmes in the North Eastern Region

8.1 Introduction

8.1.1 The North Eastern Region (NER) comprises 8 States namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura. The State-wise total population, population of SCs and Senior Citizens and SC literacy rate are given in the table below:

S. N.	State/UT	Total Population	SC Population	% of SC population	SC Literacy Rate (in %)		
					Person	Male	Female
1.	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.	Assam	31205576	2231321	7.2	77.0	83.2	70.4
3.	Manipur	2570390	97042	3.8	76.2	83.5	68.9
4.	Meghalaya	2966889	17355	0.6	68.6	74.9	61.4
5.	Mizoram	1097206	1218	0.1	92.4	93.1	91.0
6.	Nagaland	1978502	0.00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7.	Sikkim	610577	28275	4.6	77.5	82.8	72.0
8.	Tripura	3673917	654918	17.8	89.4	92.8	86.0
All India		1210569573	201378086	16.6	66.1	75.2	56.5

Source: Census of India, 2011

8.1.2 It would be seen from the above that all the States of the NE Region, except Tripura (17.8%), have proportion of SC population much below the National average of 16.6%. Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland have no SC population while percentage of SC population in Mizoram, and Meghalaya is less than 1%.

8.1.3 All States in the region have population of senior citizens below the national average of 8.56%, while average for the NER is 6.53%.

8.1.4 The region is understood to be quite affected by substance abuse due to its proximity to the “Golden Triangle”, one of Asia’s two main illicit opium-producing areas. However, proper estimates of drug affected population are not available.

8.1.5 In October 1996 the Government of India decided that for overall development of the NE Region, all Ministries/Departments should make a lump sum provision of 10% of their annual plan allocation for

projects/schemes in North Eastern States (including Sikkim), unless specifically exempted keeping in view the nature of work carried out by a Ministry.

8.1.6 The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment has however been exempted from making a provision of 10% of the total plan allocation in so far as SC development is concerned by a Government decision of November, 2000, since the population of the Scheduled Castes in the northeast region was only 1.55% (Census, 1991) of

the total Scheduled Caste population of the country. Accordingly, the Ministry has been permitted to make provision of 2% of the total allocation in a year for Scheduled Caste development for the North East. The norm of 10% allocation, however, applies to all its sectors other than Scheduled Caste development viz.

Development of OBCs, and Social Defence.

8.2 BE RE and Expenditure earmarked for NER

8.2.1 The Budget Estimates (BE), Revised Estimates (RE) and Expenditure in NER during XII Plan are as under:

BE/RE and EXPENDITURE 2012-13 to 2015-16					
(Rs. in crore)					
S.N.	Year	BE	RE	Exp.	% Exp. (of RE)
1.	2012-13	199.00	166.41	102.46	61.57
2.	2013-14	230.00	198.03	76.98	38.87
3.	2014-15	229.56	186.49	215.02	115.30
4.	2015-16	236.31	229.13	94.43*	41.21

*As on 31.12.2015

8.3 Scheme-wise Expenditure in the North Eastern Region and Sikkim

(Rs. in crore)

Scheme- wise BE/RE/Exp. during 2015-16					
S.N.	Name of the scheme	Budget Allocation 2015-16	Revised Estimate	Exp. Upto 31.12.2015	% age against RE
1	2	3	4	5	7
1	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	32.20	32.20	0.00	0.00
2	Pre-Matric Scholarship for dependents of unclean occupation	0.20	0.20	0.05	25.00
3	Protection of Civil Rights Act & Protection of Atrocity Act	1.80	1.80	0.12	6.67
4	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (Girls Hostel)	0.10	1.00	7.00	700.00
5	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (Boys Hostel)	0.40	0.40	0.00	0.00
6	Assistance to Voluntary Organization for SCs	1.00	1.00		0.00
7	State Scheduled Caste Development Corporation	0.40	0.40	2.20	550.00
8	Upgradation of Merit for Sc students	0.10	0.10	0.02	20.00
9	NSFDC	2.00	2.00	21.53	1076.50
10	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan (SCSP).	16.70	16.70	5.83	34.91
11	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	9.00	9.00	0.00	0.00
12	Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	9.20	5.00	0.00	0.00
13	Top Class Education for SCs students	0.42	0.42	0.00	0.00

14	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	4.00	4.00	0.00	0.00
15	Venture Capital Funds Scs	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16	Pre Matric Scholarship for SCs(IX&X)	16.68	16.68	6.39	38.31
17	Free Coaching for SCs & b OBCs	0.24	0.24	0.00	0.00
18	NBCFDC	12.24	12.24	30.00	245.10
19	Pre Matric Scholarship to BCs	15.00	15.66	1.50	9.58
20	Assistance to Vol. Organizations to OBCs	0.12	0.12		0.00
21	Boys and Girls Hostel for BCs	3.50	3.50	5.99	171.14
22	Post Matric Scholarship for OBCs	88.60	88.60	13.71	15.47
23	Ambedkar Pre-Matric and Post-Matric Scholarship for DNTs:	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
24	RGNF of OBC and EBC	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00
25	Post Matric Scholarship scheme for EBCs.	0.95	1.45	0.09	6.21
26	Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Educational Loans for Overseas Studies for the Students belonging to the Other Backward Classes (OBCs)/Economically Backward Classes (EBCs)	0.66	0.00		0.00
27	National Institute for Social Defence	1.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
28	Education Work for Prohibition of Drugs Abuse	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
29	Assistance to VO for programme related to Aged (IPOP)	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
30	Information for Mass Education Cell	5.00	5.00	0.00	0.00
Grand Total		236.31	229.13	94.43	41.21

8.4 Special provision for North Eastern States

8.4.1 The following schemes have special provision for North Eastern States:

- i. The Scheme of Post Matric Scholarship for SCs provides for 100% Central Assistance to State Governments and UT Administrations over and above their committed liability. However, the North Eastern States are exempted from committed liability.
- ii. Under the Scheme of prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse, Financial Assistance of 90% of the approved expenditure is given

to voluntary organizations. However, in case of North Eastern States and Sikkim, the quantum is 95% of the total admissible expenditure.

- iii. Under the Scheme of Pre-Matric Scholarship for OBCs, 50% Central Assistance is provided to State Governments over and above their committed liability. However, North Eastern States are exempted from committed liability.
- iv. In the revised Scheme of Hostels for OBC boys and Girls, Central Assistance

to North Eastern States and Sikkim has been enhanced from 50% to 90%. However, in case of other States, the Central Assistance will be restrictive to 50% of the cost.

- v. In order to provide publicity, various Schemes implemented by the Department have been put on its website.
- vi. The Department has been seeking help of the Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region (DONER) and the North Eastern Council (NEC), to impress upon the NE States for sending complete proposals on adequate scale under the various schemes implemented in the region by this Department.
- vii. To boost the expenditure in the region

and to identify the problems being faced by the State Governments in utilizing the funds, the Department has been organizing meetings with Social Welfare Secretaries & other officers of Social Welfare Departments of NE States as well as representatives of non-Government organizations in the region from time to time.

8.4.2 The programmes and schemes of the Department are reviewed from time to time and meetings are organised in the region to encourage the involvement of the State Governments. Under the Scheme of prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse, a – regional workshop in association with NSS Shillong was held on 15th to 17th June for spreading awareness about prevention of drug and substance abuse.



Secretary DoSJ&E, Smt. Anita Agnihotri arriving to attend a regional workshop in Shillong, 15-to 17th June 2015

II. GENDER BUDGETING

8.5 Introduction

8.5.1 Gender Budgeting is an exercise to translate stated gender commitments of the Government into budgetary commitments. This is a strategy for ensuring Gender Sensitive Resource Allocation and entails affirmative action for empowering women and enables Tracking and Allocating resources for women empowerment.

8.5.2 The Finance Minister in his Budget Speech, 2004-05, had indicated the need for budget data being presented in a manner that highlights gender sensitivities of the budgetary mechanism. Pursuant to this announcement, the Ministry of Women and Child Development had, in October 2004, identified 9 Ministries/ Departments including this Ministry for preparation of Public Expenditure profile of their schemes and conduct beneficiaries incidence analysis from a gender perspective.

8.5.3 The target groups of the Ministry are the most disadvantaged sections of society. Women in these target groups face still greater discrimination and lack access to various services. There has been continuous endeavour on the part of the Ministry to specially focus on women in the existing plan schemes. Further, there has also been an effort to take up schemes which are especially meant for women.

8.6 Schemes

8.6.1 The following schemes of the Department have special provisions for women beneficiaries:

- i. Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub-Plan (SCA to SCP) – Under the Scheme, 15% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.
- ii. Scheme for National Overseas Scholarship – Under the Scheme, at least 30% of the budgetary allocation is

earmarked for women.

- iii. Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana - Under the girl's hostel component of the scheme, 100% Central Assistance is provided for new construction and expansion of existing girls' 'hostel building' to State Governments (as against 50% assistance for boy's hostels).
- iv. Dr. Ambedkar Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Educational Loan for Overseas Studies for OBCs & EBCs – Under the Scheme, at least 50% of the budgetary allocation is earmarked for women.

8.6.2 The National Level Finance and Development Corporations for Scheduled Castes, Other Backward Classes and Safai Karamcharis are implementing schemes which are exclusively targeting the women beneficiaries.

Allocation for Gender Budgeting for the year 2015-16		
(Rs in crore)		
S. N.	Name of the schemes	Allocation
1	Post Matric Scholarship for SCs	470.04
2.	Protection of Civil Rights Act & Protection of Atrocity Act	26.69
3.	Babu Jagjivan Ram Chhatrawas Yojana (Girls' Hostel)	50.00
4.	Assistance to Voluntary Organization for SCs	15.00
5.	State Scheduled Caste Development Corporation	5.88
6.	Pradhan Mantri Adarsh Gram Yojana	58.80
7.	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Caste Sub-Plan (SCSP)	327.22
8.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	60.17

9.	Free Coaching for SCs and OBCs	3.60
10.	Scheme for Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers	138.30
11.	Top Class Education for SCs students	6.30
12.	Lump Sum allocation for North East and Sikkim	69.30
13.	Credit Guarantee Funds for SCs	29.47
14.	Venture Capital Funds SCs	29.40
15.	National Backward Class Finance Development Corporation, National Scheduled Caste Finance Development Corporation, National Safai Karamcharis Finance Development Corporation	74.33
16.	Justice and Empowerment benefiting Women.	401.39
17.	Assistance to Voluntary Organizations to OBCs	1.80
18.	Boys and Girls Hostel for BCs	12.45
19.	Post Matric Scholarship for OBCs	238.92
20.	National Institute for Social Defence	1.09
21.	Assistance to VOs for programme related to Aged (IPOP)	15.00
22.	Assistance to Voluntary Organization for providing Social Defence	0.90
23.	Information Mass Education Cell.	5.55
Total		2041.60

8.7 Schemes of Finance & Development Corporations

8.7.1 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation

8.7.1.1 NSFDC recognizes that women are the centre of all household economic activities and the most effective target group for any poverty eradication

scheme to succeed. Therefore, since its inception, NSFDC has been laying emphasis on coverage of more and more women beneficiaries under its Lending Programmes. The Lending Policy of NSFDC earlier stipulated coverage of 30% women beneficiaries in Physical Terms.

8.7.1.2 NSFDC gives importance to greater coverage to women beneficiaries under its schemes which stipulate that minimum 40% of women beneficiaries will be covered both in financial and physical terms under various schemes. As against this norm, the actual coverage of women beneficiaries during last two years and current year as on 31.12.2015 is given as under:

Coverage of women beneficiaries during last two years				
Year	Physical		Financial	
	Norm	Actual	Norm	Actual
2013-14	40%	72.44%	40%	56.71%
2014-15	40%	72.20%	40%	56.98%
2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	40%	71.35%	40%	44.22%

Schemes for Women Beneficiaries

1 Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY)

NSFDC introduced the Scheme titled 'Mahila Samridhi Yojana (MSY)' – an exclusive Micro-Credit Scheme for women beneficiaries during 2003-04 to provide loans upto Rs.25,000/- per unit at an interest rebate of 1% p.a. as compared to the Micro-Credit Finance Scheme. During the year 2006-07, the unit cost limit under MSY was raised to Rs.30,000/-, which was further raised to Rs.50,000 in 2012-13 in order to enable the women beneficiaries to take up income generating activities with higher investment. On repayment of loan under MSY, the beneficiaries can once again avail any loan under NSFDC Schemes.

2 Mahila Kisan Yojana (MKY)

Considering the fact that Agriculture, constituting 73% of women work force, NSFDC has launched the scheme titled 'Mahila Kisan Yojana (MKY)' w.e.f. 1.5.2008. Under the scheme, Term Loans upto Rs.50,000/- are provided at an interest rate of 5% p.a., exclusively to women beneficiaries, for taking up income generating ventures in Agriculture and/or Mixed Farming related economic activities.

The financial and physical achievements under MSY & MKY schemes during the last 2 years and current year as on 31.12.2015 are as given below:

Progress under MSY & MKY schemes during the last 2 years					
(Rs. in crore)					
2013-14		2014-15		2015-16*	
Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical
(Nos)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)
79.21	29751	65.53	34,177	18.92	12,007

*(As on 31.12.2015)

3 Skill Development Programme

The physical coverage of female trainees under Skill Development Training Programme during the last 2 years and current year as on 31.12.2015 is as given below:

The no. of female trainees under Skill Development Training Programme		
2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
(As on 31.12.2015)		
Physical	Physical	Physical
(Nos)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)
5,709	5,650	4,263

4 Nari Arthik Sashaktikaran Yojana (NASY)

NSFDC has introduced a Nari Arthik Sashaktikaran Yojana (NASY) w.e.f. 8.2.2013 to provide loans at 4% p.a. under any NSFDC Scheme to Single Women/Widows/Women who are head of their families to

take up income generating activity and improve their socio-economic status. Under the NASY, the SCA would be provided 2% of the loan amount as grant for the purpose of carrying out 'handholding activity' for the beneficiaries covered under the Scheme, subject to a maximum of Rs. 4000/- per unit. The beneficiaries covered under NASY would be eligible to avail further assistance for expansion of business after 2 years of avilment of first loan provided the repayment is regular.

5 Other Schemes for Women

1.	Skill Training	40% women coverage (Course fee provided by NSFDC and trainees given stipend @ Rs.1,500/- per month during the course of Training.)
2.	Term Loan	40% women coverage
3.	Educational Loan Scheme & Vocational Education & Training	0.5% additional interest rebate

8.7.2 Schemes of National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation

8.7.2.1 The NBCFDC operates two special schemes through State Channelising Agencies (SCAs) for the benefit of women beneficiaries:

- a) **New Swarnima:** The scheme is implemented for inculcating the spirit of self-reliance among the women of Backward Classes living below double the poverty line. Financial assistance to the extent of Rs.1,00,000/- per beneficiary is provided at concessional rate of interest of 5% p.a.
- b) **Mahila Samridhi Yojana:** The scheme is implemented to provide Micro Finance to women entrepreneurs belonging to target group. The maximum loan limit per beneficiary

is Rs. 50,000/- at concessional rate of interest of 4% p.a. financial year 2015-16 are as under:

The financial and physical achievements during the

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)		Cumulative	
		Loan Disbursed (Rs. Cr.)	No. of beneficiaries	Loan Disbursed (Rs. Cr.)	No. of beneficiaries
1.	New Swarnima	9.96	3030	255.49	2,11,285
2.	Mahila Samridhhi Yojana	48.61	39790	529.11	6,96,520

8.7.2.2 During current financial year, under Skill Development Training Programmes, 600 women trainees have been trained upto 31.12.2015 in various States. The Physical and Financial achievements, under some of the schemes mentioned above during 2014-15 and 2015-16 are given below:-

S. No.	Name of the Scheme	2014-15		2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)	
		Physical Achievement (in numbers)	Financial Achievement (in Rs. Cr.)	Physical Achievement (in numbers)	Financial Achievement (in Rs. Cr.)
1.	National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)	95918	128.48	42820	58.57

MONITORING AND EVALUATION



MONITORING AND EVALUATION

9.1 Monitoring the Performance of the Schemes/Programmes

The Department of SJ&E provides financial assistance to State Governments, NGOs and other implementation agencies for programmes meant for the target groups of the Department of SJ&E; makes provision of concessional loans (and in appropriate cases, subsidy) to members of target groups for income generating activities through its National Finance & Development Corporations. The Department of SJ&E thus implements its schemes through (i) State Governments/UT Administrations (ii) Non-Governmental Organisations and (iii) its own organisations viz. National Institute, Corporations etc and has developed the mechanism for monitoring the progress of the schemes/programmes being implemented through these organizations.

9.1.1 Monitoring Mechanism for the Programmes/Schemes implemented through State Government/UT Administration

9.1.1.1 Various initiatives taken by the Department of SJ&E for monitoring the progress of implementation include the following: -

- i. Performance of schemes is monitored through the quarterly/annual progress reports furnished by the State Governments/UT Administrations.
- ii. For the effective monitoring of all the schemes, Department of SJ&E has designated Bureau Heads and Divisional Heads as Nodal Officers for various regions and States/UTs. During the field visits of Officers of this Department to States/UTs, discussions are held in order to identify constraints and to take corrective measures.
- iii. Financial and physical performance under the schemes is reviewed by the Secretary (SJ&E) with Bureau Heads on weekly basis to ensure that the allocations provided for the schemes of the Department of SJ&E are fully utilized.
- iv. Selected high priority schemes are monitored at the level of Minister (SJ&E) regularly.
- v. Department of SJ&E also organizes Bi-annual Conference of State Social Welfare Ministers and the Annual Conference of State Welfare Secretaries wherein all the schemes of the Department of SJ&E are reviewed. States/UTs are also advised to strengthen their monitoring mechanism.
- vi. The Department of SJ&E also sponsors evaluation studies from time to time through independent evaluation agencies to check whether the benefits of the Schemes reach the target groups.

9.2 Monitoring of schemes implemented through NGOs

9.2.1 The following important steps are taken by the Department of SJ&E for monitoring the implementation of various schemes implemented through NGOs:

- Department of SJ&E, in consultation with NIC has initiated a proposal for the System for online submission of proposals of NGOs by State Governments to this Department in respect of the Schemes of Grant-in-Aid to Voluntary Organizations working for SCs and Integrated Programme for Older Persons.

- With a view to ensuring quality of services rendered through the NGOs, the Department of SJ&E has prepared a 'Manual on Minimum Standards for the programmes under the Scheme 'Prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse' with emphasis on facilities and services to be provided at the Rehabilitation Centre, roles and responsibilities of the staff, clients' rights and the code of ethics for the staff.
- The feedback from the stakeholders as well as the outcome of the independent evaluation of the schemes/programmes is invariably taken into consideration while undertaking the revision in the schemes/projects for effective implementation.

9.2.2 To make the processing of the proposals for grant-in-aid more simple and streamlined, the following procedural modifications are followed:

- (i) In all cases recommended by the State Governments' Grants-in-Aid Committee within the State's notional allocation, the first instalment of GIA to the extent of 50% of the recommended amount is considered for release without detailed scrutiny of the proposal, but subject to the condition that no Utilization Certificate of more than one year is pending. Thereafter, the second instalment in each case will be considered for release after detailed scrutiny.
- (ii) Earlier, NGOs needed to submit with their proposal every year, the following documents, which normally remain unchanged, over the years: (a) Registration Certificate under the Societies Registration Act, 1860/Indian Trust Act, 1982; (b) Memorandum of Association, and (c) Rules and Bye-laws of the Society/Trust. In order

to dispense with the requirement of repeated submission of these documents, it was decided that except Registration Certificate, the other two documents are not required to be submitted by the NGO every year, unless there is some change.

9.3 Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E

The Finance and Development Corporations of the Department of SJ&E have evolved the monitoring and evaluation mechanisms of the schemes implemented by them, which is briefly described below:

9.3.1 National Scheduled Castes Finance & Development Corporation

The Corporation has put in place internal as well as external monitoring mechanisms for periodic monitoring and evaluation of its various schemes.

a) Internal Monitoring & Evaluation

NSFDC has the following internal monitoring & Evaluation in place for monitoring the implementation of schemes by the SCAs.

- i. The SCAs are required to submit utilization certificates, which contain details such as Cheque No., Date, Name of Suppliers and Names and addresses of beneficiaries.
- ii. NSFDC nominee reviews issues relating to NSFDC Schemes in the Board Meetings of SCAs.
- iii. High level meetings of NSFDC officials are held with State Government and SCA Officials to discuss long pending issues.
- iv. NSFDC reviews the progress of its schemes in periodic meetings with SCA Officials.

- v. Pending issues are reviewed and resolved in the regional workshops of SCAs.

b) External Monitoring & Evaluation

NSFDC get its schemes evaluated periodically through Independent Organizations. During 2014-15, NSFDC has decided to evaluate its schemes in all the States/UTs in a span of two years. In this regard, 10 States/UTs have been identified to evaluate NSFDC Credit Based Schemes as well as Skill Development Training Programmes. The evaluation studies will be conducted by NABARD Consultancy Services Pvt. Ltd. (NABCONS). The objective of such evaluation studies is to know the impact of the Credit Based Schemes and Skill Development Training Programmes on the beneficiaries & trainees and the incremental incomes earned by them post implementation.

9.3.2 National Safai Karmacharis Finance and Development Corporation (NSKFDC)

- The targets for coverage of beneficiaries, disbursement of loan etc; are fixed on yearly basis by the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, & the Department of Public Enterprises (DPE) for which efforts are being made by NSKFDC to achieve the targets.
- The Physical & Financial targets of MoU are being enhanced every year at an average of 15-20% disbursement of funds and coverage of beneficiaries.
- By obtaining Progress Reports from the SCAs/ Institutions on implementation of training programmes during the period of training.
- By obtaining the Utilization Certificates in respect of funds disbursed to the SCAs.
- Periodical review of progress of implementation with the officers of SCAs and State Government.
- The officials of NSKFDC are also visiting the training institutions during the period of training.
- In order to ensure the speedy implementation of NSKFDC schemes & programmes, the Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment (MOSJ&E), has been reviewing the performance of NSKFDC through Monthly Performance Reports, Half Yearly Performance Reports & Annual Performance Report and the targets fixed as per MoU for the respective Financial Year.
- The performance/achievements of NSKFDC is also being reviewed by the National Commission for Safai Karmacharis and the action on the suggestions made by the Committee is also taken care of so that maximum number of beneficiaries should avail the benefits under NSKFDC schemes and programmes.
- Direct interaction is being made by the officers of NSKFDC with the candidates by video conference through skype
- Evaluation Studies are also being carried out through the reputed agencies.
- Interaction with the candidates undergoing training programmes through Video Conferencing
- Direct transfer of stipend amount through RTGS to the candidates undergoing training programmes.
- Carrying out of Evaluation Study separately for training programmes.
- Tracking of beneficiaries / candidates has also been started by contacting them over telephones /mobiles.
- The data of trained candidates is also being ensured to be uploaded on the website of NSKFDC and training institutions also.

9.3.3 National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation (NBCFDC)

9.3.3.1 The Corporation puts great stress on Monitoring & Evaluation of implementation of NBCFDC schemes by State Channelising Agencies (SCAs). In order to achieve this objective, the Corporation gets evaluation studies conducted on regular intervals from independent agencies. During 2015-16, Evaluation Studies in 10 States are being conducted through independent agencies for 9,000 beneficiaries/units. The officials of the Corporation attend the Board Meetings of the SCAs to review the status of implementation of its schemes. Regional Meetings and National Conference of the SCAs also organized during the year to have one to one interaction with the Managing Directors and Senior Officers of SCAs. The recommendations of such meetings help in formulating new guidelines and policies for better implementation of NBCFDC schemes at grass-root level. The SCAs have been advised to adhere to the stipulated period for disbursement of loans to the eligible identified beneficiaries.

9.4 Evaluation of Programmes/ Schemes of the Ministry

9.4.1 Statistics Division of the Department of Social Justice and Empowerment is primarily responsible for sponsoring evaluation/research studies. The impact of the schemes/programmes implemented are assessed and evaluated from time to time by the Department through independent evaluation agencies. Research/Evaluation studies are sponsored through Universities/Research Institutions/professional bodies to get feedback about effectiveness of the schemes. These agencies collect information from actual beneficiaries which becomes a primary source to know the success (or failure) of the programmes/schemes. Reports of these agencies serve as a yardstick for assessing the status of programme implementation. Finally, the

findings and recommendations of these reports help in revising the approach, norms and coverage of the programmes and in identifying the emerging issues which require policy interventions.

9.4.2 The research/evaluation studies, seminars/workshops/conferences in the areas of Scheduled Castes Development, Other Backward Classes and Social Defence are sponsored under the Scheme of Grant-in-Aid Rules for Research and Publications.

9.5 Mechanism for Selection of Programmes / Schemes for Evaluation

9.5.1 The Department from time to time identifies its priority areas for evaluation of schemes/programmes that are under implementation in the various States/UTs. Research proposals on the specified priority area are received from established research institutions, universities and Non Governmental Organizations.

9.5.2 The Research Advisory Committee (RAC) is the Apex level Body of this Department which approves the proposals for sponsoring evaluation/research studies. During 2013-14, the RAC was reconstituted. The Committee comprises of Additional Secretary / Special Secretary as the Chairperson, 7 non-official Members from relevant fields such as Social Science researchers/eminent scholars, in addition to heads of Bureaus in the Department. The Committee advises on (i) identification of priority areas of research and evaluation, (ii) examination of research proposals for sponsorship, (iii) utilization of research/evaluation findings of research studies sponsored by the Department and (iv) other matters relating to promotion of research.

9.6 Evaluation / Research Studies sanctioned during 2015-16

9.6.1 During 2015-16, a meeting of the Research Advisory Committee (RAC) was held on 2.11.2015. In this meeting 6 research proposals were approved. These are under process. The following four research studies have been sanctioned so far:

S. N.	Topic of the Study	Name of Institutions awarded studies
1.	A study on accessibility and quality of services provided to elderly persons in the Old Age Homes, receiving grants under the Scheme of Integrated Programmes for Older Persons	Gayatri Rural Educational Society, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh
2.	Evaluation of Free Coaching for Scheduled Castes and Other Backward Classes	Hi-Tech Institute of Information Technology, Ghaziabad
3.	Evaluation of Scheme of Post Matric Scholarships for OBC Boys and Girls	Hi-Tech Institute of Information Technology, Ghaziabad
4.	Evaluation of Scheme of Construction of Hostels for OBC Boys and Girls	Invision Communications and Research Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

9.7 Evaluation/Research studies Reports examined during 2015-16

9.7.1 During 2015-16, 14 draft evaluation reports

were received. These reports have been examined and the grantee Organizations was advised to revise the report. Out of 14 draft reports, 7 reports have been accepted and 7 are under revision.

OTHER ACTIVITIES



OTHER ACTIVITIES

10.1 IT Initiatives

10.1.1 The Ministry has decided to implement e-office software for conducting office procedures electronically. A Video Conferencing System has been installed in the Chamber of Secretary (SJ&E) and action has been initiated to install the video conferencing system in the Conference Room also.

10.1.2 The Central Public Procurement Portal (CPP Portal) set up by National Informatics Centre (NIC) has been made operational in the Ministry. Joint Secretary (Administration) has been designated as Nodal Officer for the main Ministry for coordinating the implementation of the project. All tenders are being uploaded in the CPP Portal. To ensure smooth functioning of the office, laptops and computers have been procured keeping in view the requirement of officers.

10.2 Official Language

10.2.1 Concerted efforts were made to achieve the targets of the annual programme for the year 2015-16 issued by the Department of Official Language. Major achievements in Implementation of the Official Language Policy in the Department and its subordinate offices are as follows:-

1. As per instructions of Department of Official Language, M/O Home Affairs regarding use of Unicode Compliant Fonts and Unicode Encoding which is recognized by Govt. of India and of International Norms is mandatory. Accordingly, the Hindi Software "Mangal" was uploaded on all computers of the Department including Union Minister and State Ministers and proper training was also given to officers and employees concerned to

work on this software.

2. On the occasion of Hindi Day 14th September, 2015, messages of the Union Minister for Home Affairs, Minister, Social Justice and Empowerment and Secretary, Department of Social Justice and Empowerment were circulated within the Department and its Subordinate Offices for compliance of use of Hindi in their respective offices.
3. To motivate and encourage officers of the Department to do their more and more work in hindi, a Hindi fortnight was observed in the Department during 14-28 September, 2015. During this period various Hindi Competitions i.e. Essay, Noting and Drafting (for Hindi Speaking and Non-Hindi Speaking officers and officials separately), Hindi Debate, Self written poetry recitation competition, original work in Hindi during fortnight, Hindi Typing, Quiz competition and Dictation in Hindi (for Group D employees), total 8 competitions were organized. Officers/employees of the Department enthusiastically participated in various competitions held during the fortnight. The Subordinate offices also organized Hindi week/fortnight in their respective offices and distributed prizes to the winners of the competitions organized by those offices during the Hindi week/fortnight.
4. On the occasion of closing of the Hindi fortnight, a function was organized on 19.11.2015 in Conference Hall in which Secretary, SJ&E, Additional Secretary SJ&E, Joint Secretary (Cdn. and Hindi),

and Senior Officers of the Department were present. In this function 43 prizes and certificates were awarded to the winners by Secretary, SJ&E and Additional Secretary, SJ&E. An amount of Rs. 1,57,090/- had been incurred on prizes and other celebrations.

5. Hindi Advisory Committee of the Ministry has been reconstituted vide resolution dated 8th September, 2015. First meeting of the Samiti was convened on 18.11.2015 in Parliament Annexe under the chairmanship of Honourable Minister for Social Justice and Empowerment, Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot. First meeting of the reconstituted Samiti was attended by Honourable Members, officers of both the Departments.

10.3 Media Unit

10.3.1 The following steps were taken during this year:

1. The Media Cell has released 184 Print advertisements, out of which 91 were display Advertisements and 93 classified category on significant occasions such as the Birth and Death Anniversaries of Babu Jagjivan Ram, and Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, International Day against Drug Abuse, International Day of Older Persons, Constitution Day, Foundation Stone Laying ceremony of office building of National Institute of Social Defense, Commercial Motor Driving Training with Self Defense Skills for women of Safai Karamcharis.
2. Media Campaigns were launched for celebration of the 125th Birth

Anniversary Year of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, release of Commemorative Stamp and Coins, Prevention of Drug Abuse, Welfare of Sr. Citizens and elimination of Manual Scavenging under which Audio and Video spots were produced. The Video Spots were telecast through DD News, Lok Sabha TV and 180 digital cinemas. Audio Spots were broadcast through approx 40 private and All India Radio channels. Advertisements were displayed on 83 Outdoor hoardings, Metro stations and inside panels of Metro train on Prevention of Alcoholism and Drug Abuse, Senior Citizen, Manual Scavengers and Constitution Day. The wall calendar of the year 2016 has also been designed on the life of Dr. Ambedkar. Live coverage of Foundation stone laying function of Dr. Ambedkar International Centre, release of Commemorative Stamp and Coins, National Awards on Prevention of Drug Abuse and National Awards on Vyoshrestha Samman, Welfare of Sr. Citizens were also organised.

10.4 Fairs / Exhibitions

10.4.1 The following programmes were undertaken during this year:

1. Shilpotsava 2015 was organized from 24th till 30th November 2015 at Dilli Haat, INA, New Delhi.
2. India International Trade Fair, 2015 was organized by ITPO from 14th till 27th November, 2015 at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi in which the Corporation participated.
3. Participated in Surajkund Mela from 1st till 15th February 2015 at Faridabad.



Minister for Social Justice at Shilpotsava 2015, INA New Delhi

4. Participated in 7th East Himalayan Expo from 5th till 13th December 2015 at Siliguri, West Bengal.
5. Participated in Swadeshi Mela, Mohali from 4th till 8th November 2015.

10.5 Implementation of Reservation Policy in Employment

10.5.1 The table below indicates the representation of SCs, STs & OBCs in the Department. There are total 281 employees in D/o SJ&E (Secretariat) as on 1.1.2016, out of which 58 employees belong to SC Category, 8 ST Category & 28 OBC Category respectively. The table also indicates the number of appointments made during the year 2015 by direct recruitment, promotion & by deputation.

Representation of SC/STs/OBCs (as on 1.1. 2016) and the appointments made during 2015														
Group	Representation of SCs/STs /OBCs (as on 01.01.2016)				Number of appointments during the calendar year 2015									
					By Direct Recruitment				By Promotion			By Deputation		
	Total number of Employees	SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STs	OBCs	Total	SCs	STs	Total	SCs	STs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Group A	51	5	2	2	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	6	1	-
Group B	127	27	6	14	6	-	-	2	16	7	2	-	-	-
Group C	103	26	-	12	1	-	-	1	9	3	-	-	-	-
Total	281	58	8	28	7	-	-	3	39	10	2	6	1	

10.5.2 The table given below indicates representation of Persons with Disabilities in the Department. There are total 5 persons with Disabilities employed in the Department during the year 2015 and out of this 2 employees belong to visually handicapped category and 3 belong to orthopaedic handicapped category respectively.

Representation of the Persons with Disabilities in Service in D/o SJ&E (As on 1.1.2015)					
Group	Number of employees				
	Total	In the identified post	Visually handicapped	Hearing Handicapped	Orthopedically handicapped
A	51	51	-	-	01
B	126	126	-	-	02
C	103	103	02	-	-
Total	280	281	02	-	03

Establishment I & II Sections are part of the Administration Division of this Department and entrusted with the overall Establishment matters like appointments (by Direct Recruitment/Promotion/Deputation/co-terminus staff in the personal staff of Minister/MOS), granting of financial upgradation, granting of medical permission & reimbursement of medical bills, preparation of pension benefits of retiring persons etc. in respect of all Officers/Officials of the Secretariat proper. The posts handled in Establishment Sections include that of Central Secretariat Service, Central Secretariat Stenographers Service, Central Secretariat Clerical

Service, Central Secretariat Official Language Services and other General Central Services. In addition other miscellaneous matters like RTI & Parliament Question relating to staff matters are being dealt in Establishment Section.

10.6 Guidance & Help

10.6.1 The information and facilitation counter of the Department is located on the ground floor, Room No. 8, Gate No. 4, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi to provide citizens with information on the services and activities rendered by the Department. In case of assistance or complaint, citizens may call the Centre during office hours at Phone No. 23389226 or prefer to send a letter through fax No. (23384918). The Facilitation Centre extends help and support to visitors by facilitating meetings with the Divisional level officers concerned.

10.7 Citizen/Client Charter

10.7.1 Citizen/Client Charter under the Sevottam Compliant System is provided free of cost to the visitors. The Citizen/Client Charter is a comprehensive document detailing service standards, name of responsible officials and the time period for achieving the set goals. The Citizen/Client Charter is annually revised. The Citizen/Client Charter is also available on the website of the Department at www.socialjustice.nic.in

10.8 Public Grievance Redress Mechanism

10.8.1 The new format for redress of grievance petitions under the grievance redress mechanism has been implemented by the Department that includes three stages viz. receipt, redress and prevention for recurrence of repeated grievance. The Department has appointed 16 officers of DS/Director level as Public Grievance officer and 6 Nodal PG Officers at Joint Secretary Level. During the period 1st April, 2015 to 31st December, 2015, 142 grievances received by post were forwarded to the designated authorities for redressal.

10.8.2 The Department has implemented the new version of the CPGRAMS 4.0 under which the petitioner can upload relevant documents. During the period 1.04.2015 to 31.12.2015, 4980 grievances were received online through CPGRAMS and grievances/ suggestions were forwarded to the designated authorities for appropriate action. 5006 grievances including brought forward cases were disposed during the same period.

10.9 Implementation of Right to Information Act, 2005

10.9.1 The Department has been implementing the Right to Information Act, 2005 since October, 2005. The details of the Department's function along with its functionaries and the list of CPIOs as well as First

Appellate Authorities with particulars are available on Department's website www.socialjustice.nic.in.

10.9.2 Seventeen manuals as required under the RTI Act have been prepared and put on the website. The Department has presently 22 Central Public Information Officers (CPIO) (at the level of Directors, Deputy Secretaries and Under Secretaries) and 12 First Appellate Authorities (at the level of Joint Secretaries/Director/Deputy Secretaries). During the period 1.4.2015 - 31.12.2015, 697 applications and 58 appeals were filed physically. In addition to this 2328 applications and 285 First Appeals were filed online through RTI-MIS Portal. The Right to Information Act has been translated in Braille for the benefit of persons with visual impairment and the same can be obtained from National Institute for the Visually Handicapped, 116 Rajpur Road, Dehradun (www.nivh.in).

10.10 Vigilance

10.10.1 During the year 2015 (as on 31.12.2015), 28 complaints were processed in accordance with prescribed procedure out of which 14 cases/complaints have been closed. Vigilance Clearance was issued in respect of 283 officers/officials. Vigilance Awareness Week was observed in the Ministry from 26.10.2015 to 31.10.2015 as per the instructions of the Central Vigilance Commission.



ANNEXURES

Annexure- 1.1

MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT (SAMAJIK NYAYA AUR ADHIKARITA MANTRALAYA) ¹

A. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT (SAMAJIK NYAYA AUR ADHIKARITA VIBHAG)

1. The following subject which fall within List III -Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution:

Nomadic and Migratory Tribes.

2. To act as the nodal Department for matters pertaining to the following groups, namely:-
 - (i) Scheduled Castes;
 - (ii) Socially and Educationally Backward Classes;
 - (iii) Denotified Tribes;
 - (iv) Economically Backward Classes; and
 - (v) Senior Citizens.

Note: The Department of Social Justice and Empowerment shall be the nodal Department for the overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes for the development of the groups mentioned at (i) to (iv) above, and the welfare of the group at (v) above. However, overall management and monitoring etc. of the sectoral programmes in respect of these groups shall be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry or Department shall discharge nodal responsibility concerning its sector.

3. Special schemes aimed at social, educational and economic empowerment of the groups mentioned at (i) to (iv) under entry 2 above, e.g. scholarships, hostels, residential schools, skill training, concessional loans and subsidy for self-employment, etc.
4. Rehabilitation of Manual Scavengers in alternative occupations.
- 4A. Employment of Manual Scavengers and Construction of Dry Latrines (Prohibition) Act, 1993 (46 of 1993).²
5. Programmes of care and support to senior citizens.
6. Prohibition.
7. Rehabilitation of victims of alcoholism and substance abuse, and their families.

¹ Modified vide Amendment series no. 301 dated 12.05.2012 (earlier modified vide Amendment series no. 283 dated 16.02.2006)

² Inserted vide Amendment series no. 309 dated 08.12.2014

8. Beggary.
9. International Conventions and Agreements on matters dealt within the Department.
10. Awareness generation, research, evaluation and training in regard to subjects allocated to the Department.
11. Charitable and Religious Endowments and promotion and development of Voluntary Effort pertaining to subjects allocated to the Department.
12. The Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1955 (22 of 1955).
13. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes (Prevention of Atrocities) Act, 1989 (33 of 1989), (in so far as it relates to the Scheduled Castes, excluding administration of criminal justice in regard to offences under the Act).
14. The National Commission for Backward Classes Act, 1993 (27 of 1993).
15. The Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens Act, 2007 (56 of 2007).
16. The National Commission for the Scheduled Castes.
17. The National Commission for Safai Karmacharis.
18. The National Commission for Backward Classes.
19. The National Scheduled Castes Finance and Development Corporation.
20. The National Safai Karamcharis Finance and Development Corporation.
21. The National Backward Classes Finance and Development Corporation.
22. National Institute of Social Defence.
23. Dr. Ambedkar Foundation.
24. Babu Jagjivan Ram National Foundation.

B. DEPARTMENT OF EMPOWERMENT OF PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES (VIKLANGJAN SASHAKTIKARAN VIBHAG)¹

The following subjects which fall within List I - Union List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution:

1. Indo-US, Indo-UK, Indo-German, Indo-Swiss and Indo-Swedish Agreements for Duty-free import of donated relief goods/supplies and matters connected with the distribution of such supplies.

The following subjects which fall within List III -Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution (as regards legislation only):

2. Social Security and Social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.
3. For the Union territories, the following subjects which fall in List II -State List or List III - Concurrent List of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution, in so far as they exist in regard to such territories:
Relief of the Disabled and the unemployable; Social Security and Social Insurance, save to the extent allotted to any other Department.
4. To act as the nodal Department for matters pertaining to Disability and Persons with Disabilities.

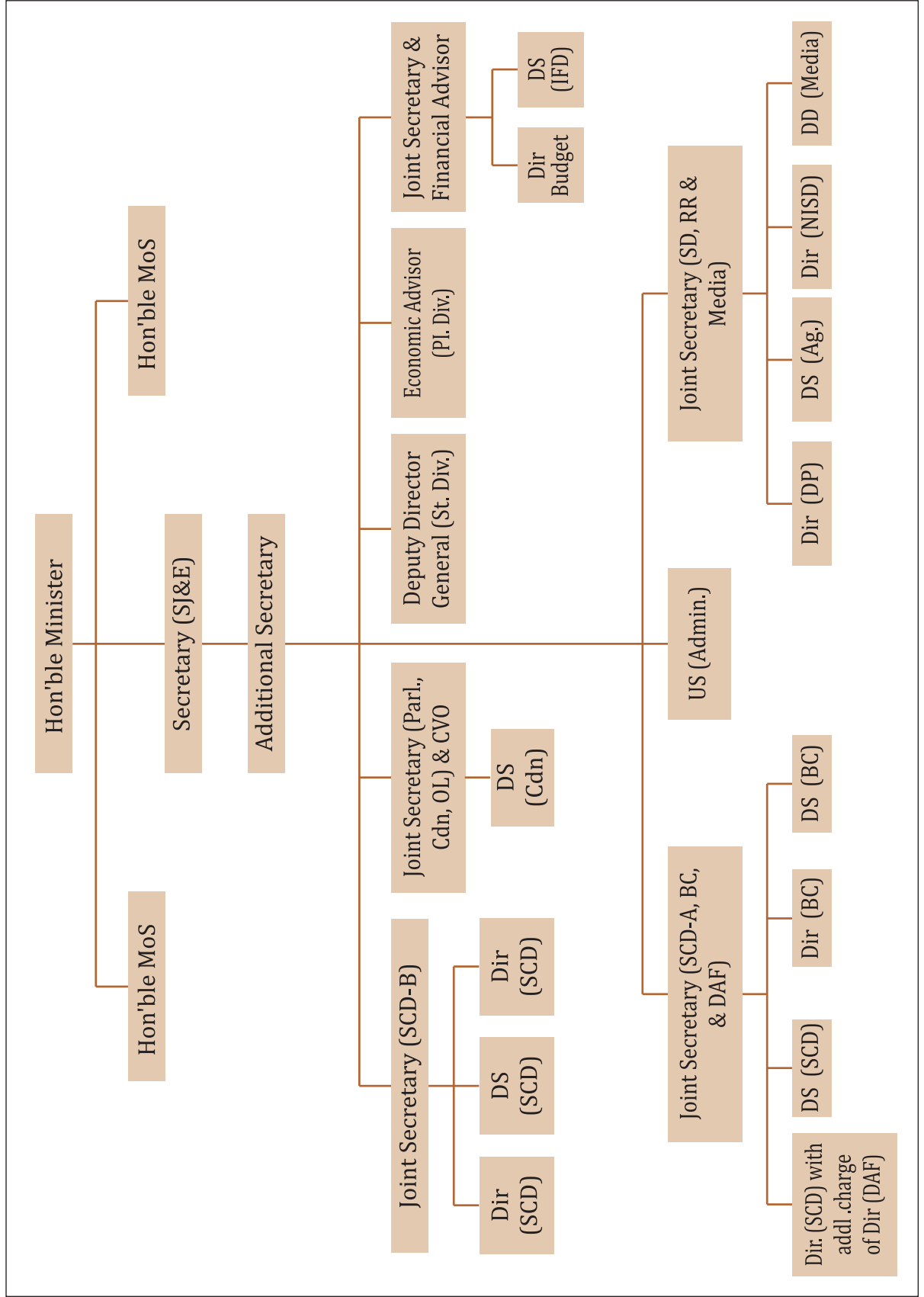
Note: The Department of Empowerment of Persons with Disabilities shall be the nodal Department for the overall policy, planning and coordination of programmes for Persons with Disabilities. However, overall management and monitoring etc. of the sectoral programmes in respect of this group shall be the responsibility of the concerned Central Ministries, State Governments and Union territory Administrations. Each Central Ministry or Department shall discharge nodal responsibility concerning its sector.²

5. Special schemes aimed at rehabilitation and social, educational and economic empowerment of Persons with Disabilities, e.g. supply of aids and appliances, scholarships, residential schools, skill training, concessional loans and subsidy for self-employment, etc.
6. Education and Training of Rehabilitation Professionals.
7. International Conventions and Agreements on matters dealt with in the Department; The United Nation Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
8. Awareness generation, research, evaluation and training in regard to subjects allocated to the Department.
9. Charitable and Religious Endowments, and promotion and development of Voluntary Effort pertaining to subjects allocated to the Department.
10. The Rehabilitation Council of India Act, 1992 (34 of 1992).
11. The Persons with Disabilities (Equal Opportunities, Protection of Rights and Full Participation) Act, 1995 (1 of 1996).
12. The National Trust for Welfare of Persons with Autism, Cerebral Palsy, Mental Retardation and Multiple Disabilities Act, 1999 (44 of 1999).

¹ Modified vide Amendment series no. 309 dated 08.12.2014 (earlier inserted vide Amendment series no. 301 dated 12.05.2012)

² Modified vide Amendment series no. 309 dated 08.12.2014

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART OF DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT



Annexure 1.3

STANDING COMMITTEE ON SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

Chairperson : Shri Ramesh Bais

S. N.	Name of Members
Members from Lok Sabha	
1	Shri Jasvantsinh Sumanbhai Bhabhor
2	Shri Kantilal Bhuria
3	Shri Santokh Singh Chaudhary
4	Shri Sher Singh Ghubaya
5	Shri Jhina Hikaka
6	Shri Prakash Babanna Hukkeri
7	Shri Bhagwanth Khuba
8	Shri Sadashiv Kisan Lokhande
9	Smt. K. Maragatham
10	Shri Kariya Munda
11	Prof. Seetaram Ajmeera Naik
12	Shri Asaduddin Owaisi
13	Sushree Sadhvi Savitri Bai Phoole
14	Dr. Udit Raj
15	Smt. Satabdi Roy (Banerjee)
16	Prof. Sadhu Singh
17	Shri Bharatendra Singh
18	Smt. Neelam Sonker
19	Smt. Mamata Thakur
20	Shri Tejpratap Singh Yadav
Members from Rajya Sabha	
1	Smt. Jharna Das Baidya
2	Shri Ahamed Hassan
3	Smt. Sarojini Hembram
4	Shri Prabhat Jha
5	Smt. Mohsina Kidwai
6	Shri Praveen Rashtrapal
7	Shri Nand Kumar Sai
8	Smt. Wansuk Syiem
9	Dr. Tazeen Fatma
10	Smt. Vijila Sathyananth

COMPOSITION OF THE COMMITTEE ON WELFARE OF OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

Chairperson : Shri Rajen Gohain

S. N.	Name of Members
Members from Lok Sabha	
1.	Shri A. Arunmozhithevan
2.	Dr. Subhash Ramrao Bhamre
3.	Shri Ramesh Bidhuri
4.	Smt. Renuka Butta
5.	Shri Prataprao Ganpatrao Jadhav
6.	Shri P. Karunakaran
7.	Dr. Banshilal Mahto
8.	Shri Ramachandran Mullappally
9.	Dr. Pritam Gopinath Munde
10.	Shri Rodmal Nagar
11.	Smt. Anupriya Patel
12.	Shri Kinjarapu Ram Mohan Naidu
13.	Shri Rajeev Shankarrao Satav
14.	Dr. Nepal Singh
15.	Shri Ganesh Singh
16.	Shri Rajveer (Raju Bhaiya) Singh
17.	Shri Ladu Kishore Swain
18.	Shri Akshay Yadav
19.	Shri Om Prakash Yadav
Members from Rajya Sabha	
1.	Shri Ashk Ali Tak
2.	Shri Ram Narain Dudi
3.	Shri Chunibhai Kanjibhai Gohel
4.	Shri B.K. Hariprasad
5.	Shri Ahamed Hassan
6.	Shri Vishambhar Prasad Nishad
7.	Shri V. Hanumantha Rao
8.	Shri Rajpal Singh Saini
9.	Shri Ram Nath Thakur
10.	Smt. Vijila Sathyananth

Annexure 1.5

CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE FOR THE MINISTRY OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT

- Chairman** : **Shri Thaawar Chand Gehlot**
Minister of Social Justice and Empowerment
- Special invitees** : **Shri Krishan Pal Gurjar**
Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
- Shri Vijay Sampla**
Minister of State in the Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment

S. N.	Name of Members
Members from Lok Sabha	
1.	Shri Hariom Singh Rathor
2.	Shri Jaswant Singh Bhabhor
3.	Shri K. H. Muniyappa
4.	Dr. (Smt.) Mamtaz Sanghamitra
5.	Shri Godam Nagesh
6..	Smt. Sakuntala Laguri
7.	Smt. M. Vasanthi
8.	Shri Vinod Chavda
9.	Shri Virender Kashyap
Members of Rajya Sabha	
1.	Shri Ahmed Hassan
2.	Ms. Anu Aga
3.	Dr. Bhalchandra Mungekar
4.	Smt. Jharna Das Baidya
5.	Shri Praveen S. Rasthrapal
6.	Shri Ramdas Athawale
7.	Shri Shambhoo Prasad Tundiya
Ex-Officio Members	
1.	Shri Rajeev Pratap Rudy Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs
2.	Shri Mukhtar Abbas Naqvi Minister of State in the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs

SCHEMES WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS DURING 2015-16 OF DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE & EMPOWERMENT

(Rs. in crore)

S. N.	Programme/Schemes	BE 2015-16	RE 2015-16	Exp. Upto 31.12.2015
	Secretariat	4.00	4.00	0.93
	SCD Division			
1	Post Matric Scholarship	1599.00	2216.05	1477.87
2	Free Coaching for SCs and OBCs	12.24	12.24	5.59
3	Pradhan Mantri Adharsh Gram Yojana	200.00	200.00	187.35
4	Strengthening of machinery for Enforcement of Protection of Civil Right Act 1955 and Prevention of Atrocities Act, 1989	90.75	120.75	79.02
5	Girls Hostels	50.00	45.00	34.49
6	Boys Hostels	25.00	5.00	3.13
7	Assistance to Vol. Orgns. for SCs	51.00	51.00	26.76
8	Research & Training	0.00	0.00	0.00
9	Pre-matric Scholarships for the children of those engaged in unclean occupation	10.00	2.50	2.42
10	State Sch. Castes Development Corporations	20.00	20.00	14.70
11	Up gradation of Merit of SC Students	4.00	4.00	1.87
12	National SC Finance and Dev Corporation	100.00	100.00	16.33
13	Special Central Assistance to Scheduled Castes Sub Plan	1107.44	800.00	668.33
14	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Foundation	1.00	125.55	13.00
15	National Safai Karamcharis Finance & Development Corporation	50.00	50.00	50.00
16	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for SCs	209.55	209.55	100.00
17	Self Employment Scheme of Liberation & Rehabilitation of Scavengers	470.19	10.01	0.00
18	National Overseas Scholarship for SCs	6.12	16.12	8.34
19	Top Class Education for SCs	21.42	31.42	17.87
20	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar National Memorial	10.00	10.00	0.00
21	Pre Matric Scholarship for SCs	842.55	550.00	379.59
22	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar International Centre	48.00	0.01	10.00
23	Venture Capital Funds for SCs	102.00	0.01	0.00
24	Credit Gurantee fund for SCs	98.24	0.01	0.00
	Total: SCD Division	5128.50	4579.22	3096.66

S. N.	Programme/Schemes	BE 2015-16	RE 2015-16	Exp. Upto 31.12.2015
Social Defence Media and Research				
1	National Institute of Social Defence	4.73	16.73	8.00
2	Scheme for prevention of Alcoholism and Substance (Drugs) Abuse	20.15	36.15	12.87
3	Research Studies & Publications	1.00	1.00	0.31
4	Information & Mass Education Cell	23.50	23.50	14.88
5	Assistance to VO's. for Providing Social Defence Services	3.00	3.00	3.00
6	Assistance to Voluntary Organisations under the Scheme of Integrated Programmes for Older Persons	55.00	27.97	10.26
7	Awareness Generation for Maintenance and Welfare of Parents and Senior Citizens	0.01	0.01	0.00
8	Setting up of Helpline for Senior Citizens at District Level	0.01	0.01	0.00
9	Setting up of National Commission for Senior Citizens	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	Setting up of Helpline for Senior Citizens at National Level	0.01	2.01	0.00
11	Creation of National Trust for Aged	0.01	0.01	0.00
12	Implementation of National Policy for Senior Citizens	0.01	0.01	0.00
13	National Survey to Assess the extent, pattern and trends on Drug Abuse and Substance Abuse	0.01	2.01	0.00
14	National Policy on Prevention on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	0.01	0.01	0.00
15	Integrated Programme for Rehabilitation of Beggars	0.01	3.01	0.00
16	Scheme for Transgender Persons	1.56	0.01	0.00
	Total Social Defence	109.02	115.44	49.32
Backward Classes				
1	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation	112.00	112.00	112.00
2	Pre-matric Scholarship to OBCs	150.00	135.90	79.55
3	Asstt. To Vol.Orgns for OBCs	6.12	5.12	3.51
4	Boys & Girls Hostels for OBCs	45.00	41.30	31.08
5	Post-Matric Scholarship for OBCs	885.00	885.00	729.17
6	Scheme for Educational and Economical Development of De-notified and Nomadic Tribes	5.00	4.50	2.22
7	Post Matric Scholarship for Economically Backward Classes	9.50	10.00	5.95
8	National Overseas Scholarship for OBCs	6.66	1.00	0.00
9	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship for OBCs and EBCs	6.20	18.30	3.44
	Total Backward Classes	1225.48	1213.12	966.92
	Grand Total	6467.00	5911.78	4113.83

STATE/UT-WISE DETAILS OF MEASURES TAKEN FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955

S. No.	States/UTs	Special Courts	Vigilance and Monitoring Committees	Special Police Stations
States				
1	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	x
2	Bihar	a	a	a
3	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a
4	Goa	a	a	x
5	Gujarat	a	a	x
6	Haryana	a	a	x
7	Himachal Pradesh	a	a	x
8	Jammu & Kashmir	x	x	x
9	Jharkhand	a	a	x
10	Karnataka	a	a	x
11	Kerala	a	a	x
12	Madhya Pradesh	a	a	a
13	Maharashtra	a	a	x
14	Odisha	a	a	x
15	Punjab	a	a	x
16	Rajasthan	a	a	x
17	Tamil Nadu	a	a	x
18	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	x
19	Uttarakhand	a	a	x
20	West Bengal	a	a	x
NE Region				
21	Assam	a	a	x
22	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	x
23	Manipur	x	x	x
24	Meghalaya	x	x	x
25.	Mizoram	x	x	x
26	Nagaland	x	x	x
27.	Sikkim	x	a	x
28	Tripura	a	a	x
Union Territories				
29	Delhi	a	a	x
30.	Puducherry	a	a	x
31	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	a	a	a
32	Chandigarh	a	x	x
33	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	a	a	x
34	Daman & Diu	a	a	x
35	Lakshadweep	x	x	x

Note: a = Yes, x = No

Annexure 4.2

STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED FOR OFFENCES AGAINST SCS AND STS BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE PCR ACT, 1955 DURING 2014

Sl.	State/UT	No. of cases registered during 2014		No. of cases with police during 2014 including B.F.		No. of cases withdrawn by the government during investigation		No. of cases closed after investigation		Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year		No. of cases in which charge sheets filed in courts		No. of cases pending at the end of 2013	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
	States														
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	1	11	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	6	1
2.	Bihar	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0
3.	Goa	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
4.	Gujarat	19	0	19	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	1	0	0
5.	Haryana	31	0	31	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	14	0	13	0
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0
7.	Karnataka	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
8.	Maharashtra	5	0	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	7	0
9.	Odisha	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	1
10.	Rajasthan	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11.	Tamil Nadu	8	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	0
12.	Telangana	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Union Territory														
13.	Delhi	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
14.	Puducherry	9	0	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	6	0
	Total	101	1	130	13	0	0	11	0	1	0	77	11	41	2

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Note: No case was registered under the Act in the States/UTs viz. Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Punjab, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand, West Bengal, A & N Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu and Lakshadweep.

CASES RELATING TO SCS AND STS WITH COURTS UNDER THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955, DURING THE YEAR 2014

Sl.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2014		Cases Compounded or withdrawn		Number of cases in which trials competed				Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2014	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged		SC	ST	
	States										
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	0
2.	Bihar	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
3.	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
4.	Gujarat	152	5	0	0	0	0	25	1	127	4
5.	Haryana	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
6.	Himachal Pradesh	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
8.	Karnataka	43	10	0	0	0	0	4	3	39	7
9.	Madhya Pradesh	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
10.	Maharashtra	315	7	0	0	0	0	15	0	300	7
11.	Odisha	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
12.	Sikkim	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
13.	Tamil Nadu	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6	0
14.	Telangana	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
15.	Uttar Pradesh	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
16.	West Bengal	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Union Territories										
17.	A & N Islands	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
18.	Delhi	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
19.	Puducherry	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
	Total	609	26	0	0	3	1	55	5	551	20

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annexure 4.4

**NUMBER OF EXCLUSIVE SPECIAL COURTS SET UP UNDER THE
SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES
(PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989**

S.N.	State	Total Number of Districts	Number of Exclusive Special Courts in Districts
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13	13
2.	Bihar	38	11
3.	Chhattisgarh	27	06
4.	Gujarat	33	26
5.	Karnataka	30	08
6.	Kerala	14	02
7.	Madhya Pradesh	52	43
8.	Maharashtra	36	03
9.	Rajasthan	33	25
10.	Tamil Nadu	32	04
11.	Telangana	10	10
12.	Uttar Pradesh	75	40
13.	Uttarakhand	13	02
Total		406	193

**NUMBER OF EXCLUSIVE SPECIAL POLICE STATIONS SET UP UNDER
THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES
(PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989**

Sl.	State	Total Number of Districts	No. of Spl. Police Stations	Name of District where Special Police Stations have been set up
1.	Bihar	38	38	Patna, Nalanda, Rohtas, Bhabhua, Bhojpur, Buxer, Gaya, Jehanabad, Arwal, Nawada, Aurangabad Saeen, Siwan, Bhopalganj, Muzaffarpur, Sitamarhi, Sheohar, West Champaran, East Champaran, Vaishali, Darbhanga, Madhubani, Samastipur, Saharsa, Supal, Madhepura, Purnia, Araria, Kisanganj, Katihar, Bhagalpur, Munger, Lakhisarai, Sheikhpura, Jamui, Khagaria and Begusarai.
2.	Chhattisgarh	27	13	Raipur, Durg, Rajnandgoan, Jagadalpur, Dantewada, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Surguja, Surajpur, Kabirdham, Mahasumud, Jajgir and Korba.
3.	Jharkhand	24	22	Ranchi, Gumla, Simdega, Lohardaga, Chaibasa, Saraikela, Jamshedpur, Hazaribagh Koderma, Chaitra, Giridih, Palamu, Latehar, Garhwa, Dhanbad, Bokaro, Dumka, Godda, Jamtara Deogarh, Sahebgang and Pakur.
4.	Madhya Pradesh	52	51	Gwalior, Shivpuri, Guna, Ashok Nagar, Morena, Sheopur, Bhind, Datia, Ujjain, Mandsaur, Neemuch, Ratlam, Dewas, Shajapur, Jabalpur, Katni, Chhindwara, Seoni, Narsinghpur, Mandla, Dindori, Balaghat, Rewa, Satna, Sidhi, Shahdole, Umaria, Anuppur, Hoshangabad, Harda, Raisen, Betul, Bhopal, Sehore, Rajgarh, Vidisha, Indore, Dhar, Jhabua, Khargone, Barwani, Khandwa, Burhanpur, Sagar, Damoh, Panna, Chhatarpur, Tikamgarh, Singruali, Alirajpur and Agar Malwa.
Total		141	124	-

Annexure 4.6

STATE/UT WISE MEASURES FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND MONITORING OF POA ACT 1995

S. No.	States	Special Courts	Exclusive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosecutors	State /District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee	Nodal Officer	Identification of Atrocity Prone Areas	Spl. Officer	Spl. Police Stations
States									
1.	Andhra Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
2.	Bihar	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
3.	Chhattisgarh	a	a	a	a	a	x	a	a
4.	Goa	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
5.	Gujarat	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
6.	Haryana	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
7.	Himachal Pradesh	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
8.	Jammu & Kashmir	PoA Act does not extend to the State							
9.	Jharkhand	a	x	a	a	a	x	a	x
10.	Karnataka	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
11.	Kerala	a	a	a	a	a	x	x	x
12.	Madhya Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
13.	Maharashtra	a	a	a	a	a	x	x	x
14.	Odisha	a	x	a	a	a	a	a	x
15.	Punjab	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
16.	Rajasthan	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
17.	Tamil Nadu	a	a	a	a	a	a	x	x
18.	Telangana	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	x
19.	Uttar Pradesh	a	a	a	a	a	x	a	x
20.	Uttarakhand	a	a	a	a	a	x	x	x
21.	West Bengal	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x

S. No.	States	Special Courts	Exclusive Spl. Courts	Spl. Public Prosecutors	State /District Level Vigilance and Monitoring Committee	Nodal Officer	Identification of Atrocity Prone Areas	Spl. Officer	Spl. Police Stations
NE Region									
22	Arunachal Pradesh	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
23	Assam	a	x	a	a	a	x	a	x
24	Manipur	a	x	a	x	a	x	x	x
25	Meghalaya	a	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
26	Mizoram	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
27	Nagaland	x	x	x	a	a	x	x	x
28	Sikkim	a	x	a	a	x	x	x	x
29	Tripura	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
Union Territories									
30	Delhi	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
31	Puducherry	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
32	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	a	x	a	a	x	x	x	x
33	Chandigarh	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
34	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
35	Daman & Diu	a	x	a	a	a	x	x	x
36	Lakshadweep	a	x	a	x	x	x	x	x

Note: a =Yes, x =No

Annexure 4.7

STATE-WISE CASES REGISTERED DURING 2014 UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) {POA} ACT, 1989

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2014			SC population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	ST population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2011 Census	
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States								
1.	Rajasthan	6734	1681	8415	122.2 (17.8)	92.3 (13.5)	55.1	18.2
2.	Uttar Pradesh	8066	24	8090	413.5 (20.7)	11.3 (0.6)	19.5	2.1
3.	Bihar	7874	77	7951	165.6 (15.9)	13.3 (1.3)	47.5	5.9
4.	Madhya Pradesh	3294	1577	4871	113.4 (15.6)	153.2(21.1)	29.0	10.3
5.	Andhra Pradesh	2104	389	2493	84.5 (17.2)	26.3 (5.4)	24.9	14.8
6.	Karnataka	1865	397	2262	104.7 (17.1)	42.4 (7.0)	17.8	9.4
7.	Maharashtra	1763	443	2206	132.7 (11.8)	105.1 (9.4)	13.9	4.2
8.	Odisha	1657	533	2190	71.8 (17.1)	95.9 (22.8)	23.1	5.6
9.	Tamil Nadu	1486	18	1504	144.3 (20.0)	7.9 (1.1)	10.3	2.3
10.	Telangana	1427	333	1760	54.3 (15.4)	32.9 (9.3)	26.3	10.1
11.	Jharkhand	903	402	1305	39.8 (12.1)	86.4 (26.2)	22.7	4.6
12.	Gujarat	1075	223	1298	40.7 (6.7)	89.1 (14.8)	26.4	2.5
13.	Chhattisgarh	359	475	834	32.7 (12.8)	78.2 (30.6)	11.0	6.1
14.	Kerala	712	120	832	30.3 (9.1)	4.8 (1.5)	23.5	25.0
15.	Haryana	444	0	444	51.1(20.2)	Nil	8.7	Nil
16.	West Bengal	130	107	237	214.6(23.5)	52.9 (5.8)	0.6	2.0
17.	Himachal Pradesh	113	3	116	17.2 (25.2)	3.9 (5.7)	6.6	0.8
18.	Punjab	123	0	123	88.6 (31.9)	Nil	1.4	Nil
19.	Uttarakhand	60	1	61	18.9 (18.8)	2.9 (2.9)	3.2	0.3
20.	Goa	12	6	18	0.25 (1.7)	1.4 (10.2)	48.0	4.3

S. No.	State/Union Territory	Number of Cases registered during the year 2014			SC population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	ST population as per 2011 Census and its % to total population (In lakhs)	Number of Cases registered per lakh population as per 2011 Census	
		SC	ST	Total	SC	ST	SC	ST
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21	Sikkim	3	1	4	0.28 (4.6)	2.0 (33.8)	10.7	0.5
22.	Assam	2	1	3	22.3 (7.2)	38.8 (12.4)	0.08	0.02
23.	Manipur	1	1	2	0.97 (3.8)	9.0 (35.1)	1.0	0.1
24.	Tripura	1	0	1	6.5 (17.8)	11.6 (31.8)	7.4	2.1
25.	Nagaland	0	0	0	Nil	17.1(86.5)	Nil	Nil
26.	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	Nil	9.5 (68.8)	Nil	Nil
27.	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0.17 (0.6)	25.5 (86.1)	Nil	Nil
28.	Mizoram	0	0	0	0.1 (0.1)	10.3 (94.4)	Nil	Nil
29.	Jammu & Kashmir	PoA Act, 1989 does not extend in the State			9.2 (7.4)	14.9 (11.9)	Nil	Nil
Union Territories								
30.	Delhi	86	0	86	28.1 (16.8)	Nil	3.1	Nil
31.	Puducherry	5	1	6	1.9 (15.7)	Nil	2.6	1.0
32.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	6	6	Nil	0.28 (7.5)	Nil	21.4
33.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	3	3	0.06 (1.8)	1.7 (52.0)	Nil	1.8
34.	Chandigarh	1	0	1	1.9 (18.9)	Nil	0.5	Nil
35.	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0.06 (2.5)	0.15 (6.3)	Nil	Nil
36.	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	Nil	0.61 (94.8)	Nil	Nil
Total		40300	6824	47124	-	-	-	-

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annexure 4.8(A)

**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE
SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION
OF ATROCITIES) {POA} ACT, 1989, DURING THE YEAR 2014**

SCHEDULED CASTES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2014	Number of cases with police during 2014 including B.F.	Number of cases withdrawn by the Government during investigation	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2014
States								
1	Andhra Pradesh	2104	3762	1	855	38	972	1896
2	Bihar	7874	10907	0	754	787	6134	3232
3	Chhattisgarh	359	432	0	1	8	346	77
4	Goa	12	14	0	1	0	9	4
5	Gujarat	1075	1161	2	36	21	991	111
6	Haryana	444	482	0	118	2	312	50
7	Himachal Pradesh	113	136	0	39	0	61	36
8	Jharkhand	903	1763	0	241	181	482	859
9	Karnataka	1865	2650	0	429	20	1609	592
10	Kerala	712	1094	0	223	80	351	440
11	Madhya Pradesh	3294	3643	0	50	4	3345	244
12	Maharashtra	1763	2391	0	245	20	1455	671
13	Odisha	1657	3437	0	343	28	1924	1142
14	Punjab	123	179	0	33	3	48	95
15	Rajasthan	6734	7722	0	4017	23	2794	888

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2014	Number of cases with police during 2014 including B.F.	Number of cases withdrawn by the Government during investigation	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2014
16	Tamil Nadu	1486	2348	0	296	109	1258	685
17	Telangana	1427	2267	0	319	90	886	972
18	Uttar Pradesh	8066	9145	0	466	1197	6123	1359
19	Uttarakhand	60	70	0	5	21	39	5
20	West Bengal	130	222	0	2	5	106	109
NE Region								
21	Assam	2	8	0	7	0	0	1
22	Sikkim	3	3	0	0	0	3	0
23	Tripura	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
24	Manipur	1	2	0	0	0	0	2
Union Territories								
25	Delhi	86	116	0	1	0	74	41
26	Puducherry	5	6	0	0	0	4	2
27	Chandigarh	1	2	0	1	0	1	0
Total		40300	53963	3	8475	2644	29327	13514

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annexure 4.8(B)

**CASES REGISTERED BY POLICE AND THEIR DISPOSAL UNDER THE SCHEDULED
CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES)
{POA} ACT, 1989, DURING THE YEAR 2014**

SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2014	Number of cases with police during 2014 including B.F.	Number of cases withdrawn by the Government during investigation	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2014
States								
1	Andhra Pradesh	389	595	0	104	0	190	301
2	Bihar	77	115	0	16	13	48	38
3	Chhattisgarh	475	556	0	2	3	490	61
4	Goa	6	15	0	2	2	6	5
5	Gujarat	223	247	2	8	6	203	28
6	Himachal Pradesh	3	3	0	0	0	2	1
7	Jharkhand	402	769	0	70	89	277	333
8	Karnataka	397	564	0	59	2	390	113
9	Kerala	120	198	0	16	10	86	86
10	Madhya Pradesh	1577	1720	0	14	3	1573	130
11	Maharashtra	443	608	0	42	10	396	160
12	Odisha	533	901	0	98	5	511	287
13	Rajasthan	1681	1953	0	1028	3	660	262

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases registered during 2014	Number of cases with police during 2014 including B.F.	Number of cases withdrawn by the Government during investigation	Number of cases closed by Police after investigation	Cases in which charge sheets were not laid but final report as true submitted during the year	Number of cases charge sheeted in courts	Number of cases pending with police at the end of 2014
14	Tamil Nadu	18	35	0	4	1	20	10
15	Telangana	333	552	0	81	12	216	243
16	Uttar Pradesh	24	26	0	0	5	18	3
17	Uttarakhand	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
18	West Bengal	107	216	0	6	0	96	114
NE Region								
19	Assam	1	4	0	0	4	0	0
20	Sikkim	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
21	Manipur	1	4	0	0	0	0	4
22	Meghalaya	1	1	0	0	0	0	1
23	Mizoram	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Union Territories								
24	A & N Islands	6	7	0	0	0	3	4
25	D & N Haveli	3	8	0	0	2	0	6
26	Puducherry	1	1	0	0	0	1	0
Total		6824	9101	2	1551	170	5188	2190

(Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs)

Annexure 4.9(A)

**DISPOSAL OF CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES
AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES)
{POA} ACT, 1989, DURING THE YEAR 2014**

SCHEDULED CASTES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2014	Cases Compounded or withdrawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2014
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	
States						
1	Andhra Pradesh	2967	102	41	756	2068
2	Bihar	20389	69	101	1412	18807
3	Chhattisgarh	1303	0	52	144	1107
4	Goa	32	0	1	0	31
5	Gujarat	6660	3	26	706	5925
6	Haryana	866	0	55	382	429
7	Himachal Pradesh	294	9	9	35	241
8	Jharkhand	1404	1	60	172	1171
9	Karnataka	6178	21	39	908	5210
10	Kerala	1702	0	25	130	1547
11	Madhya Pradesh	13576	273	1492	1444	10367
12	Maharashtra	7345	6	59	710	6570
13	Odisha	7708	0	23	1158	6527
14	Punjab	187	0	6	44	137
15	Rajasthan	12799	99	750	941	11009
16	Tamil Nadu	5016	0	81	1027	3908
17	Telangana	2142	82	37	376	1647
18	Uttar Pradesh	28323	26	1843	1461	24993
19	Uttarakhand	124	0	8	20	96
20	West Bengal	314	0	1	54	259
21	Assam	1	0	0	0	1
22	Sikkim	4	0	2	0	2
Union Territories						
23	Chandigarh	4	0	0	1	3
24	D & N Haveli	4	0	0	0	4
25	Delhi	176	0	5	30	141
26	Puducherry	8	0	0	0	8
Total		119526	691	4716	11911	102208

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

**DISPOSAL OF CASES WITH COURTS UNDER THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND
THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF ATROCITIES) {POA} ACT,
1989, IN CONJUNCTION WITH IPC, DURING THE YEAR 2014**

SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. No.	State/UT	Number of cases in Courts including B.F. in 2014	Cases Compounded or withdrawn	Number of cases in which trials completed		Number of cases pending with Courts at the end of 2014
				Convicted	Acquitted or Discharged	
States						
1.	Andhra Pradesh	501	2	6	81	412
2.	Bihar	291	4	4	35	248
3.	Chhattisgarh	1476	0	69	184	1223
4.	Goa	8	0	0	0	8
5.	Gujarat	1599	0	3	157	1439
6.	Himachal Pradesh	7	1	0	1	5
7.	Jharkhand	751	0	36	75	640
8.	Karnataka	1164	0	11	153	1000
9.	Kerala	424	0	6	30	388
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5117	41	607	568	3901
11.	Maharashtra	2191	2	12	188	1989
12.	Odisha	2657	0	18	241	2398
13.	Rajasthan	3186	10	209	298	2669
14.	Tamil Nadu	106	0	0	14	92
15.	Uttar Pradesh	119	0	6	7	106
16.	Telangana	583	0	5	167	411
17.	Uttarakhand	3	0	0	1	2
18.	West Bengal	295	0	2	17	276
NE Region						
19.	Arunachal Pradesh	12	0	0	0	12
20.	Manipur	1	0	0	0	1
21.	Sikkim	9	1	0	8	0
Union Territories						
22.	A&N Islands	25	0	0	0	25
23.	D & N Haveli	16	0	0	1	15
24.	Puducherry	1	0	0	0	1
Total		20542	61	994	2226	17261

Source: National Crime Record Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs

Annexure 4.10

**CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED UNDER THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME
FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PROTECTION OF CIVIL RIGHTS ACT, 1955 AND
THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND THE SCHEDULED TRIBES (PREVENTION OF
ATROCITIES) ACT, 1989, DURING 2013-14 TO 2015-16
(AS ON 31.12.2015)**

Sl.	States/UTs	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16
States				
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2013.103	425.19	405.00
2.	Bihar	427.575	415.995	450.00
3.	Chhattisgarh	199.345	246.38	100.00
4.	Goa	10.50	11.00	7.00
5.	Gujarat	287.545	727.255	450.00
6.	Haryana	266.92	178.62	160.00
7.	Himachal Pradesh	47.28	94.32	60.00
8.	Jharkhand	85.50	140.877	25.00
9.	Karnataka	687.954	1730.535	395.00
10.	Kerala	-	1359.943	-
11.	Madhya Pradesh	1497.92	2183.155	1250.00
12.	Maharashtra	2149.233	2049.805	1260.00
13.	Odisha	936.795	802.335	524.00
14.	Rajasthan	926.47	658.77	875.00
15.	Tamil Nadu	1680.97	720.295	470.00
16.	Telangana	-	1328.17	448.765
17.	Uttar Pradesh	1314.75	1197.54	870.00
18.	Uttarakhand	43.14	58.19	13.00
19.	West Bengal	-	191.625	126.00
NE Region				
20.	Sikkim	-	-	10.00
21.	Tripura	-	10.00	2.00
Union Territories				
22.	Chandigarh	9.00	20.00	1.00
23.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	50.286	-	-
24.	Daman & Diu	5.37	9.35	10.00
25.	NCT of Delhi	-	29.50	-
26.	Puducherry	125.00	150.50	-
Total		12764.656	14739.35	7911.765

**STATE/UT WISE POSITION IN REGARD TO AMOUNT PROVIDED
AS INCENTIVE FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES**

(Amount in Rs.)

Sl.	State/Union Territory	Incentive Amount for an Inter- Caste Marriage	SC population(%) to total State/UT Population, as per 2011 Census
States			
1.	Rajasthan	Rs. 500,000/-	17.8
2.	Goa	Rs. 100,000/-	01.7
3.	Andhra Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	17.1
4.	Bihar	Rs. 50,000/-	15.9
5.	Chhattisgarh	Rs. 50,000/-	12.8
6.	Gujarat	Rs. 50,000/-	06.7
7.	Haryana	Rs. 50,000/-	20.2
8.	Himachal Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	25.2
9.	Karnataka	Rs. 50,000/-	17.1
10.	Kerala	Rs. 50,000/-	09.1
11.	Madhya Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	15.6
12.	Maharashtra	Rs. 50,000/-	11.8
13.	Odisha	Rs. 50,000/-	17.1
14.	Punjab	Rs. 50,000/-	31.9
15.	Tamil Nadu	Rs. 50,000/-	20.0
16.	Telangana	Rs. 50,000/-	15.4
17.	Uttar Pradesh	Rs. 50,000/-	20.7
18.	Uttarakhand	Rs. 50,000/-	18.8
19.	West Bengal	Rs. 30,000/-	23.5
20.	Jharkhand	Rs. 25,000/-	12.1
21.	Sikkim	Rs. 20,000/-	04.6
22.	Assam	Rs. 10,000/-	07.2
Information not available			
23.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	07.4
24.	Tripura	--	17.8

Sl.	State/Union Territory	Incentive Amount for an Inter- Caste Marriage	SC population(%) to total State/UT Population, as per 2011 Census
Not pursued owing to very less/no SC Population to total State Population, as per 2001 Census			
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	0.0
26.	Manipur	--	03.8
27.	Meghalaya	--	0.6
28.	Mizoram	--	0.1
29.	Nagaland	--	0.0
Union Territories			
30.	Chandigarh	Rs. 50,000/-	18.9
31.	Delhi	Rs. 50,000/-	16.8
32.	Puducherry	Rs. 50,000/-	15.7
Not pursued owing to very less/no SC population to total UT population, as per 2001 Census			
33.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	0.0
34.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	01.8
35.	Daman & Diu	--	02.5
36.	Lakshadweep	--	0

**STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR INCENTIVE
FOR INTER-CASTE MARRIAGES AND NUMBER OF COUPLES
COVERED DURING 2013-14 TO 2015-16**

(AS ON 31.12.2015)

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of Beneficiaries covered under the Scheme		
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 (Anticipated coverage)
States							
1.	Andhra Pradesh	350.00	121.00	265.00	440	440	1072
2.	Bihar	7.50	-	-	NA	NA	NA
3.	Chhattisgarh	20.00	15.00	40.00	90	80	160
4.	Gujarat	125.00	125.00	125.00	520	483	500
5.	Goa	10.00	11.00	18.00	20	10	36
6.	Haryana	100.00	100.00	100.00	264	249	800
7.	Himachal Pradesh	31.09	61.10	95.50	326	345	NA
8.	Karnataka	150.00	-	609.00	NA	1555	1650
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	2184	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	60.00	154.50	100.00	393	361	374
11.	Maharashtra	1351.50	1415.00	1500.00	4971	4283	3000
12.	Odisha	200.00	200.00	250.00	785	802	1000
13.	Rajasthan	500.00	500.00	928.50	261	370	400
14.	Tamil Nadu	CA not claimed	CA not claimed	CA not claimed	NA	2292	NA
15.	Telangana	-	132.00	178.00	960	1188	1424
16.	Uttar Pradesh	15.00	-	-	NA	NA	NA
17.	West Bengal	-	108.00	250.00	482	993	1000
N E Region							
18.	Sikkim	-	-	7.50	NA	NA	NA
Union Territories							
19.	Daman & Diu	0.50	-	0.50	NA	NA	NA
20.	NCT of Delhi	-	5.50	-	NA	11	-
21.	Puducherry	25.00	35.00	-	63	100	-
22.	Chandigarh	25.00	-	1.00	27	23	20
Total		2970.59	2983.10	4468.00	11786	13585	11436

NA:- Not Available

Annexure 4.13

**STATE/UT WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED FOR RELIEF TO
ATROCITY VICTIMS DURING 2013-14 TO 2015-16**

(AS ON 31.12.2015)

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	Central Assistance Released			Number of persons covered		
		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16 Anticipated Coverage
States							
1	Andhra Pradesh	108.31	65.75	115.75	4208	4208	5642
2	Bihar	281.50	418.14	813.00	NA	3202	2700
3	Chhattisgarh	152.50	150.00	200.00	595	621	610
4	Gujarat	207.50	222.16	420.00	1307	1383	1200
5	Haryana	150.00	150.00	162.50	426	314	NA
6	Himachal Pradesh	12.5	12.5	25.00	68	36	NA
7.	Jharkhand	40.00	70.00	50.00	NA	70	100
7	Karnataka	-	450.00	450.00	2277	1800	1500
8	Kerala	-	107.98	-	429	NA	-
9	Madhya Pradesh	767.50	1219.00	1550.00	4062	4167	4100
10	Maharashtra	330.00	660.00	792.00	617	1118	3000
11	Odisha	250.00	200.00	300.00	1665	1536	1800
12	Rajasthan	549.00	549.00	641.50	1542	2530	2700
13	Tamil Nadu	605.88	348.00	450.00	1530	1600	2046
14	Telangana	-	59.18	35.00	4676	74	1750
15	Uttarakhand	26.00	20.00	34.50	70	NA	NA
16	Uttar Pradesh	1922.4	1922.4	1922.40	10167	9594	13000
17.	West Bengal	-	25.00	30.00	23	33	NA
Union Territories							
18.	A & N Islands	-	-	-	NA	NA	NA
19	Daman & Diu	-	1.25	1.25	NA	NA	NA
20	NCT of Delhi	-	24.61	-	NA	50	-
NE State							
21	Tripura	-	2.00	-	NA	NA	-
Total		5403.09	6676.97	7992.90	33662	32336	40148

NA:- Not Available

STATUS OF COMPREHENSIVE REHABILITATION OF MANUAL SCAVENGERS

(AS ON 31.12.2015)

Sl. No.	State	Identified Manual Scavengers	Onetime Cash Assistance provided	Comprehensive Rehabilitation (Number of beneficiaries)			
				Self-Employment Projects			Skill Development Training only (beneficiaries)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	No. of beneficiaries for Self-Employment Projects	Capital Subsidy released (beneficiaries)	Also opted and given training (beneficiaries)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	124	45	0	0	0	0
2	Bihar	137	131	0	0	0	91
3	Chhattisgarh	3	3	0	0	0	0
4	Karnataka	302	214	88	88	0	0
5	Madhya Pradesh	36	36	0	0	0	0
6	Odisha	237	156	83	83	22	34
7	Punjab	91	71	21	21	0	0
8	Rajasthan	577	96	0	0	0	0
9	Tamil Nadu	462	0	0	0	0	0
10	Uttar Pradesh	10016	6382	0	0	0	0
11	Uttarakhand	137	135	71	71	15	42
12	West Bengal	104	95	97	97	97	0
Grand Total		12226	7364	360	360	134	167

Annexure 4.15

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER CSS OF PMS SC DURING LAST 03 YEARS AND CURRENT YEAR UP TO 31.12.2015

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16	
		CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries (anticipated)
1	A.P.	7900.78	592194	19410.5	552723	9300	593281*	4974	0
2	Assam	2447.26	15045	1216	27554	683.28	31145	0	36582
3	Bihar	6234.04	159779	4462.87	118300	3000	125000	3344	155000
4	Chhattisgarh	3129.3	63842	1535	82871	1100	89501	128	98451
5	Goa	2.23	174	14.49	164	7	356	14	477
6	Gujarat	5615.52	124650	5283.36	111181	3900	127210	2671	144000
7	Haryana	1329.68	83377	3669.05	99502	2700	105184	4578	72533
8	Himachal Pradesh	2931.73	20163	926	19709	1600	6852	791	36400
9	Jammu & Kashmir	67.6	9238	897.01	10131	298	11984*	23	0
10	Jharkhand	82.68	12010	1334.1	13292	900	22132*	911	0
11	Karnataka	4830.98	299685	4270.82	267142	2400	299342*	3840	0
12	Kerala	0	112532	11765.3	123771	4200	122927	1125	125386
13	Madhya Pradesh	9114.6	269078	12198.89	237813	6350	274018	4401	300065
14	Maharashtra	22755.9	483387	3311	406427	17635	461315	27988	713068
15	Manipur	176.1	5785	0	4969	1193.5	5892	521.29	6187
16	Meghalaya	13.52	263	6	107	0	118*	0	0
17	Orissa	344.17	101034	3121.72	141776	4222.83	148864*	3314	0
18	Punjab	398.92	121849	28081	216214	37687.61	286394	7930	601427
19	Rajasthan	6013.35	241260	10592	249703	5500	151621	7552	296647
20	Sikkim	16.7	379	66.64	278	46.95	273	100	491
21	Tamil Nadu	14239.39	662165	32173.06	698174	25400	713928	31334	749926
22	Telangana	0	0	0	0	8800	252339	11090	272527
23	Tripura	1099.59	26492	1086.9	16610	1768.59	21177	0	25412
24	Uttar Pradesh	70817.35	948606	55666	1095526	47249.56	861474	28656	947622
25	Uttarakhand	1919.12	63152	3623.83	70182	1800	81415	1728	100489
26	West Bengal	3772.66	503551	10588	405554	6600	514992	774	540976
27	Daman & Diu	0.73	167	0	188	20.31	136	0	140
29	Delhi	161.78	15689	0	45528	1700	19303*	0	0
30	Puducherry	49.1	6727	0	1953	0	8635*	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	428	50	1686	275	1843	0	2600
Total		165464.8	4942701	215349.5	4995439	196337.63	5338651	147787.29	5226406

* figures of beneficiaries are anticipated as the proposal for 2015-16 giving actual figure for previous year is awaited.

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED UNDER PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP TO THE CHILDREN OF THOSE ENGAGED IN OCCUPATIONS INVOLVING CLEANING AND PRONE TO HEALTH HAZARDS DURING 2012-13 TO 2015-16

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.	State	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)	
		CA released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA released	Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
2	Assam	0.00	00	0.00	00	5.22	4049	0.00	00
3	Bihar	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
4	Chhattisgarh	69.19	23889	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
5	Delhi	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
6	Goa	0.00	00	3.45	250	0.00	0	0.00	00
7	Gujarat	558.44	317901	821.00	375739	0.00	0	177.34	333629
8	Haryana	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
9	Himachal Pradesh	26.16	1818	26.39	1796	28.85	1929	32.45	2124
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
11	Jharkhand	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
12	Karnataka	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
13	Kerala	11.28	1687	0.00	00	0.35	1362	0.00	00
14	Madhya Pradesh	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
15	Maharashtra	0.00	00	700.00	155664	0.00	0	0.00	00
16	Mizoram	4.15	118	7.88	197	12.34	275	16.71	355
17	Odisha	0.00	00	19.72	1427	0.53	1572	7.20	1135
18	Pondichery	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
19	Punjab	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
20.	Rajasthan	318.00	104058	222.20	79369	0.00	0	0.00	00
21	Sikkim	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
22	Tamil Nadu	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
23	Tripura	12.73	5019	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
24	U. P.	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	0.00	00
25	Uttaranchal	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	0	7.90	1450
26	W. B.	0.00	00	42.79	4571	42.63	5086	0.00	00
	Total	999.95	454490	1843.43	619013	89.92	14273	241.60	338693

Annexure 4.17

**PRE-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP FOR SC STUDENTS STUDYING IN
CLASSES IX AND X DURING 2012-13 TO 2015-16**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	State/ UT	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)	
		CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries
1	Andhra Pradesh	11299.11	444807	0.00	00	1554.35	193188	0.00	00
2	Assam	0.00	00	1346.02	59823	673.01	62560	0.00	00
3	Bihar	5467.24	251908	6184.72	274407	3127.46	1581	10223.00	453885
4	Chhattisgarh	0.00	00	2475.25	105399	1237.62	105399	1670.14	121594
5	Delhi	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00		00
6	Goa	2.31	110	0.00	00	0.00	00		00
7	Gujrat	1155.74	47185	0.00	00	1200.00	46318	1600.00	69045
8	Haryana	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	3279.66	143537
9	Himachal Pradesh	862.44	40933	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
10	Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	00	172.50	7667	86.25	7863	0.00	00
11	Jharkhand	1202.87	56948	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
12	Karnatka	4781.30	198200	3057.84	190466	3826.44	210639	0.00	00
13	Kerala	1984.19	93034	2318.65	101386	1159.33	88783	1731.06	84250
14	Madhya Pradesh	9695.44	449942	0.00	00	8022.55	373866	0.00	00
15	Maharashtra	0.00	00	11954.74	466771	5977.37	64629	0.00	00
16	Odisha	4068.60	185690	5125.72	238874	5135.08	276345	5033.00	214453
17	Puducherry	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
18	Punjab	2154.53	186097	6020.47	313936	2869.66	189705	4862.00	189705
19	Rajasthan	4396.23	209345	4262.15	245366	4922.90	264372	0.00	00
20	Sikkim	8.02	382	0.00	00	0.00	00	5.22	236
21	Tamilnadu	4113.93	162544	4647.37	170672	2323.68	204620	6514.44	295044
22	Tripura	534.22	25439	508.84	38660	302.10	36853	0.00	00

S. No.	State/ UT	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)	
		CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries	CA Released	Beneficiaries
23	Uttar Pradesh	29484.36	1111909	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
24	Uttarakhand	1597.18	76009	1170.20	76300	1626.69	82499	0.00	00
25	West Bengal	10320.00	515000	5310.90	445979	7292.66	302266	0.00	00
26	Daman & Diu	0.00	00	0.00	00	1.67	74	2.65	118
27	Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
28	Mizoam	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
29	Manipur	9.11	414	56.27	465	28.13	00	0.00	00
30	Meghalya	0.00	00	0.00	00	3.62	100	0.00	00
31	Nagaland	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
32	Chandigarh	0.00	00	42.45	1887	32.22	1432	42.00	1888
33	Telangana	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00	0.00	00
Total		93136.82	4055896	54653.11	2738058	51403.34	2513092	37955.50	1698876

Annexure 4.18

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELIESED AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED
DURING THE YEARS 2012-13 TO 2015-16 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM
CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC GIRLS HOSTEL)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015)		
		Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels
1	A.P.	0	0	0	607.00	471	3	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
2	Assam	100.00	56	1	218.60	224	3	0	0	0	84.80*	(2 nd instt)	0
3	Bihar	0	0	0	81.00	90	1	81.00*	(2nd instt)	0	0	0	0
4	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	220.99	600	6	33.59	60	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Haryana	300.00	400	4	60.00	88	1	170.40	80	1	89.47	100	1
7	H.P.	0	0	0	#	94	1	0	0	0	146.18	100	1
8	J&K	0	0	0	100.00	100	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	200.00	300	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	0	0	0	200.00	200	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	M.P.	0	0	0	580.00	350	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	100.00	100	1	417.00	442	5	416.45	176	2	163.40*	0	0
14	Manipur	51.61	400	4	574.85	100	2	444.97	450	5	44.31*	0	-
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Punjab	0	0	0	263.00	100	1	106.38	166	2	71.84*	0	0
20	Rajasthan	100.00	100	1	0	0	0	181.46	100	1	1350.00	450	9
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700.00	200	2
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015)		
		Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hostels
23	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	UP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Uttrakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	WB	1098.4	900	10	916.67	600	6	472.00	300	3	799.27	200	2
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Puduchery	0	0	0	100.00	2 nd instt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL		2171.00	2856	32	4151.71	2919	33	1872.66	1272	14	3449.27	1050	15

During 2013-14, 01 girl's hostel was sanctioned to Govt. of Himachal Pradesh. The excess amount released in 2010-11 + interest (Total Rs. 130.049 lakhs) was adjusted in the 2013-14 release and treated as 1st instalment for 2013-14. No fund was actually released in 2013-14.

*Second Instalment.

Annexure 4.19

**STATE-WISE CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELIESED AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED
DURING THE YEARS 2012-13 TO 2015-16 UNDER BABU JAGJIVAN RAM
CHHATRAWAS YOJANA (SC BOYS HOSTEL)**

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	States/UTs	2012-13			2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015)		
		Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hos- tels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hos- tels	Expen- diture	Ben- eficia- ries	No. of Hos- tels	Expen- diture	Benefi- ciaries	No. of Hos- tels
1	A.P.	0	0	0	300.00	250	2	0	0	0	50.00	220	1
2	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Chhattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	409.32	600	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Haryana	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73.09	100	1
8	J&K	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	100.00	200	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.26*	0	0
10	Karnataka	0	0	0	150.00	165	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Kerala	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.00	60	1	0	0	0
12	M.P.	0	0	0	25	250	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Maharashtra	0	0	0	202.62	298	3	60.29	100	1	82.91*	0	0
14	Manipur	123.81	200	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0	0
15	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Orissa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Punjab	0	0	0	0	0	0	121.05	69	1	23.40	52	1
20	Rajasthan	180.00	100	1	100.00	100	2	45.00	100	1	0.00	0	0
21	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Tamil Nadu	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tripura	47.04	50	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	U.P.	0	0	0	16.80	118	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	W.B.	549.83	550	6	0	0	0	125.00*	0	0	65.80*	0	0
27	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL	141000	1700	20	794.42	1181	15	441.34	329	4	313.46	372	3

*Second Instalment.

CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED AND BENEFICIARIES UNDER THE SCHEME OF FREE COACHING FOR SC & OBC STUDENTS DURING 2012-13 TO 2015-16

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. No.	States/UTs	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)	
		Expendi- ture	Beneficia- ries	Expendi- ture	Beneficia- ries	Expendi- ture	Beneficia- ries	Expendi- ture	Beneficia- ries
1	A.P.	354.99	3096	224.63	300	181.1	1000	0	0
2	Arun. Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	0	0	0	0	28.06	200	7.81	50
4	Bihar	22.68	210	8.63	0*	0	0	0	0
5	Chattisgarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Gujarat	0	0	15.75	100	15.76	100	0	0
7	Haryana	0	0	8.38	50	8.38	50	8.37	50
8	H.P.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	J&K	0	0	13.38	50	0	0	6.69	50
10	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Karnataka	5.00	100	3.60	0*	42	450	0	0
12	Kerala	11.49	200	20.69	50	7.12	50	7.12	50
13	M.P.	16.12	150	63.33	350	47.19	350	47.2	350
14	Maharashtra	5.00	120	56.89	200	28.66	200	58.48	350
15	Manipur	0	0	7.35	50	7.35	50	7.35	50
16	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Mizoram	0	0			0	0	0	0
18	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Orissa	0	0	0	0	29.31	200	0	0
20	Punjab	0	0	14.14	100	0	0	0	0
21	Rajasthan	0	0	13.69	100	13.68	100	13.69	100
22	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Tamil Nadu	86.68	1442	186.40	1600	158.53	1526	174	800
24	Telangana	0	0	0.00	0	0	0	43.50	300
25	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	U.P.	30.4	347	75.50	350	114	650	78.25	450
27	Uttarakhand	0	0	0	0	13.25	100	13.25	100
28	W.B.	0	0	56.88	300	23.25	200	77	600
29	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	7.2	50	0	0
30	Delhi	5.64	100	125.67	800	89.27	850	16.31	150
31	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total		538.00	5765	894.91	4400	814.11	6126	559.02	3450

*Balance amount of previous year released. Figures not indicated to avoid double counting.

Annexure 4.21

**CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE
YEAR 2012-13 TO 2015-16 UNDER THE SCHEME 'UPGRADATION OF
MERIT SCHEME FOR SC STUDENTS'**

(Rs. in lakhs)

S. N.	States / Union Territories	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (up to 31.12.2015)	
		Amount Released	No. of beneficia- ries	Amount Released	No. of beneficia- ries	Amount Released	No. of beneficia- ries	Amount Released	No. of beneficia- ries
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0	225.79	1044	0	0	0.00	0
2	Bihar	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3	Chhattisgarh	10.94	105	0	0	19.42	89	0.00	0
4	Gujarat	8.09	92	35.64	149	0	0	0.00	0
5	Haryana	9.60	64	6.50	26	7.25	29	0.00	0
6	Himachal Pradesh	0.30	2	2.00	8	2.25	11	0.00	0
7	Jharkhand	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
8	Karnataka	23.70	188	38.45	188	0	0	0.00	0
9	Kerala	6.00	40	9.97	40	5.87	60	10.68	69
10	Madhya Pradesh	58.80	392	96.56	392	99.18	542	171.56	692
11	Punjab	4.04	27	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
12	Rajasthan	11.79	86	6.40	53	14.99	64	0.00	0
13	Uttar Pradesh	39.71	371	0	0	98.67	579	0.00	0
14	Uttarakhand	2.55	17	5.00	20	5.00	20	4.5	18
15	West Bengal	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
NE Region									
1	Assam	3.45	23	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
2	Nagaland	12.00	80	0	0	0	0	0.00	0
3	Sikkim	3.00	20	6.61	28	9.39	36	0.00	0
4	Tripura	3.00	20	4.91	20	15.82	84	0.00	0
5	Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0.00	0	8.00	40	0.00	0
Total		196.97	1527	437.83	1968	285.84	1554	186.74	779

**CENTRAL ASSISTANCE RELEASED & BENEFICIARIES COVERED UNDER
THE SCHEME OF TOP CLASS EDUCATION FOR SC STUDENTS DURING
THE YEAR 2015-16 (UP TO 31.12.2015)**

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
1	IIT Bombay	HRD	Maharashtra	12	4	349064
2	IIT Guwahati	HRD	Assam	12	48	2010600
3	IIT Roorkee	HRD	Uttarakhand	12	0	0
4	IIT Chennai	HRD	Tamil Nadu	12	12	1184724
5	IIT Bhubaneswar	HRD	Orissa	12	31	3845778
6	IIT Rajasthan	HRD	Rajasthan	12	12	1199400
7	IIT Gandhinagar	HRD	Gujarat	12	1	197500
8	IIT Hyderabad	HRD	Andhra Pradesh	12	12	493580
9	IIT Indore	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	10	1119882
10	NIT Warangal	HRD	Andhra Pradesh	12	5	766750
11	NIT Silchar	HRD	Assam	12	6	961680
12	NIT Patna	HRD	Bihar	12	10	574330
13	Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel NIT Surat	HRD	Gujarat	12	12	1051680
14	NIT Jamshedpur	HRD	Jharkhand	12	17	2215874
15	NIT Surthkal	HRD	Karnataka	12	36	3765529
16	NIT Calicut	HRD	Kerala	12	6	385440
17	Visveswaraya NIT Nagpur	HRD	Maharashtra	12	11	621050
18	NIT Rourkela	HRD	Orissa	12	9	820260
19	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar NIT Jalandhar	HRD	Punjab	12	32	2928140
20	NIT Hamirpur	HRD	Himachal Pradesh	12	11	1911945
21	NIT Bhopal	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	14	1834500
22	Malviya NIT Jaipur	HRD	Rajasthan	12	33	1175880

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
23	NIT Tiruchirappalli	HRD	Tamil Nadu	12	4	332640
24	Motilal Nehru NIT Allahabad	HRD	Uttar Pradesh	12	0	0
25	NIT Agarthala	HRD	Tripura	12	0	0
26	NIT Raipur	HRD	Chhattisgarh	12	12	1736400
27	National Institute of Technology Manipur	HRD	Manipur	12	30	1929600
28	National Institute of Technology Arunachal Pradesh	HRD	Arunachal Pradesh	12	20	2713200
29	National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand	HRD	Uttarakhand	12	20	2944492
30	National Institute of Technology Meghalaya	HRD	Meghalaya	12	7	323950
31	National Institute of Technology Goa	HRD	Goa	12	34	3206780
32	National Institute of Technology Delhi	HRD	Delhi	12	12	480593
33	IIIT Allahabad	HRD	Uttar Pradesh	10	14	1758500
34	AB Vajpayee IIITM, Gwalior	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	8	742720
35	IIITDM Jabalpur	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	10	866530
36	National Institute of Industrial Engineering, Mumbai (NITIE)	HRD	Maharashtra	10	15	5447100
37	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad	HRD	Jharkhand	10	32	1765632
38	Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	Central University	Uttar Pradesh	10	23	1070160
39	Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh	Deemed University	Chandigarh	10	18	1799387
40	Delhi College of Engineering, New Delhi	Technical Institutions, Govt. of Delhi	Delhi	10	9	887815

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
41	School of Planning & Architecture, Bhopal	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	10	10	1010400
42	School of Planning & Architecture, Vajayawada	HRD	Andhra Pradesh	10	17	905900
43	Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology (RGIPT), Rae Bareli	Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uttar Pradesh	10	0	162750
44	IIITM Thiruvananthapuram	Non Govt	Kerala	10	7	1045380
45	CV Raman Institute of Engg. &Tech, Bhubaneswar	Non Govt	Orissa	10	18	3260971
46	Sri GSITS, Indore	Non Govt	Madhya Pradesh	10	10	1145250
47	Netaji Subash Inst. of Tech., New Delhi	Non Govt	Delhi	10	2	104417
48	IIM Ahmadabad	HRD	Gujarat	12	23	18529397
49	IIM Kozhikode	HRD	Kerala	12	9	6000360
50	IIM Indore	HRD	Madhya Pradesh	12	9	10773000
51	IIM Shillong	HRD	Meghalaya	12	14	8629848
52	IIM Raipur	HRD	Chhattisgarh	12	5	3996200
53	IIM Rohtak	HRD	Haryana	12	8	3712480
54	IIM Ranchi	HRD	Jharkhand	12	6	7182640
55	Indian Institute of Management Udaipur	HRD	Rajasthan	12	4	3632312
56	Indian Institute of Management Kashipur	HRD	Uttarakhand	12	0	1423500
57	IIT Chennai	HRD	Tamil Nadu	12	5	515635
58	IIT Bombay	HRD	Maharashtra	12	3	861798
59	Indian Institute of Forest Management, Bhopal (IIFM)	Forest & Environment	Madhya Pradesh	4	0	0
60	NITIE, Mumbai	HRD	Maharashtra	4	8	2991120

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
61	Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi	Govt. of India	Delhi	4	2	628650
62	SYMBIOSIS Institute of Business Management, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	4	8	1789159
63	XLRI, Jamshedpur	Non Govt	Jharkhand	4	1	200000
64	National Law School of India University, Bangalore	Legal Affairs	Karnataka	5	0	0
65	National Law Institute University, Bhopal	Legal Affairs	Madhya Pradesh	5	10	1142000
66	NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad	Legal Affairs	Andhra Pradesh	5	12	2200680
67	The WB National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata	Legal Affairs	West Bengal	5	8	1374843
68	Gujarat National Law University, Gandhinagar	Legal Affairs	Gujarat	5	0	0
9	Ram Manohar Lohia National Law University, Lucknow	Legal Affairs	Uttar Pradesh	5	17	1757884
70	Chanakya National Law University, Patna	Legal Affairs	Bihar	5	2	411280
71	National Law University, Delhi	Legal Affairs	Delhi	5	11	1741040
72	National University of Study and Research in Law, Ranchi	Legal Affairs	Jharkhand	3	1	222640
73	ILS Law College, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	5	0	0
74	Symbiosis Law College, Pune	Non Govt	Maharashtra	5	2	246034
75	Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education & Research, Pondicherry	Health	Puducherry	10	6	330800

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
76	Vardhaman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi	Health	Delhi	10	7	333453
77	Maulana Azad Medical College, New Delhi	Health	Delhi	10	15	616703
78	Grant Medical College, Mumbai	Health	Maharashtra	10	0	190083
79	Christian Medical College, Vellore	Non Govt	Tamil Nadu	4	1	51855
80	Indian Institute of Plantation Management, Bangalore (IIPM)	Agriculture	Karnataka	4	4	830560
81	NIFT Delhi	Textile	Delhi	3	1	143250
82	NIFT Bhopal	Textile	Madhya Pradesh	3	17	2261576
83	NIFT Chennai	Textile	Tamil Nadu	3	6	654000
84	NIFT Gandhinagar	Textile	Gujarat	3	2	404884
85	NIFT Hyderabad	Textile	Andhra Pradesh	3	8	1128120
86	NIFT Kannur, Kerala	Textile	Kerala	3	8	1226074
87	NIFT Mumbai	Textile	Maharashtra	3	2	369280
88	NIFT Patna	Textile	Bihar	3	3	391500
89	NIFT Raebareli	Textile	Uttar Pradesh	3	6	781440
90	NIFT Shillong	Textile	Meghalaya	3	1	160560
91	IHM Pusa Road Delhi	Tourism	Delhi	3	5	676740
92	IHM Ahmadabad	Tourism	Gujarat	3	2	175066
93	IHM Goa	Tourism	Goa	3	5	538324
94	IHM Bangalore	Tourism	Karnataka	3	3	279480
95	IHM Hyderabad	Tourism	Andhra Pradesh	3	6	699099
96	IHM Jaipur	Tourism	Rajasthan	3	3	474160
97	IHM Mumbai	Tourism	Maharashtra	3	3	235500
98	IHM Vaishali, Bihar	Tourism	Bihar	3	3	284555

Sl. No.	Name of institution	Ministry	State	No. of awards allocated	No. of Beneficiaries (both fresh & renewal)	Expenditure (Actual figure in Rs.)
99	IHM Thiruvananthapuram	Tourism	Kerala	3	2	186158
100	IHM Bhubaneswar	Tourism	Orissa	3	3	440100
101	Andhra Pradesh Flying Club, Hyderabad	Control by DGC Aviation	Andhra Pradesh	2	1	2635600
102	Indira Gandhi Rashtiya Uddan Academy, Rae Bareli	Control by DGC Aviation	Uttar Pradesh	2	5	17058200
103	Ali Yavar Jung National Institute for the Hearing Handicapped, Mumbai	MSJE	Maharashtra	3	2	219000
104	Tata Institute of Social Science, Mumbai	Govt	Maharashtra	3	0	0
105	Indian Institute of Mass Communication, New Delhi	I&B	Delhi	3	0	0
Total					962	178792773

NSFDC-STATE-WISE DISBURSEMENT MADE AND BENEFICIARIES COVERED DURING THE LAST TWO YEARS

(Rs. in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of State/UT	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)	
		Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)	Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)	Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)
1	Andhra Pradesh	449.33	575	0.00	0	1602.30	2898
2	Assam	45.00	10	198.00	843	20.42	42
3	Bihar	1980.00	3025	4080.00	24000	1221.71	3303
4	Chandigarh	34.32	118	22.02	66	0.00	0
5	Chhattisgarh	40.24	34	575.79	751	648.61	110
6	Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
7	Delhi	450.00	1000	0.00	0	180.86	102
8	Goa	4.39	2	7.47	2	0.26	0
9	Gujarat	3135.15	5136	2107.62	3276	832.56	1263
10	Haryana	433.12	357	95.80	54	197.81	158
11	Himachal Pradesh	143.94	358	172.76	356	25.10	23
12	Jammu & Kashmir	870.51	968	35.79	5	700.74	198
13	Jharkhand	450.00	1000	0.00	0	2.09	4
14	Karnataka	3410.30	8565	7185.71	9860	3.40	5
15	Kerala	657.43	865	1120.70	1258	838.04	733
16	Madhya Pradesh	239.40	371	0.00	0	30.87	57
17	Maharashtra	2981.55	6578	4563.82	7475	862.23	1495
18	Manipur	200.00	1000	39.60	22	0.00	0
19	Meghalaya	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Mizoram	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
21	Odisha	95.40	212	0.00	0	45.59	30
22	Puducherry	18.00	50	0.00	0	0.00	0
23	Punjab	904.28	2002	3.56	2	6.83	13

Sl. No.	Name of State/UT	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16(upto 31.12.2015)	
		Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)	Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)	Amount Disbursed	Beneficiaries Covered (No.)
24	Rajasthan	1465.35	2553	1814.72	2550	15.08	89
25	Sikkim	54.70	49	96.85	80	0.00	0
26	Tamil Nadu	167.76	353	10.57	2	10.97	5
27	Telangana	0.00	0	0.00	0	3.81	8
28	Tripura	860.69	728	1022.57	832	2152.68	1060
29	Uttar Pradesh	1800.00	4000	1581.75	1765	267.33	869
30	Uttarakhand	408.10	889	50.66	85	87.65	83
31	West Bengal	3215.46	14177	2240.86	17601	1260.89	9533
TOTAL		24514.42	54975	27026.62	70885	11017.83	22081

**STATE/UT-WISE NUMBER OF ENTRIES IN THE CENTRAL LIST OF OBCS
AS ON 31.12.2015**

S. No.	State/UT	No. of Entries as in the Central List of OBCs as on 31.03.2015	Addition/ deletion of Entries made during 2015-16	Total No. of Entries after addition/ deletion made during 2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)
1	Andhra Pradesh	109		109
2	Arunachal Pradesh*	0		0
3	Assam	28		28
4	Bihar	130		130
5	Chhattisgarh	67		67
6	Goa	17		17
7	Gujarat	104		104
8	Haryana	74		74
9	Himachal Pradesh	54	1	55
10	J & K	21		21
11	Jharkhand	129		129
12	Karnataka	197		197
13	Kerala	85	-1	84
14	Madhya Pradesh	76		76
15	Maharashtra	255		255
16	Manipur	4		4
17	Mizoram*	0		0
18	Meghalaya*	0		0
19	Nagaland *	0		0
20	Orissa	198		198
21	Punjab	65		65
22	Rajasthan	68		68
23	Sikkim	9		9
24	Tamil Nadu	181		181
25	Tripura	43		43

S. No.	State/UT	No. of Entries as in the Central List of OBCs as on 31.03.2015	Addition/ deletion of Entries made during 2015-16		Total No. of Entries after addition/ deletion made during 2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)
26	Uttar Pradesh	77			77
27	Uttarakhand	79			79
28	West Bengal	99			99
29	A & N Islands	5			5
30	Chandigarh	60			60
31	Daman & Diu	44			44
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	10			10
33	NCT of Delhi	58			58
34	Lakshadweep *	0			0
35	Puducherry	58			58
GRAND TOTAL		2404	-1	1	2404

*States/UTs have no notified list of OBCs

**STATES/UTS-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER
THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "PRE-MATRIC
SCHOLARSHIP TO OBC STUDENTS"**

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakh)

S. N.	State/UTs	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)	
		Physical*	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.24	-	0.46	515.50		571.00
2	Bihar	120.00	1691.00	40.39	721.00		1200.00
3	Chhattisgarh	-	-	\$	948.00		0.00
4	Delhi	0.05	45.26	0.06	54.76		0.00
5	Goa	0.04	50.00	0.08	36.00		17.00
6	Gujarat	1.26	1120.00	1.20	573.32		678.88
7	Haryana	-	-	-	0.00		0.00
8	Himachal Pradesh	0.15	40.00	\$	40.00		0.00
9	Jammu & Kashmir	0.52	112.01	0	0.00		0.00
10	Jharkhand	0.0	-	0.10	68.53	\$	0.00
11	Karnataka	1.61	1160.00	5.70	710.00		710.00
12	Kerala	7.46	796.08	3.81	607.00		388.00
13	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	0.00		0.00
14	Maharashtra	-	-	3.74	279.70		0.00
15	Odisha	1.44	440.47	1.02	243.50		0.00
16	Punjab	\$	452.00	1.76	0.00		322.00
17	Rajasthan	4.19	442.51	4.24	508.44		598.33
18	Tamil Nadu	2.47	1338.00	3.17	744.31		628.50
19	Telangana	-	-	\$	413.00		0.00
20	Uttar Pradesh	57.27	3253.00	1.31	3520.00		1740.00
21	Uttarakhand	0.44	58.50	1.55	58.50		0.00
22	West Bengal	1.83	280.73	3.02	315.60		952.28
23	Assam	0.00	-	0.36	319.00		0.00
24	Manipur	0.00	-	\$	100.00		0.00
25	Tripura	0.71	142.00	0.70	174.00		142.00
26	Sikkim	0.01	24.00	0	0.00		11.60
27	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.04	33.93	0	0.00		0.00
28	Daman & Diu	0.01	18.17	0.01	5.50		0.00
29	Chandigarh	0.0	-	0	0.00		0.00
30	Puducherry	0.0	101.23	0.13	0.00		7.00
Total		199.50	11598.89	72.81	10955.66	25.00	7966.59
				(provisional)		(estimated)	

\$ awaited from States/UTs

Annexure 5.3

**STATES/UTS-WISE PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER THE
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "POST-MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP
TO OBC STUDENTS"**

(Amount and Beneficiaries in lakh)

S. No.	Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
1	Andhra Pradesh	0.76	6314.00	5.24	3322.00	\$	3408.00
2	Bihar	1.37	7738.00	4.50	6581.90		7205.00
3	Chhattisgarh	2.19	0.00	0.25	2623.35		0.00
4	Goa	0.04	106.00	0.05	442.00		104.00
5	Gujarat	1.79	2707.10	0.97	3142.87		4192.00
6	Haryana	0.56	811.00	0.17	0.00		0.00
7	Himachal Pradesh	0.07	448.86	0.08	425.00		479.00
8	Jammu & Kashmir	0.09	708.89	0.07	769.00		742.74
9	Jharkhand	1.79	2460.00	0.94	2222.90		1718.25
10	Karnataka	1.72	3749.32	3.37	4115.30		4241.00
11	Kerala	1.61	2490.00	1.48	2117.30		2122.70
12	Madhya Pradesh	0.32	5412.00	3.86	5620.00		5039.00
13	Maharashtra	3.49	8379.00	2.67	8014.00		7802.00
14	Odisha	1.22	2601.39	1.41	1289.00		0.00
15	Punjab	\$	0.00	0.00	0.00		1923.00
16	Rajasthan	2.05	4442.93	0.65	4546.02		4762.00
17	Tamil Nadu	1.36	5375.00	1.24	4571.50		5004.00
18	Telangana	2.26	0.00	7.81	1094.10		2471.00
19	Uttar Pradesh	6.34	14880.00	3.25	13445.00		13854.00
20	Uttarakhand	0.25	392.00	0.41	680.10		701.00
21	West Bengal	2.20	6277.14	2.29	5280.55		6312.81
22	Assam	0.68	0.00	0.68	5454.96		0.00
23	Manipur	0.09	531.00	0.05	598.00		0.00

S. No.	Year	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (As on 31.12.2015)	
		Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial
24	Tripura	0.30	850.00	0.31	1430.00		627.75
25	Sikkim	0.01	128.00	0.01	150.00		140.00
26	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.00		0.00
27	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00
28	Daman & Diu	0.01	8.86	0.004	7.13		7.13
29	Chandigarh	0.00	0.51	0.004	61.00		60.89
30	Puducherry	0.00	0.00	0.004	7.00		7.00
31	Delhi	0.00	44.88	\$	92.98		0.00
	Total	32.57	76855.88	41.77	78113.96	25.00 (estimated)	72924.27

Annexure 5.4

STATE WISE LOCATION OF HOSTELS SANCTIONED UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF CONSTRUCTION OF HOSTEL FOR OBC BOYS/ GIRLS DURING THE YEARS 2013-14, 2014-15 AND 2015-16 (AS ON 31.12.2015)

S. No.	Name of the States/ UTs/Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
1	Tamilnadu		Higher Secondary School, Kunrathur, Kanjjcheepuram	-	50
2			Higher Secondary School, Vandavasi, Tiruvannamalai	-	50
3			Arts College, Cheyyar, Tiruvannamalai	-	100
4			Arts College, Thennankur, Tiruvannamalai	100	-
5			Polytechnic, Karapattu, Tiruvannamalai	100	-
6			Higher Secondary School, Kumaratchi, Cuddalore	50	-
7			Polytechnic, Chidambaram, Cuddalore	-	100
8		2013-14	Higher Secondary School, Thopputhurai, Nagappattinam	100	-
9			Arts College, Ramalinganagar, Trichy (Dist. HQ)	100	-
10			Arts College, Navalur-Kuttappattu (InamKulathur), Trichy	-	100
11			Higher Secondary School, Thoothukudi (Dist. HQ)	50	-
12			Higher Secondary School, Arakkonam, Vellore	-	100
13			Arts College, GajaNaickanpatti, Tirupattur, Vellore	-	50
14			Higher Secondary School, Vayalogam, Pudukkottai	100	-
15			OBC Girls Hostel in Krishnagiri, BargurDistt.	-	100
16			OBC Girls Hostel in Kirvelur, Nagapattinam		50
17		2014-15	OBC Girls Hostel in Mettur, Salem		50
18			OBC Boys Hostel in Mukkodai, Theni	100	
19			OBC Boys Hostel in Endiyar, Villupuram	50	
20			OBC Boys Hostel in Munkil, Thuraipattu	50	

S. No.	Name of the States/ UTs/Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
21		2015-16	OBC Girls Hostel Dindigul, Distt-dindigul		100
22			OBC Girls Hostels in Sembanarkoli, Nagapatinam		50
23			OBC Girls hostel in Tindivanam, villuppuram		50
24			OBC Boys Hostel in Dharmapuri	100	
25			OBC Boys Hostel in Dharmapuri, villupari	100	
26	Madhya Pradesh	2014-15	One OBC Boys Hostels in Barwani	100	
27			One OBC Boys Hostels in Singroli	100	
28			One OBC Boys Hostels in Neemach	100	
29			One OBC Boys Hostels in Sheopur	100	
30			One OBC Girls Hostel in Shajapur district , Madhya Pradesh		50
31				2015-16	Village-Morod, Tehsil-Rau, Distt.- Indore, Madhya Pradesh
32	Chhattisgarh	2013-14	Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Ambikapur		50
33			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Korba		50
34			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Kaker		50
35			Pre. Mat. Pichhara VargKanya Chhatravas Jagadapur		50
36			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Bijapur	50	
37			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Bairamgarh Bijapur		50
38			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Durg	50	
39			Pre. Mat. Pichhara VargKanya Chhatravas Jagadapur		50
40			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Kanya Chhatravas Rajnandgaon		50
41			Pre. Mat. Pichhara Varg Balak Chhatravas Bijapur	50	
42			West Bengal	2015-16	OBC Girls Hostel in Nandigram BMT Sikshaniketan, Nandigram-I, Distt.- Purba Medinipur
43	OBC Girls Hostel in Moyna Adarsha Sikshayatan, Arangkiarana, Disst.- Purba Medinipur				100
44	OBC Boys hostel in Egra Jhatu Lal, High School, Egra Municipality, Distt.- Purba Medinipur	100			

S. No.	Name of the States/ UTs/Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
45	Uttar Pradesh	2015-16	OBC Girls hostel in Madan Mohan Malviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur		100
46			OBC Boys Hostel in Rajkiya Inter College, Bangra , Jalaun	50	
47			OBC Boys Hostel in Rajkiya Polytechnic, Baraich	100	
48			OBC Girls hostel in Manyavar Kanshiram Engineering College of Information Technology, Ambedkar Nagar		100
49			OBC Boys Hostel in Rajkiya Jubli Inter College, Gorakhpur,	100	
N.E States					
50	Sikkim	2014-15	boys' Hostel at Sumbuk, South Sikkim	100	
51			Girls' Hostel at Sumbuk, South Sikkim		100
52		2015-16	OBC Girls Hostel at Kyongsa, Gyalzing, Distt- West Sikkim		100
53			Nandugaon Sr. Sec. School, Distt- South Sikkim		100
54	Tripura	2015-16	Vidyasagar H. S. School under Kailasahar Sub-Division, distt-Unakoti		100
Universities/Institutes					
55	Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, Manipur	2013-14	Hostel for OBC Boys Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal West, Manipur	100	
56			Hostel for OBC Girls Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal West, Manipur		100
57	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh Uttar Pradesh	2014-15	Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh Campus	100	
58			Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh Campus		100
59	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh	2013-14	OBC Girls Hostel at RGSC Bkachha, Mirzapur, BHU	-	100
60			OBC Boys Hostel at RGSC BarkachhaMirzapur, BHU	100	-
61	Central University of Jammu	2014-15	Vijaypur, District -Samba	50	
62			Vijaypur, District -Samba		50
63	Indira Gandhi National Tribal University, Amarkantak, Madhya Pradesh	2014-15	Village Lalpu, Anupur District, Amarkantak	100	
64			Village Lalpu, Anupur District, Amarkantak	100	

S. No.	Name of the States/ UTs/Universities	Year of Hostel sanctioned	Location	No. of seats	
				Boys	Girls
65	Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad	2014-15	OBC Boy Hostels in the Campus of Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad	100	
66			OBC Boy Hostels in the Campus of Indian Institute of Information Technology, Allahabad	100	
67	Tezpur University, Napam, Tezpur (Assam)	2014-15	OBC Boys Hostel in the University Campus of Tezpur University	100	
68			OBC Girls Hostel in the University Campus of Tezpur University		100
69	Indian Institute of Technology, Indore	2014-15	at IIT-Indore, Simrol Campurs Khandwa Road-452020	100	
70	National Institute of Technology Puducherry	2014-15	Poovam, Karaikal Distt.	100	
71	Indian Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University	2014-15	Campus, Indian Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University	100	
72			Campus, Indian Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University		100
73	Nagaland University	2014-15	the Nagaland University, Hq. Lumami, Distt.-Zunheboto	100	
74			the Nagaland University, Hq. Lumami, Distt.-Zunheboto		100
75			Nagaland University, Kohima Campus , Meriema	100	
76			Nagaland University, Kohima Campus , Meriema		100
77	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh	2014-15	Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh Campus	50	
78			Rajiv Gandhi University, Arunachal Pradesh Campus		50
79	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering and Technology, Amritsar	2014-15	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology, P.O. Rayon & Silk Mills, Amritsar-143104 (Panjab)	100	
80	Indian Institute of Technology Bhubaneswar	2015-16	Arugul, Jantni, Distt- Khurda	100	
81	Central University Karnataka, Gulbarga	2015-16	Campus of Central University Karnataka, Gulbarga	100	
82			Campus of Central University Karnataka, Gulbarga		100
83	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology, Bhubaneswar	2015-16	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology Campus-II, Mancheswar Industrial Estate, Bhubaneswar-751010		100

Annexure 5.5

STATE-WISE PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL PROGRESS OF THE CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEME OF "CONSTRUCTION OF "HOSTELS FOR OBC BOYS AND GIRLS"

S. No.	States/UTs/ Universities	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)		
		Physical		Financial	Physical		Financial	Physical		Financial
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	
1	Assam			126.00*			-			-
2	Chhattisgarh	10	500	350.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Gujarat			226.50*	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Madhya Pradesh				5	450	235.50	1	500	675.00
5	Odisha						20.00*			
6	Tamil Nadu	14	1150	805.00	6	400	304.46#	5	400	228.22
7	West Bengal							3	300	286.61
8	Uttar Pradesh							5	450	350.77
9	Manipur			112.00*						126.00*
10	Sikkim				2	200	274.00	2	200	315.00
11	Tripura							1	100	157.50
12	Central University Manipur	2	200	420.00						
13	Central University of Tamil Nadu			70.00*						
14	MGAHV Wardha			70.00*						
15	AMU, Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh				2	200	270.00			
16	CIPET, Jaipur									10.00*
17	BHU, Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh	2	200	140.00						
18	Tezpur University				2	200	301.50			
19	IIIT Allahabad				2	200	270.00			243.00*
20	Central University of Jammu				2	100	135.00			
21	IGTU Amarkantak, Madhya pradesh				2	200	270.00			243.00*

S. No.	States/UTs/ Universities	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015)				
		Physical		Financial	Physical		Physical		Financial	
		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		No. of Hostels	No. of Seats	No. of Hostels	No. of Seats		
22	IIT Indore				1	100	121.50			
23	NIT Pudducherry				1	100	135.00			
24	RGU Arunachal Pradesh				2	100	64.66			
25	CIPET, Amritsar				1	100	135.00			
26	Nagaland University				4	400	215.29			
27	IIT (BHU)				2	200	270.00			
28	IIT Bhubaneswar							1	100	135.00
29	CUK, Gulbarga							2	200	270.00
30	CIPET Bhubaneswar							1	50	67.50
	Total	28	2050	2319.50	34	2950	30.22	21	2300	31.08

First instalment and remaining amount of previous year.

* Remaining amount/2nd installment of previous year.

Annexure 5.6

**DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF
“ASSISTANCE TO THE VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS WORKING
FOR THE WELFARE OF OBCS” DURING 2015-16**

S. No.	State	Name of NGOs	Name of Project	Release in 2015-16 (as on 31.12.2015) (Rs. in lakh)	
1	Assam	Dr. Ambedkar Mission	Typing & Short Hand	0.56	
2	Delhi	National Backward Classes Finance & Development Corporation, New Delhi	Skill Development Programme	331.10	
3	Maharashtra	Ujjwal Rural Development Society	Craft Training	0.36	
4		Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apang Samiti	Craft Training	1.38	
5		Jansanwad Sevabhavi Vikas Sanstha	Craft Training	3.14	
6		Jaikali Sanskrutik Mandal	Typing & Short Hand	0.58	
7		Bhagirathi Education Society	Craft Training	2.08	
8		Rajasthan	Balram Adarsh Vidyalaya Samiti	Craft Training	2.31
9		Sri Krishna Vidhyalay Prabandhak Samiti	Craft Training	2.31	
10	Uttarakhand	Bright Future Institute Sanstha	Craft Training	2.31	
11		Ashapala Shiksha Samiti	Craft Training	2.31	
12		Helping Hands Society	Craft Training	2.31	
13		Samarpit Seva Santhan	Craft Training	1.54	
Total				352.29	

**ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANT-IN-AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME
OF ASSISTANCE TO VOLUNTARY ORGANIZATIONS FOR WELFARE OF OBCS
DURING 2013-14 TO 2015-16 (UP TO 31.12.2015)**

S. No.	Name of State/UT	2013-14			2014-15			2015-16 (upto 31.12.2015)			Beneficiaries in number (Rs. in lakh)		
		Amount released	NGOs	Projects	Beneficiaries	Amount released	NGOs	Projects	Beneficiaries	Amount released		NGOs	Projects
1	Assam	2.05	1	1	40	0.00	0	0	0	0.56	1	1	40
2	Gujarat	11.51	3	3	200	3.10	1	1	50	0.00	0	0	0
3	Haryana	4.15	1	1	50	3.39	2	2	180	0.00	0	0	0
4	Maharashtra	26.52	12	12	740	19.01	8	9	530	7.54	5	6	280
5	Manipur	37.56	15	15	910	26.94	10	14	530	0.00	0	0	0
6	Odisha	2.00	1	1	50	4.41	1	2	100	0.00	0	0	0
7	Rajasthan	11.71	4	4	400	17.42	6	7	450	11.55	5	5	250
8	Uttarakhand	-	-	-	-	2.34	1	1	50	1.54	1	1	50
9	Delhi	201.25	2	2	2955	372.00	1	1	7590	331.10	1	1	8734
Total		296.75	38	38	5345	448.61	30	37	9480	352.29	13	14	9354 (provisional)

\$ Awaited

Annexure 5.8

AMOUNT DISBURSED AND NO. OF BENEFICIARIES ASSISTED BY NBCFDC DURING LAST TWO YEARS AND CURRENT YEAR (UPTO 31.12.15)

Financial : Rs. in Lakh
Physical : No. of Beneficiaries

S.N.	Name of States / UTs	2013-14		2014-15		2015-16 (as on 31.12.15)	
		Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical
I. STATES							
1	Chhattisgarh	0.00	0	0.00	0	100.00	200
2	Gujarat	860.00	3099	490.00	2147	799.70	3676
3	Goa	400.00	630	75.00	100	200.00	212
4	Haryana	170.26	577	350.00	1118	200.00	852
5	Himachal Pradesh	413.70	674	475.35	1015	359.03	1313
6	Jammu & Kashmir	250.00	840	200.00	790	100.00	550
7	Karnataka	2600.00	9928	2600.00	10224	3000.00	17196
8	Kerala	11310.00	78274	14290.00	78048	4350.00	28303
9	Maharashtra	1250.00	5884	500.00	2280	1000.00	5050
10	NEDFI (for Assam & Manipur)						
	a) Assam	900.00	5800	800.00	5600	500.00	3500
	b) Manipur	100.00	1200	700.00	4900	500.00	3500
11	Punjab	400.00	920	300.00	700	200.00	970
12	Rajasthan	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00	0
13	Sikkim (SC/ST/OBC)	0.00	0	0.00	0	200.00	1053
14	TamilNadu	5500.00	46408	5500.00	46827	0.00	0
15	Tripura	1300.00	4181	2100.00	7510	1800.00	9644
16	Uttar Pradesh						
	U.P Sahkari Bank	2500.00	4050	500.00	1495	500.00	5000
17	Uttarakhand	64.60	211	0.00	0	0.00	0
18	West Bengal	0.00	0	300.00	1914	250.00	1835
	SUB TOTAL-STATES (1-18)	28018.56	162676	29180.35	164668	14058.73	82854
II. UTs							
19	Delhi	8.50	16	0.00	0	0.00	0
20	Puducherry	500.00	2025	500.00	2025	800.00	3780
	SUB TOTAL (19-20)	508.50	2041	500.00	2025	800.00	3780
	TOTAL (I+II)	28527.06	164717	29680.35	166693	14858.73	86634

NEDFI: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd.

STATEWISE AGED POPULATION (60+) BY SEX AND ITS PERCENTAGE TO TOTAL POPULATION-2011

S.No.	STATE/UT	Total Population (approx.)		
		Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	ANDHRA PRADESH	8278241	3906328	4371913
2	A & N ISLANDS	25424	14189	11235
3	ARUNACHAL PRADESH	63639	33189	30450
4	ASSAM	2078544	1054817	1023727
5	BIHAR	7707145	4106593	3600552
6	CHANDIGARH	67078	34833	32245
7	CHHATTISGARH	2003909	928159	1075750
8	D & N HAVELI	13892	6359	7533
9	DAMAN & DIU	11361	4873	6488
10	NCT OF DELHI	1147445	576755	570690
11	GOA	163495	74315	89180
12	GUJARAT	4786559	2245601	2540958
13	HARYANA	2193755	1088621	1105134
14	HIMACHAL PRADESH	703009	340875	362134
15	JAMMU & KASHMIR	922656	482580	440076
16	JHARKHAND	2356678	1181745	1174933
17	KARNATAKA	5791032	2747072	3043960
18	KERALA	4193393	1883595	2309798
19	LAKSHADWEEP	5270	2674	2596
20	MADHYA PRADESH	5713316	2769556	2943760
21	MAHARASHTRA	11106935	5253709	5853226
22	MANIPUR	187694	93137	94557
23	MEGHALAYA	138902	66939	71963
24	MIZORAM	68628	34345	34283
25	NAGALAND	102726	54779	47947
26	ODISHA	3984448	1994270	1990178
27	PUDUCHERRY	120436	53419	67017
28	PUNJAB	2865817	1443662	1422155
29	RAJASTHAN	5112138	2432263	2679875
30	SIKKIM	40752	22472	18280
31	TAMIL NADU	7509758	3661226	3848532
32	TRIPURA	289544	141920	147624
33	UTTAR PRADESH	15439904	8037133	7402771
34	UTTARAKHAND	900809	441897	458912
35	WEST BENGAL	7742382	3851314	3891068
	TOTAL	103836714	51065214	52771500

Source: Census of India 2011

Annexure 6.2

SIZE OF ELDERLY POPULATION (AGED 60+) BY RESIDENCE (URBAN-RURAL) IN STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES AND PERCENTAGE AS PER CENSUS 2011

S. No.	State/UT	Number of persons aged 60 and above				TOTAL
		RURAL		URBAN		
		Population	%	Population	%	
	India	73281496	70.57	30555218	29.43	103836714
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6108091	73.78	2170150	26.21	8278241
2.	A&N Islands	17939	70.56	7485	29.44	25424
3.	Arunachal Pradesh	56361	88.56	7278	11.43	63639
4.	Assam	1747513	84.07	331031	15.92	2078544
5.	Bihar	6868186	89.11	838959	10.88	7707145
6.	Chandigarh	1098	1.64	65980	98.38	67078
7.	Chhatisgarh	1598547	79.77	405362	20.23	2003909
8.	D & N Haveli	8638	62.18	5254	37.82	13892
9.	Daman & Diu	3583	31.54	7778	68.46	11361
10.	NCT of Delhi	27134	2.36	1120311	97.63	1147445
11.	Goa	65787	40.24	97708	59.76	163495
12.	Gujarat	2884326	60.26	1902233	39.74	4786559
13.	Haryana	1512891	68.96	680864	31.04	2193755
14.	Himachal Pradesh	649292	92.36	53717	7.64	703009
15.	Jammu & Kashmir	651969	70.66	270687	29.34	922656
16.	Jharkhand	1832861	77.77	523817	22.23	2356678
17.	Karnataka	3897069	67.29	1893963	32.71	5791032
18.	Kerala	2197552	52.41	1995841	47.59	4193393
19.	Lakshadweep	1099	20.85	4171	79.15	5270
20.	Madhya Pradesh	4194606	73.42	1518710	26.58	5713316
21.	Maharashtra	6969540	62.75	4137395	37.25	11106935
22.	Manipur	119289	63.56	68405	36.44	187694
23.	Meghalaya	109520	78.85	29382	21.15	138902
24.	Mizoram	32496	47.35	36132	52.65	68628
25.	Nagaland	81285	79.13	21441	20.87	102726
26.	Odisha	3439653	86.33	544795	13.67	3984448
27.	Puducherry	36448	30.26	83988	69.74	120436
28.	Punjab	1957710	68.31	908107	31.69	2865817
29.	Rajasthan	3923792	76.75	1188346	23.25	5112138
30.	Sikkim	33200	81.47	7552	18.53	40752
31.	Tamil Nadu	4029097	53.65	3480661	46.35	7509758
32.	Tripura	205763	71.06	83781	28.94	289544
33.	Uttar Pradesh	12446468	80.61	2993436	19.39	15439904
34.	Uttarakhand	676014	75.05	224795	24.95	900809
35.	West Bengal	4896679	63.25	2845703	36.75	7742382

Source: Census of India, 2011

STATE/UT-WISE PROJECTED SENIOR CITIZENS POPULATION BY SEX (AS % OF TOTAL POPULATION)

Projected Senior Citizens Population (as % of total population) - Indian States except Goa and Combined NE States (excluding Assam)		2016	2021	2026
All India	Persons	9.3	10.7	12.4
	Male	8.8	10.2	11.7
	Female	9.8	11.3	13.1
Andhra Pradesh	Persons	10.5	12.2	14.2
	Male	9.9	11.6	13.5
	Female	11.1	12.8	15.0
Bihar	Persons	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	7.6	9.2	10.7
	Female	7.5	8.9	11.3
Chhattisgarh	Persons	8.8	10.0	11.6
	Male	8.0	9.2	10.7
	Female	9.5	10.8	12.4
Gujarat	Persons	6.4	7.6	9.2
	Male	5.7	6.9	8.3
	Female	7.3	8.5	10.2
Haryana	Persons	8.4	9.8	11.4
	Male	7.9	9.1	10.6
	Female	9.1	10.5	12.4
Himachal Pradesh	Persons	11.5	12.9	14.7
	Male	10.7	12.0	13.4
	Female	12.3	14.0	16.1
Jammu & Kashmir	Persons	8.9	10.5	12.4
	Male	8.9	10.4	12.1
	Female	8.9	10.6	12.6
Jharkhand	Persons	8.3	9.7	11.3
	Male	8.2	9.6	11.2
	Female	8.4	9.8	11.4
Karnataka	Persons	10.7	12.5	14.5
	Male	10.1	11.8	13.6
	Female	11.2	13.1	15.4
Kerala	Persons	14.0	16.0	18.3
	Male	12.9	14.7	16.7
	Female	15.0	17.1	19.8

Madhya Pradesh	Persons	7.8	8.9	10.4
	Male	7.3	8.4	9.8
	Female	8.3	9.4	11.1
Maharashtra	Persons	9.9	11.2	12.9
	Male	9.2	10.5	12.1
	Female	10.6	12.0	13.9
Orissa	Persons	10.1	11.8	13.8
	Male	9.7	11.3	13.2
	Female	10.6	12.2	14.4
Punjab	Persons	10.9	12.6	14.5
	Male	10.2	11.7	13.4
	Female	11.7	13.6	16.0
Rajasthan	Persons	8.2	9.4	10.8
	Male	7.5	8.6	9.9
	Female	9.0	10.2	11.9
Tamil Nadu	Persons	12.9	14.8	17.1
	Male	12.4	14.2	16.1
	Female	13.4	15.5	18.0
Uttar Pradesh	Persons	7.8	8.7	9.8
	Male	7.5	8.2	9.2
	Female	8.1	9.2	10.6
Uttarakhand	Persons	9.3	10.4	11.7
	Male	8.7	9.6	10.6
	Female	10.0	11.3	12.9
West Bengal	Persons	10.0	11.9	14.2
	Male	9.9	11.9	14.1
	Female	10.1	11.9	14.2
NE States (excluding Assam)	Persons	8.7	10.4	12.4
	Male	8.7	10.4	12.3
	Female	8.6	10.4	12.5
Assam	Persons	7.6	9.1	11.0
	Male	7.6	9.2	11.1
	Female	7.5	8.9	11.0
Delhi	Persons	7.5	8.7	10.0
	Male	7.3	8.6	9.9
	Female	7.7	8.9	10.2

Source: Report of the Technical Group on Population Projections Constituted by the National Commission on Population May 2006

OLDAGE DEPENDENCY RATIO AS PER CENSUS 2011

Name of the State	Population of 60+ people per 100 persons in age group 15-59	Name of the State	Population of 60+ people per 100 persons in age group 15-59
Top 5		Bottom 5	
Kerala	196	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63
Goa	168	Daman & Diu	64
Himachal Pradesh	161	Arunachal Pradesh	77
Punjab	161	Meghalaya	84
Tamil Nadu	158	Nagaland	86

Annexure 6.5

PROGRESS REPORT OF MAINTENANCE AND WELFARE OF PARENTS AND SENIOR CITIZENS ACT, 2007

As on 31-12-2015

S.N	Name of State/ UT	Date of Notifi- cation of Act	Appointed date of en- forcement of Act in State/ UT	Date of Notifi- cation of Rules	Date of No- tification of Maintenance Officer	Date of No- tification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
1.	Andhra Pradesh / Telangana	22.04.2008	28.04.2008	28.12.2011	Action taken	19.08.2008	19.08.2008
2.	Bihar	28.09.2011	19.10.2011	07.09.2012	09.11.2011	09.11.2011	09.11.2011
3.	Chhattisgarh	26.09.2008	26.09.2008	07.05.2010	24.01.2009	24.01.2009	24.01.2009
4.	Goa	23.09.2008	01.10.2008	01.10.2009	24.09.2009	24.09.2009	24.09.2009
5.	Gujarat	07.10.2008	07.10.2008	19.05.2009	19.05.2009	19.05.2009	19.05.2009
6.	Haryana	22.10.2008	22.10.2008	19.06.2009	28-8-2009	23-11-2010	23-11-2010
7.	Himachal P.	The State has its own Act					
8.	J& Kashmir	Act not applicable					
9.	Jharkhand	12.04.2008	01.04.2008	2014	14.02.2009	14.02.2009	14.02.2009
10.	Karnataka	27.03.2008	01.04.2008	19.11.2009	13.09.2010	19.02.2009	19.02.2009
11.	Kerala	24.09.2008	24.09.2008	28.08.2009	17.08.2009	17.08.2009	17.08.2009
12.	Madhya Pradesh	23.08.2008	23.08.2008	02.07.2009	02.07.2009	02.07.2009	02.07.2009
13.	Maharashtra	27.02.2009	01.03.2009	23.06.2010		28.09.2010	28-9-2010
14.	Odisha	20.09.2008	01.10.2008	24.09.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009
15.	Punjab	15.07.2008	15.07.2008	17.10.2012	27.08.2008	27.08.2008	27.08.2008
16.	Rajasthan	31.07.2008	01.08.2008	18.06.2010	19.09.2008	19.09.2008	19.09.2008
17.	Tamil Nadu	29.09.2008	29.09.2008	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009	31.12.2009
18.	Uttar Pradesh	25.09.2012	25.09.2012	24-2-2014	31-10-2014	20-10-2014	20.10.2014
19.	Uttarakhand	11.11.2008	01.11.2008	19.12.2011	07.08.2014	07.08.2012	07.08.2012
20.	West Bengal	05.12.2008	05.12.2008	12.01.2009	20.01.2009	20.01.2009	20.01.2009
North-eastern States:							
21.	Meghalaya	22.06.2012	22.06.2012	2012	25.09.2012	8-5-2014	8-5-2014
22.	Sikkim	03.05.2012	01.02.2012		27.06.2012	18-12-2011	18-12-2011
23.	Tripura	14.08.2008	15.08.2008	22.08.2008	15.12.2008	15.08.2008	15.08.2008
24.	Assam	04.10.2008	04.10.2008	27.09.2012	02.08.2008	02.08.2008	02.08.2008

S.N	Name of State/ UT	Date of Notifi- cation of Act	Appointed date of en- forcement of Act in State/ UT	Date of Notifi- cation of Rules	Date of No- tification of Maintenance Officer	Date of No- tification of Maintenance Tribunal	Date of Notification of Appellate Tribunal
25.	Manipur	29.10.2009	30.10.2009	02.12.2011	06.07.2012		14-9-2012
26.	Mizoram	29.12.2008	01.01.2009	9-7-2014	1-12-2014	1-12-2014	1-12-2014
27.	Nagaland	22.04.2008	22.04.2008		7-2-2014	7-2-2014	7-2-2014
28.	Arunachal P.	08.08.2008	06.08.2008		19.06.2012	19.06.2012	19.06.2012
Union Territories							
29.	Andaman & Nicobar Island	21.05.2008	21.05.2008	29-2-2012	04.03.2010	04.03.2010	04.03.2010
30.	Chandigarh	21.10.2008	22.10.2008	12.8.2009	17.04.2012	22.12.2008	22.12.2008
31.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	17.09.2008	17.09.2008	6-5-2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010
32.	Daman & Diu	17.09.2008	17.09.2008	04.05.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010	07.04.2010
33.	Delhi	08.09.2008	01.09.2008	30.06.2009	01.10.2009	01.10.2009	11.02.2011
34.	Lakshadweep	25.10.2008	22.09.2008	16.03.2015	16.03.2015	16.03.2015	16.03.2015
35.	Puducherry	31.10.2008	01.11.2008	27.10.2011	27.10.2011	27.10.2011	27.10.2011
Action pending							

Annexure - 6.6

GRANT IN AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF INTEGRATED PROGRAMME FOR OLDER PERSONS DURING 2015-16

Abbreviations:**OAHs-Old Age Homes****DCCs-Day Care Centres****MMUs-Mobile Medicare Units**

S. No.	Name of the NGOs and Address	Project	Details of GIA released during 2015-16			
			Year	Amount	2015-16 As on 31.12..2015	(Amount in lakh) Total
Andhra Pradesh						
1	ADARSHA, Vantavari Colony, Near R.T.C. Garage, Ongole, Prakasham District	OAH	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
2	Kothapet Mahila Mandali, Pothuraju vari Chowk, Kothapet, Distirct Guntur	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.77		
			Total	5.77	0.00	5.77
3	Narsapet Taluka Scheduled Tribes Youth Club, Vinukonda Road, St. Colony, Door. No. 13-1-330, Narasaraopet-522601, Guntur Distt	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.97		
			Total	3.97	0.00	3.97
4	Valmiki Seva Sangham, Chinnaganjam-523135, Prakasam Distt.	OAH	2013-14	2.44		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
5	Sree Mahalakshmi Mahila Mandali, Bandvari Street, Chirala-523155, Prakasam Distt.	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88

6	Udayasri Mahila Samajam, D. No. 4-11-6, 2nd Line, Naidupet, District Guntur-522007	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.43	2.43
7	Jagajjeevan Balaheenavarga Abhiruddi Sangam, No. 6-45, Kateeb St. Vempalli (Post & Mandal)-516329, Cuddapah Distt.	OAH	2013-14	3.36		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	6.73	0.00	6.73
8	Nava Bharath Socio-Economic Development Society, 1-324-2-A1, By Pass Road, Kadiri-515591	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
9	Sree Venkateswara Convent Educational Society, Door No. 12-5-41, Ubbayappa Street, Anantapur Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
10	Sri Rakesh Educational Welfare Society, D. No. 4-3-95, Bellary Bypass, Anantapur Distt.	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	4.12		
			2014-15	7.32		
			Total	11.44	0.00	11.44
11	Arya Dayananda Mahila Mandali, Kaluvoya, Nellore Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.79		
			Total	4.79	4.88	9.67
12	Mother India Community Development Association (MICDA), 11-8, NGOs Colony, Puttur- 517583, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	14.13		
			Total	14.13	7.64	21.77
13	People's Action for Social Service, 10-14, Maruthi Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-2 & MMU-1	2013-14	21.85		
			2014-15	8.87		
			Total	30.72	4.44	35.16
14	Sarvodaya Women Welfare Society, 16-13, Munireddy Nagar, Tirupati-517502, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2013-14	9.76		

			2014-15	3.73		
			Total	13.49	8.17	21.66
15	Chaitanya Educational & Rural Development Society, D. No. 2/10-(A1), Bank Colony, Muddanur Road, Jammalamadugu-516434	OAH-1 & MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.33		
			Total	5.33	3.14	8.47
16	Help the Women, Door No. 69-3-17, Nagavanam, Kakinada-533003, East Godavari Distt.	OAH-1 & DDC-1	2013-14	7.21		
			2014-15	7.31		
			Total	14.52	3.91	18.43
17	Pushkaramatha Convent Committee, D. No. 35-2-9, Main Road, Rahajmundry, East Godavari Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	3.17		
			2014-15	3.08		
			Total	6.25	2.74	8.99
18	Sanjay Gandhi Memorial Orphanages Boarding Home, D. No. 103/1, Kanchara Lane, Dowlaiswaram-533125, East Godavari Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
19	Sarda Educational Society, 10-62, Venkataramana Colony, Indrapalem, Kakinada-533006, East Godavari Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.09		
			Total	6.09	0.00	6.09
20	Soniya Gandhi Harijana Girijana Balheena Vargamula Mahila Mandali, Thummalacheruvu, Piduguralla Mandal, Guntur Distt,	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	1.99		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	1.99	1.35	3.34
21	Kandrika Mahila Mandali, Kandrika, Phirangipuram-522529, Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.57	9.45
22	Mother Theresa Mahila Mandali, D. No. 76-16-102, Eklavya Nagar, Bhavanipuram, Vijayawada-520012	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	3.43		
			Total	3.43	2.81	6.24
23	Nav Bharat Educational Society, KVS Colony, Kothapeta, Dhone-518222, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1& MMU-1	2013-14	8.13		
			2014-15	3.05		
			Total	11.18	0.00	11.18
24	Pratibha Educational Society, H. No. 13-93, Neeli Street, Nandyal-518501, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	3.22		
			2014-15	6.48		
			Total	9.70	0.00	9.70
25	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, H. No. 1/351, B.C. Colony, Banaganapalli-518124, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	7.32	0.00	7.32
26	Asthana-A-Chistia Mahila Mandali, Khajapeer Makhan, Chinna Bazar, Nellore District	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.79		
			Total	7.79	4.79	12.58
27	Bharathi Mahila Voluntary Service Orgn.D. No. 11-3-33A, Swayampakulavari Street, Kavali-524201, Nellore Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.98		
			Total	3.98	0.00	3.98
28	Haritha Mahila Mandali Society No. 251/1592, Gowtham Nagar, 2nd Lane, Podalakur Road, A.K. Nagar Post, Nellore District	OAH-1	2013-14	5.42		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	10.30	0.00	10.30
29	Indiramma Mahila Mandali, Dr. Zakir Hussain Nagar, Nellore District -524001	MMU-1& DCC	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.44		
			Total	5.44	5.40	10.84
30	Nehru Bharathi Educational Institution, Jyothi Nagar, Vedayapalem, Nellore District -524004	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07

31	Peoples Organisation for Welfare and Education Ratification, D. No. 19-191, Jail Khana Street, Mittoor- 517001, Chittoor Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	3.29		
			Total	6.66	3.25	9.91
32	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Tirupati-517501, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-6 & DCC-5	2013-14	31.24		
			2014-15	120.60		
			Total	151.84	32.92	184.76
33	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Chejerla, Nellore Distt-524341	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.29		
			Total	3.29	0.00	3.29
34	Rayalseema SC, ST & BC Dev. Society, D. No. 21-46-6, Teru Road, Jammalmadugu, Kadappa District -516434	MMU-1	2013-14	1.33		
			2014-15	3.33		
			Total	4.66	0.00	4.66
35	Rural Tribal Development Society, 18/118, Brahmin Street, Pattikonda-518380, Kurnool Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	3.66		
			Total	8.54	0.00	8.54
36	Senior Citizens Forum, D. No. 61-2-402, Ramalingeswara Nagar, Vijayawada-520013, Krishna Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	3.25		
			2014-15	4.15		
			Total	7.40	0.00	7.40
37	Sri Lakshmi Parvathi Mahila Mandali, 23/507, Main Road, Fathekhanpet, Nellore District	DCC-1	2013-14	3.29		
			2014-15	3.33		
			Total	6.62	0.00	6.62
38	Sri Venkateswara Yuvajana Sangham, Kovvuru (Post),- 531114, Rolugunta Mandalam, Narasipatnam Division, Visakhapatnam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.72		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.72	5.09	9.81
39	3 Men Academics, Nuthalapadu-523169, Parchur (Mandal), Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		

			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	7.32	2.44	9.76
40	Bapuji Integrated Rural Development Society, Gaddamanugu, G. Konduru P.O. -521229, Krishna Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.80		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.80	0.00	4.80
41	Arunodaya Mahila Mandali, Harijana Colony, Uppugunduru, Naguluppulapadu Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	5.05		
			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	6.73	3.37	10.10
42	Health Care & Social Welfare Society, 24/825, Batwadi Palem, Nellore District -524003	OAH-1	2013-14	6.97		
			2014-15	3.48		
			Total	10.45	3.55	14.00
43	Indira Memorial Weaker Section Dev. Society, D. No. 14-6-30/4, 4th Line, Netajinagar, Nidubrolu-522124, Ponnur (Mdl.) Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	8.14	0.00	8.14
44	Mahila Sangham, Rajendra Nagar, Gudivada, Krishna Distt. 521301	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	2.41		
			Total	6.48	0.00	6.48
45	Indira Priyadarsini Girijana Backward Class Mahila Mandali, Guntur District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
46	Indira Priyadarsini Mahila Mandali, Vitalnagar, Perala-523157, Chirala Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.37	0.00	3.37
47	Khadi Silk Gramodyoga Samithi, Mylavaram Road (Near Welcome Board), Dommaranandyala-516431, Jammalamadugu (Tq.), Cuddapah Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	3.66		
			Total	8.54	0.00	8.54

48	Lakshmi Mahila Mandali, Kothapet (V), Perala-Chirala- 523157, Vetapalem Mandalam, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
49	Mahila Mandali, Station Road, Chirala-523157, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	2.03		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.03	2.03	4.06
50	Naveena Adarsya Mahila Mandali, Krishnayapalem P.O. Mangalagiri (Mandal), Guntur Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	3.45	3.45
51	Netaji Yuva Kendra, Kammadoddi, Parchoor-523169, Parchur Mandal, Prakasam Distt,	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
52	Padmawathi Mahila Mandali, 7/555(B), NGO Colony, Kadapa District -516002	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
53	Polymers Educational Society, Indukurpet, Nellore-524314	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	9.76		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
54	Priyadarshini Mahila Mandali, R. P. Road, 2nd Line, Ongole,Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	6.73		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.73	0.00	6.73
55	Priyadarshini Service Organisation, D. No. 45-56-9, Saligramapuram, Visakhapatanam-24	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	8.14	0.00	8.14
56	Rupa Educational Society, Door No. 6-43, Parigi-515261, Anantapur Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	2.33		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	7.21	0.00	7.21
57	Sabari Girijana Mahila Mandali, Adusumali (Post)-523169, Parchur Mandal, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	1.68		

			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	3.36	1.68	5.04
58	Samatha Mahila Vedika, D. No. 8-52, Lawyerpet, Ongole-523002, Prakasam Distt	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	6.87		
			2014-15	3.44		
			Total	10.31	3.43	13.74
59	Sree Sarda Mahila Vignana Samithi, Bapatla-522101, Guntur Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	7.13		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.13	0.00	7.13
60	Society for Welfare and Awakening in Rural Environment (SWARE), Kasireddy Palli (V),Gorantla Mandal- 515231, Anantapur Distt.	DCC-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.72		
			Total	6.72	6.58	13.30
61	Sri Bhavani Mahila Mandali , Jandrapet, Chirala-523155, Prakasam Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
62	Sree Krishna Devaraya Yuvajana Sangam, Lakshmi Narasimha Nagar, Dommaranandyala-516431, Jammalamadugu Tq. Cuddapah Distt	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
63	Sri Venkateswara Mahila Mandali, Borridpet, Guntur District	OAH-1	2013-14	5.08		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	5.08	3.82	8.90
64	Telugu Bharathi Mahila Mandali,b 16- 52-1, Anjaneyswamy Temple Street, Punganur-517247, Chittoor Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	3.94	3.94
65	The Divine (India), 6th Street, Chandramouli Nagar, Nellore- 524004	OAH-2	2013-14	6.26		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.26	2.60	8.86
66	Prakasam Zilla Balaheena Vargala Colony Varla Seva Sangam, Ongole, Prakasham District	DCC	2013-14	5.47		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	5.47	0.00	5.47
67	Vasavi Educational Society, 9/138, Subhash Road, Kanigiri-523230, Prakasam Distt	OAH-1	2013-14	9.76		
			2014-15	3.66		
			Total	13.42	1.22	14.64
68	Vutukuri Venkata Subbamma Welfare Society, Kotla Bazar, Chirala, Prakasam Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	1.68		
			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	3.36	3.37	6.73
69	VELUGU, 1-1044, Bangalore Road, Chittoor District, Madanapalle-517325	MFCC	2013-14	13.93		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	13.93	3.11	17.04
70	Rural Upliftment of Health and Educational Society, D.No. 9-51, K.V.S. Colony, Dhone-518222, Kurnool Distt	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.58		
			Total	7.58	0.00	7.58
71	Sri Kastajeevula Jathey Seva Sangham, Ongole Registered Office of Societies, Bear Peta Chirala, Prakasham District	OAH	2013-14	2.44		
			2014-15	2.47		
			Total	4.91	0.00	4.91
72	Country Women's Association of India, Penamaluru, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.20		
			Total	5.20	1.84	7.04
73	Pragathi Youth Sangam, D. No. 2-2-22/B Main Road, Stambalagaruvu, Guntur - 6	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.21	2.21
74	Shri Sachidananda Venkateswara Avd. Varuddha, West Godawari, West Godawari, Sri Ram Nagar, Padala Village, Tadepalligudem Mandal, West Godavari Distict 534102	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	4.10	4.10

75	SEVA, Kennedy Nagar, Tirupati, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.13		
			Total	1.13	0.00	1.13
Arunachal Pradesh						
76	Women and Child Development Society, Kimin, Papum Pare, Arunachal Pradesh	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.13	1.13
Assam						
77	WODWICHEE, P.O. Lakshirbond-788155, Distt. Hailakandi	OAH-2, DCC-1, MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	23.53		
			Total	23.53	4.88	28.41
78	Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Dev. Association, Distt. Darrang-784146.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.18		
			Total	6.18	2.03	8.21
79	Mahila Mandal, Vill. Chota Rupahi, PO Herapati, via; Haibargaon, Distt. Nagaon-782002. Distt. Guwahati	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
80	South Borbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Vill. & PO- Borbond, District-Hailakandi,-788164	DCC-1, OAH-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	6.27		
			Total	9.64	1.56	11.20
81	Bahumukhi Krishi Aru Samaj Kalyan Samity, Noor Nagar, P.O. Herapati, Via-Haibargaon, Morigaon Distt	OAH-2, DCC-1 & MMU-1	2013-14	22.15		
			2014-15	19.94		
			Total	42.09	13.13	55.22
82	Fulkumari Bapuji Club, Vill. & PO: Falimari, Distt. Dhubri, Assam-783325.	DCC-1	2013-14	2.90		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.90	3.13	6.03
83	Global Health Immunisation & Population Control Organisation, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon	OAH-1 & MMU	2013-14	2.66		
			2014-15	7.54		

			Total	10.20	7.54	17.74
84	Gram Vikas Parishad, At -Rangaloo, P.O. Jumarmur, Via- Kathiatoli, Distt. Nagaon	DCC-1, MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	3.37	8.53	11.90
85	Khorapattar Sammilita Yuvak Samaj, P.O. Sandahkhowa-787054, Distt. Lakhimpur	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	1.68	3.76	5.44
86	Pragati Social Development Organization, Kakodonga, PO Namkhatowal, via; Moheema, Distt. Golaghat	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87
87	Rogurtook Club & Library, P.O. Asal Kandli, Distt. Karimganj	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	2.44	2.44	4.88
88	The Karimganj Saptha Barna Welfare Organisation, At; Nazarjuri, PO;Eraligool, Distt. Karimganj	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.87		
			Total	4.87	2.44	7.31
89	Al-Amin Library Foundation, At- Aminpatty, P.O. Nagaon, Distt. Nagaon	MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.07		
			Total	6.07	0.00	6.07
90	Dr. Ambedkar Mission, Vill. Dhopatari, P.O. Changsari, Distt. Kamrup	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.52	6.52
91	North Hirapara Women and Child Dev. Society, Darrang Distt.	DCC-1	2013-14	9.24		
			2014-15	9.79		
			Total	19.03	0.00	19.03
92	Jagriti Sanmilita Unnayan Kendra, Bongalmora, P.O. Islamgaon, Distt- Lakhimpur-787054	MMU-1 DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.70		
			Total	2.70	2.18	4.88
93	Thirtheswar Hazarika Memorial Trust, North Lakhimpur District	Physiotherapy	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	6.30	6.30
Bihar						
94	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Veer Kunwar Singh Colony, Near Saroj Nursing Home, Hajipur, Vaishali	OAH-1	2013-14	4.86		
			2014-15	2.43		
			Total	7.29	0.00	7.29
95	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, C/o- Mirdula Bhawan, Indira Lance, New Jakkanpur, Patna	DCC-1	2013-14	3.36		
			2014-15	3.17		
			Total	6.53	2.38	8.91
Chhattisgarh						
96	Chattisgarh Bal Avam Vridh Kalyan Parishad, Mana Camp, Raipur	OAH-1	2013-14	5.27		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	5.27	0.00	5.27
97	Gayatri Pariwar Trust, Batauli, Surguja, Chhattisgarh	OAH-1	2013-14	2.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.07	0.00	2.07
98	Nav Abhilasha Shikshan Sansthan, Dongargarh, Distt. Rajnandgaon Delhi	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	13.85	18.73
99	Helpage India, C-14, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi-16	IDOP	2013-14	24.22		
			2014-15	32.40		
			Total	56.62	14.40	71.02
100	ANUGRAHA, B-33, Arya Nagar Apts., IP Extension, Delhi -92	RRTC	2013-14	13.41		
			2014-15	6.82		
			Total	20.23	0.00	20.23
101	Nari Utthan Samiti, 185/31A, Main Krishna Gali No.5, Maujpur, Delhi-92	DCC	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.05		
			Total	5.05	1.68	6.73
102	John Day Care Centre, CSA-312B, Janakpuri, New Delhi -10058	OAH	2013-14	4.25		
			2014-15	0.00		

			Total	4.25	3.95	8.20
103	New India Educational and Cultural Society, L-1st, K-44, Gali No. 4, Shani Bazar Raod, Sangam Vihar, New Delhi - 62	OAH	2013-14	4.79		
			2014-15	2.33		
			Total	7.12	0.00	7.12
104	Core Care India Foundation, Okhla, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi,	Physiotherapy	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.30		
			Total	6.30	0.00	6.30
	Haryana					
105	Association for Welfare of Handicapped, Plot No.4, Behind FCI Godown, Near Jian Mandir, Dabua Road, NIT Faridabad -121001	OAH-1	2013-14	10.05		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	10.05	1.16	11.21
106	Akhil Bhartia Sant Haridas Samaj Sewa Sangh, H. No. 54/14, Coca-Cola Agency Wali Gali, Delhi Rohtak Road, Opp. Bust Stand, Bahadurgarh-124507, Distt. Jhajjar.	DCC-1	2013-14	2.06		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.06	0.00	2.06
107	Manav Avam Jan Kalyan Educational Society, Dist. Jhajjar	OAH-1	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
108	Amar Jyothi Foundation, Lijwana Chungi, Julana, Jind District	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	6.69		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.69	0.00	6.69
109	Chaubisee Vikas Sangh, Near Chaubisee Ka Chabutra, Meham, Rohtak District	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	2.30		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.30	3.72	6.02
110	Haryana Nav Yuvak Kala Sangam, Ishwar Sadan, Near Chaubisee Ka Chabutra, Meham, Rohtak	DCC-2	2013-14	3.31		
			2014-15	3.31		
			Total	6.62	0.00	6.62
111	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2, Kakroi Road, Sonipat District	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	2.62		
			Total	5.99	1.93	7.92
112	Haryana Gramin Vikas Samiti, H. No. 872/24, Geeta Colony, Rohtak District	DCC-1	2013-14	3.50		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.50	0.00	3.50
113	Akhil Bhartiya Nav Yuvak, Kala Sangam, Near Radha Swami Satsang Bhawan, Rohtak Road, Bhiwani District	OAH-1	2013-14	4.70		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.70	1.74	6.44
114	Eco Club, Ward No.7, Siwani Mandi, District-Bhiwani	DCC-1	2013-14	2.62		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.62	2.96	5.58
115	Gram Swarajya Sansthan, 196, Prem Nagar, Hissar District	DCC-1 & OAH-1	2013-14	2.95		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.95	3.37	6.32
116	Lok Kalyan Foundation, Blue Jay Road, Samalkha, Distt. Panipat	1-DCC	2013-14	1.68		
			2014-15	2.62		
			Total	4.30	1.68	5.98
117	Janta Kalyan Samiti, Opp. Bus Stand, Rewari District	1-DCC	2013-14	5.35		
			2014-15	0.53		
			Total	5.88	1.49	7.37
118	Samaj Kalyan Shiksha Samiti, Garhi Brahmanan, Ward No. 30, Sonipat District	1-OAH	2013-14	3.99		
			2014-15	3.77		
			Total	7.88	3.99	11.87
119	Bhartiya Gram Sudhar Sabha, 228/29, Ram Gopal Colony, Rohtak District	DCC	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.90	1.90
Himachal Pradesh						
120	Kanchen Duggal Memorial Old Age Handicapped Society, R/C cum Executive Magistrate, Spiti at Kaza	1-OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
121	Manav Kalyan Seva Samiti, Karai, P.O. & Tehsil - Chopal, District - Shimla	1-DCC	2013-14	3.69		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.69	3.37	7.06

122	Indira Ladies Club, Ranzor Palace, Nahan, Distt. Sirmour Karnataka	DCC and MMU	2013-14	6.13		
			2014-15	2.66		
			Total	8.79	0.00	8.79
123	Adarsha Education Society, Sanganakal, Bellary District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	2.44	7.32
124	Sri Uma Maheswara Mandira Trust, Arepalya-562127, Magadi Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
125	Sri Shathashruna Vidya Samasthe, Shridi Sai Baba Mandir Premises, Near Old Check Post, kamakshipalya II Stage, Magadi main Road, Bangalore-560079	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.40		
			Total	6.40	0.00	6.40
126	Eshwar Education & Welfare Society, No. 1, Khatra 117, Assessment No. 113/77, 12th Cross, Srigantha Nagar, Behind Veda Garment Hegganahalli, Peenya 2nd Stage, Bangalore-560091	OAH-1	2013-14	3.52		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.52	4.06	7.58
127	Sarvodaya Service Society, Near Evergreen School, Vijayapura, Devanahalli Taluk, Bangalore Rural Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	4.87	14.63
128	Vidyaranya Education & Development Society, Mandur, Virgonagar (Via), Bangalore East Taluk, Bangalore-560049.	OAH-2	2013-14	5.42		
			2014-15	10.34		
			Total	15.76	15.21	30.97
129	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Cultural & Welfare Society, H. No. 7-3-31, Bheem Nagar, Bidar District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	11.41	11.41

130	Shivleela Women's Welfare Association, H. No. 11-2-172, Bethlehem Colony, Mangalpet, Bidar-585401	OAH-1	2013-14	6.32		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.32	4.88	11.20
131	Annapurna Association, Chintamani Nagar, Harihar, Davangere Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
132	Sri Maitri Association, Sugar Factory Road, Doddabathi Post- 577566, Davangere Tq. & Distt.	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.12		
			Total	12.01	10.46	22.47
133	Sri Shakti Association, Guttur Colony, Harihar-577601, Davangere Distt	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	12.01		
			Total	12.01	11.11	23.12
134	Sneha Education and Development Society, Shivananda Nagar, Hubli, Dharwad Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	9.16	9.16
135	Sri Surabee Mahila Mandal, 314, 1st floor, 3rd main, 1st Cross, S. Nijalingappa layout, Davangere District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	2.44	7.32
136	Shri Ramana Maharishi Trust for Disabled Persons, Parandahally, Via- K.G.F.Bangarpet Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-1& MMU- 1	2013-14	6.30		
			2014-15	7.13		
			Total	13.43	1.39	14.82
137	Jnana Sindhu Home for Senior Citizens, Shankrappa Layout, Hallahalli, Mandya-571401	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
138	Lalitha Academy, Honally Road, Near Popular Rice Mills, Shimoga, Distt. Davangere	OAH-1 & MFCC- 1	2013-14	11.85		
			2014-15	4.87		

			Total	16.72	16.04	32.76
139	Sri Swamy Sarvadharmha Sharanalaya Trust, Sultanpet, Nandi Post, Chikkaballapur Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH-3	2013-14	2.15		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.15	8.18	10.33
140	Rajyogi Siddartha Education Society, Kunabevu, Chitradurga-District	OAH	2013-14	0.53		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.53	3.07	3.60
141	Sri Kalikamba Association 2052/6, Mahalashmi Nilaya, Siiddaranmappa, Badavane, 9th Cross, Holalkare, Chitradurga- Distt.	OAH-1 &1-MFCC	2013-14	11.82		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	11.82	11.84	23.66
142	Sri Vishnu Education Society, Chokkanahalli, Yenigadale Post, Chintamani Taluk, Kolar Distt.	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	8.64	8.64
143	Varashini Gramabhiruddhi Mahila Mandali (Adarsh Mahila Mandali), DCM Quarters, Davangere-577006	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
144	Nightingales Medical Trust, 335, 1st block, R.T. Nagar Main Road, Bangalore-560032	DCC-1, DCC-Dementia & RRTC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	15.52		
			Total	15.52	2.98	18.50
145	Sri Sirdi Sai Baba Sikshana Samasthan, Gadavanthi, Taluk-Humnabad, Distt. Bidar, 585227	OAH	2013-14	4.74		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.74	0.00	4.74
146	Shri Mallikarjun Jan Seva Society, Plot No. 96, Sector No. II, C.T.S. No. 8964, Opp. Prabhudev Kalyan Mantap, Shivbasav Nagar, Belgaum-10	OAH 2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	9.76	14.64

147	Rural Organisation Social & Educational Society, No.107, Sri Sai Complex, Layout, opp. Government Press Layout, Uttai Main Road, Bangalore-560056.	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.97		
			Total	3.97	2.44	6.41
148	Poornima Mahila Mandali, Magat Post & Tq. Hadagali, Bellary-District-583216.	OAH	2013-14	4.84		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.84	0.00	4.84
149	Poornima Vidya Samasthe, Arakere, S.R. Patna Taluk, Mandya-571415,	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.87		
			Total	4.87	4.88	9.75
150	Gayathri Grameena Vidya Samasthe, Near Inspection Bunglow, Mayakonda-577534, Davangere Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	1.08		
			2014-15	12.60		
			Total	13.68	4.88	18.56
151	Veerendra Patil Vividodesha Seva Sangha, Shorapur Tq., Hunasagi, Yadgir District	OAH-1	2013-14	1.13		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	1.13	8.18	9.31
152	Sree Sadguru Kabeeranandaswamy Vidyapeetha, Kabeerananda Nagar, Chitradurga Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.46		
			Total	3.46	0.00	3.46
153	Women Org. for Rural Development, No.11/52, Post Bag No.1, Pandamangalam Po, P. Velur Tk, Namakkal dist	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
154	Ashaktha Poshaka Sabha, No. 26, Ashakatha Poshaka Sabha Road, Vishveswarpuram, Bangalore	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.70		
			Total	1.70	0.00	1.70
Kerala						
155	Karuna Bhavan Social Centre, Sreemoolanagar, Aluva (Via), Kalady, Ernakula- 683580	Oah-1	2013-14	8.30		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.30	4.15	12.45
156	Welfare Services Ernakulam, Ponnurunni, Vyttila P.O. Kochi-682019		2013-14	3.03		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.03	2.12	5.15
157	St. Antony's Karunalayam, Karanchira, Thirussur District, Kerala		2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.13	1.13
Manipur						
158	Centre for Rural Upliftment Services, Wangbal Canal Maya, P.O.-Thoubal, B.P.O.- Wangbal, Thoubal-795135	DCC-1 & OAH -1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	6.74	0.00	6.74
159	Community Development Society, Palace Compound, Imphal-795001	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	3.66		
			Total	8.54	1.22	9.76
160	Kumbi Khullakpam Leikai Women's Assocn., B.P.O. & P.S.-Kumbi Bazar, P.O.- Moirang, Bishnupur-795133	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	9.46	9.46
161	Social Development And Rehabilitation Council, BPO- Phouden, P.O./District- Thoubal, Manipur-795138	DCC-1	2013-14	2.52		
			2014-15	3.09		
			Total	5.61	0.00	5.61
162	South Eastern Rural Dev. Organisation, Sangaiyumpham ,Wangjing District -795148	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	10.85		
			Total	10.85	0.00	10.85
163	Manipur Scheduled Caste Welfare Association, 20, Super Market, PDA, Complex, Lamphel-795004	OAH-1	2013-14	9.74		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	9.74	3.29	13.03
164	Integrated Rural Development Agency, Hangul, P.O. Mayang, Imphal-795132	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.37	2.52	5.89
165	Centre for Development Activities(C-DAC), Wangjing , Near Indo-Myanmar Road, Wangjing-795148	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.89		
			Total	5.89	0.84	6.73
166	Integrated Rural Development and Educational Organisation, Wangbal, P.O.- Thoubal-795138	OAH-1 & RRTC	2013-14	4.99		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.99	8.42	13.41
167	New Integrated Rural Management Agency (NIRMA), Nungphou Bazar, Sangaiyumpham, P.O.-Wangjing-795148	OAH- 2	2013-14	15.07		
			2014-15	5.35		
			Total	20.42	1.78	22.20
168	Rural Dev. Society, R.D.S Bhawan, Wangjing Bazar, Wangjing-795148	MMU-1	2013-14	3.33		
			2014-15	2.66		
			Total	5.99	0.00	5.99
169	Rural Industries Dev. Assocn., Wankhem, P.O.-Thoubal -795138	DCC-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.73		
			Total	6.73	2.52	9.25
170	Youth Progressive Orgn., Leishangthem, P.O.-Thoubal, BPO- Leishangthem-795138	OAH-1	2013-14	9.70		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	14.58	0.00	14.58
171	Rural Downtrodden People Upliftment Society, Moirangkhom Kabul Khul, P.O.- Imphal -795001	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
172	Society for Women's Education Action & Reflection, Athokpam Khunou, P.O.- Thoubal - 795138	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.35		
			Total	4.35	0.00	4.35
173	United Rural Dev. Services, H.O.- Heirokheituppokpi, Thoubal Dist., P.O.- Wangjing-795148	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
174	Wangjing Women & Girls Society, P.O.- Wanjing, Thoubal Dist.-795148	DCC-7	2013-14	3.36		
			2014-15	43.76		
			Total	47.12	11.92	59.04
175	Volunteers for Rural Health & Action, H.O.- Lamding, P.O.- Wangjing -795148	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	5.19		
			Total	5.19	2.52	7.71
176	The United Hill Peoples Development Society, Naga River Colony, H.No.-22nd BNMR Gate, Imphal - 795105	OAH-	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87
177	Rural Service Agency, Palace Compound, Imphal East-795001	OAH	2013-14	7.28		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	12.16	6.10	18.26
178	Integrated Rural Upliftment Service, Kiyam, Thoubal- 795138.	DCC	2013-14	2.81		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.81	2.80	5.61
179	The Centre for Upliftment of Rural Women Association, Brahmapur Thangapat Mapal, P.O.- Imphal	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.31		
			Total	7.31	0.00	7.31
180	Ima Leimarel Women Welfare Assocn., Kongba Nongthombam Leikai, P.O.- Imphal-795001	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.87		
			Total	4.87	2.44	7.31
181	Rural Medical Institute, Mayeng lamjao, B S Road, Langmeidong, Kakching-795103	MMU	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.66		
			Total	4.66	0.00	4.66
182	Integrated Rural Development & Economic Organisation (IRD & EO), Wangbal, Thoubal-District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		

			Total	0.00	1.22	1.22
183	All Manipur Senior Citizens Welfare Association, Imphal District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.12	1.12
Mizoram						
184	Save Help and Develop (SHADE) FVL,ringa Building, Saron Veng, Aizawl Mizoram-796007	DCC	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.10		
			Total	3.10	1.68	4.78
Madhya Pradesh						
185	Mahila Utkarsh Sansthan, Vrindavan Colony, Indore District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.76		
			Total	6.76	4.87	11.63
186	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164, Manas Nagar (Bara), Distt- Reewa	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.15		
			Total	4.15	4.15	8.30
187	Ajanta Lalit kala Evam Samaj Kalyan Samiti, Distt. Vidisha	OAH	2013-14	2.44		
			2014-15	7.32		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
188	Ujjawal Mahila Mandali, Shri Subhash Mahajan, H.No.418, City Coffee House, , Mdatal, Jabalpur Distt.	DCC for Dementia	2013-14	7.72		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.72	0.00	7.72
189	Navchetna,Near Radha Swami Satsang Bhwan, Gupteshwar Ward, Jabalpur Distt.	MFCC	2013-14	1.44		
			2014-15	6.97		
			Total	8.41	0.00	8.41
190	Indian Red Cross Society, Jabalpur District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.12	1.12
Maharashtra						
191	Jai Prakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha, Gopal Nagar, Sangvi, Nanded-District.	OAH	2013-14	6.74		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.74	6.81	13.55

192	Mahabodhi Education, Lala Lajpat Rai Ward, Near Nehru garden, Mendha Road, Bhandara-District	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
193	Bharatiya Aushadi Anusandhan Sanstha, Tumsar 9 Khapa), At Post-Khapa, Tehsil-Tumsar, District-Bhandara	DCC with Dementia MMU	2013-14	10.38		
			2014-15	7.72		
			Total	18.10	0.00	18.10
194	Bal Vikas Mahila Mandal,C/o Swa-Adhar Mahila Vastigrh Sudarshan Colony, India Nagar, Latur District	DCC-1	2013-14	3.29		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.29	3.37	6.66
195	Arunoday Bahuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Najik Babulgaon, Tq-Shevgaon, District-Ahmednagar -414502	OAH-1, MFCC-1	2013-14	2.42		
			2014-15	20.20		
			Total	22.62	11.85	34.47
196	Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Barahali, Tq. Mukhed, District-Nanded	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	2.52		
			Total	5.89	0.80	6.69
197	Lok Seva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Shop No.33, Near Onkar Agro Agency, Shreeram Complex, Pushad Road, Umarkhed, District-Yavatmal.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
198	Late Ramesh Jadhav Shikshan & Krida Prasarak Mandal, Dhudi, Tq. Pusad-District-Yavatmal	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
199	Sant Tukodji MaharajAdivasi Bahuudeeashiya, Sanstha, Tayde Nagar, Nagpur Road Yavatmal-District-445001	DCC for Dementia	2013-14	7.72		
			2014-15	3.86		
			Total	11.58	0.00	11.58
200	Jankibai Trust, Samgiri, inform of Seagat Lodge, Deopur, District-Dhule -424005	DCC	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	2.71		
			Total	2.71	0.00	2.71
201	Sainath Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Andhori Tq, Ahmadpur, Distt. Latur	DCC	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	6.74	0.00	6.74
202	Shri Krishna Mahila Bal Kalyan Avam Purnvasam Vikas Mandal, Ghodegaon, Tal., Chopada, District-Jalgaon	OAH	2013-14	4.69		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.69	0.00	4.69
203	Gramin Janseva Shikhsan Sansthan, Nardana Tehsil,-Shindkheda-District- Dhule -425404	OAH	2013-14	7.32		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.32	0.00	7.32
204	Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji Education & Awakaning Welfare Society, Station Area, BankColony Mrtizapur, Distt.- Akola -444107.	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.06	8.94
205	Late Laxmanrao Chinnawar Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Akoli Tq. Umarkhed, Distt. Yawatmal	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	0.00	9.76
206	Youth Farmer & Health Social Welfare Society, Near Arya Vaishya Bhavan , Umarkhed Dist. Yavatmal	Sensitization, OAH	2013-14	7.63		
			2014-15	2.76		
			Total	10.39	4.88	15.27
207	Ashirwad Shakshanik Samajik Sanskrit Sanstha, Vidya Nagar, Ambejogai, Distt. Beed	MFCC	2013-14	6.97		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.97	5.00	11.97
208	Danyana Shikshan Sanstha, Wadar Basti, Boshan Road, Udgir, District- Latur-413517	DCC with Dementia	2013-14	7.72		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.72	3.59	11.31

209	Jogaimata Krishi Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi Sanstha, Dhadgaon Tal. Dhadgaon, Tal. Dhadgaon, District Nandurbar	OAH	2013-14	7.32		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.32	8.95	16.27
210	Jogeshwari Gramin Vikas Sevabhavi Sanstha, Khedgaon, Jalgaon Distt.	OAH	2013-14	7.32		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.32	3.35	10.67
211	Lokmanya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Harkarte Nagar, Udgir, District-Latur-413517	MFCC	2013-14	6.96		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.96	4.55	11.51
212	Peoples Education Society, Sadat Nagar, Degloor Road, Udgir, District-Latur-413517	Physiotherapy	2013-14	1.06		
			2014-15	1.06		
			Total	2.12	0.00	2.12
213	Shri Satya Sai Sanskritik Samajik Shaikshnik Mandal, Khedgaon, Tah. Chalisgaon, District-Jalgaon-425108.	Physiotherapy, OAH	2013-14	6.99		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.99	4.68	11.67
214	Bhimalpen Adivasi Gram Vikas Sanstha, Mohda Tq., Yavatmal District	MFCC-2	2013-14	8.41		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.41	6.97	15.38
215	Dongar Tukai Gram Vikas Pratisthan, Shivaji Road, Parbhani District	DCC with Dementia	2013-14	1.08		
			2014-15	7.72		
			Total	8.80	0.00	8.80
216	Swami Vivekananda Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Andhori Tq., Ahmednagar, Latur Distt.	OAH	2013-14	6.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	10.88	0.00	10.88
217	Swapana Sakar Bahuddeshiya Sansthan, Sonkhas Tq., Ner, Yavatmal District	DCC	2013-14	3.66		
			2014-15	3.36		
			Total	7.02	0.00	7.02

218	Uday Adivasi Vikash Bahuddeshiya Sansthan, Gandhinagar, Pulgaon, Wardha District	DCC with Dementia	2013-14	8.80		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.80	0.00	8.80
219	Aai Deomogra Mahila Mandali, Dhulia, Dhule District	MFCC	2013-14	8.25		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.25	6.97	15.22
220	Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj Technical & Educational Society, Kumbhalkar Bhavan, Gadchiroli, Wardha District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.05		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.05	4.06	4.11
221	Chhatrapati Shivaji Sarvajanic Shaikshanik Bahuddeshiya Sanstha,	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.12	1.12
Nagaland						
222	Good Samaritan Women Society, Kohima, Nagaland	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.13		
			Total	1.13	0.00	1.13
Orissa						
223	Orissa Social Rural Technology Instt. (OSRTI), At/PO: Garjanga, Dist. Kendrapara	DCC	2013-14	12.63		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	12.63	0.00	12.63
224	Jayakishan Youth Club AT;Jankiagarh, PO;Gadasahi via; Kanas, Distt. Puri	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	2.44	7.31
225	All Orissa Research Institute For Development of Women Movement(ARIDOWM), Angul	DCC	2013-14	3.33		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.33	0.00	3.33
226	Anatha Parityakta Balashrama, At/ PO-Ramachandrapur, Tikiraipada, Mohatapalla, Distt. Nayagarh	OAH	2013-14	4.87		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87
227	Arun Institute of Rural Affairs (AIRA), Aswakhola, PO-Karamul, via; Mahimagadi, Distt. Dhenkanal	DCC-5, Helpline	2013-14	15.90		
			2014-15	16.94		
			Total	32.84	0.00	32.84
228	Asha Nayakam Seva SanghaAt; Benjarapur, PO: Mandari, via-Bari- Cuttack, Distt. Jajpur, Odisha	DCC	2013-14	27.50		
			2014-15	11.41		
			Total	38.91	0.00	38.91
229	Association for Social Reconstructive Activities (ASRA), Plot No.1038/D, Sector-6 Markat Nagar(CDA) Cuttack-753014	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	2.44	7.32	9.76
230	Association for Social Work and Social Research in Orissa, Butupali, Boudh	OAH-1	2013-14	1.11		
			2014-15	4.62		
			Total	5.73	0.00	5.73
231	Association for Voluntary Action (AVA), At; Dampur, PO: Berboi, Dist. Puri	DCC-2	2013-14	15.30		
			2014-15	31.40		
			Total	46.70	0.00	46.70
232	Banadurga, Baramunda, Disrict-Khurda, Bhuvaneshwar	OAH	2013-14	7.03		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.03	0.00	7.03
233	Bankeswari Jubak Sangha, AT; Dakapada(Luna Vihar),PI/PS;Delanga, Distt. Puri	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	7.49		
			Total	12.36	2.44	14.80
234	Banki Anchalika Adivasi Harijan Kalyan Parishad, At/PO: Banki, Distt. Cuttack	DCC--3	2013-14	22.60		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	22.60	0.00	22.60
235	Bhairabi Club, Karumpada, PO-Hadapada, Distt. Khurda	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	12.36		

			Total	12.36	2.44	14.80
236	Bishnupriya Balashram, At;Matha, PO: Chhenapadi, via Hatadihi, Dist. Keonjhar	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	8.79		
			Total	8.79	0.00	8.79
237	Bright Career Academy, At: Dolomandap Street, Chandanbad Area, PO Jeypore, Distt.Koraput	OAH-1	2013-14	6.90		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.90	2.30	9.20
238	Council for All Round Dev. Of Society (CARDS)At 341, Jayadev Bihar, Bhubaneshwar-751013	DCC-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.06		
			Total	6.06	0.00	6.06
239	Gandhian Institute of Technical Advance ment,At-Jagannathpur, PO-Naindipur, via- Garadpur, Dist. Kendrapara	OAH-1	2013-14	6.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.07	4.88	10.95
240	Gram Mangal Pathagar, At/PO: Salepali, via-Jarashingha, Dist. Bolangir	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.75	4.88	14.63
241	Gram Seva Mandal, At/Po; Hakimpada-759143, Distt. Angul	OAH-1 & DCC-5	2013-14	1.72		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	1.72	0.00	1.72
242	Indian Village Development Organisation, At:Arada, PO:Malianch, via Mohakalpada dist. Kendrapara	OAH-1	2013-14	7.30		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	9.74	4.88	14.62
243	Jankalyan Sewa Sanstha, At:Jagati, PO; Nantar, via: Mahakalapara, Distt. Kendrapara	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	2.43		
			Total	7.30	2.44	9.74
244	Janavikash,Plot no. 220, Shanti Nagar, Jharpada, Bhubaneswar-751006. Distt. Khurda	OAH-1,	2013-14	6.24		
			2014-15	6.10		

			Total	12.34	4.88	17.22
245	Jayanti Pathagar, At; Sathapada, PO: Brahmarabada, Dist. Jajpur	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	6.74	0.00	6.74
246	Juva Jyoti Club,AT; Kumandol, PO:Nairi, Distt. Khurda	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.75	2.44	12.19
247	Lutheran Mahila Samiti, At/PO: Patalipank, via-kujang, Dist. Kendrapara	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	2.43		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	4.87	2.65	7.52
248	Maharishi Dayanand Service Mission,At; joranda, PO; Mahimagadi, Dhenkanal	OAH-1 & DCC-4	2013-14	18.30		
			2014-15	9.17		
			Total	27.47	0.00	27.47
249	National institute of Tribal Welfare & social action (NITWSA),Ratakhandi, PO:Kaska,Madhyakhanda, Distt. Nayagarh	DCC-2 & 1-OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	13.84		
			Total	13.84	0.00	13.84
250	National Resources Centre for Women Development, At/PO-Dankauda, Distt. Sambalpur	OAH-1	2013-14	9.75		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	12.19	0.00	12.19
251	Nilachal Seva Pratisthan, Dayavihar (Benagaon) PO;Gadasahi, Via-Kanas, Distt. Puri	OAH-2 & DCC-5	2013-14	18.10		
			2014-15	11.61		
			Total	29.71	2.49	32.20
252	Orissa Multipurpose Dev. Centre, 9/22,MIG-II,BDA Colony, Chadraseskharapur, Bhubaneswar Disrict	OAH-1 & DCC-	2013-14	31.60		
			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	33.28	4.88	38.16
253	The Padmasree Society,Village: Bachhara Patna, PO; Jatni, Khurda Distt.	DCC	2013-14	1.42		
			2014-15	3.37		
			Total	4.79	0.00	4.79

254	Shakti Social Cultural and Spending Organisation, Distt. Rayagada (SSCSO), Sai Priya Nagar, 2nd Lane, PO/District-Rayagada-	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	4.14	9.01
255	Shree Ramakrishna Ashrama, At/PO M. Rampur, Distt. Kalahandi	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	2.30		
			Total	7.17	2.30	9.47
256	Subhadra Mahtab Seva Sadan, Kolathia, Aaiginia, Distt. Khordha, Bhubaneswar-751019	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	9.49	14.36
257	Surakhya, At; Police Line Road, Daraji Pokhari Chhak, Puri.	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87
258	Union for Learning Trng. & Reformativ Activ. (ULTRA) At: Jaripada, PO-Sagarguan, Distt. Khordha	MMU-1, DCC-1	2013-14	11.80		
			2014-15	3.20		
			Total	15.00	0.00	15.00
259	Vishwa Jeevan Seva Sangh, At; Saradhapur PO; Garshanput, Distt. Khurda	DCC-5, Helpline, OAH-2	2013-14	29.00		
			2014-15	10.84		
			Total	39.84	0.00	39.84
260	AABHANA, Malyabanta, At/PO; Nachuni, Block; Banpur, Distt; Khurda.	Helpline	2013-14	4.44		
			2014-15	2.21		
			Total	6.65	0.00	6.65
261	Rural Development Action Cell, At; Tulsichaura, Po; Baripada-757001, distt. Mayurbhanj.	OAH, MFCC	2013-14	14.50		
			2014-15	8.27		
			Total	22.77	1.30	24.07
262	The Chetna, At; Ballav, PO-Bainsia, via; Mahimagadi, Dist. Dhenkanal	DCC with Dementia	2013-14	6.96		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.96	0.00	6.96

263	Centre for Rehabilitation Services & Research, Pathradi, Bhadrak, At Netaji nagar. PO; Madhupatana, Distt. Cuttack	Physiotherapy	2013-14	2.12		
			2014-15	2.12		
			Total	4.24	0.00	4.24
264	Laxminarayan Sewa Pratisthan (Laxminarayan Harijan and Adibasi Backward Dev. Society), At/Po:Ahiyas, Dist. Jajpur	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.75	4.88	14.63
265	Sahid Baga Pujari Seva sadan, At+P.o.- Badabharandi, Distt-Nabrangpur	DCC-1	2013-14	3.37		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.37	0.00	3.37
266	SUDHA, Puri	Sensitization of School	2013-14	0.72		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.72	0.00	0.72
267	Holy Home, S4/18, Niladri Vihar, CS Pur, Bhubaneswar-751021	OAH	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.87	4.88	9.75
268	Basudev Pathagar, At/PO:Nuagaon, via: Niali, Distt. Cuttack	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	7.40	7.40
Punjab						
269	Bhai Ghanaiya Charitable Trust, 372/4, Gobind nagar, P.O. Urmar, Distt. Hoshiarpur,	DCC	2013-14	2.04		
			2014-15	2.93		
			Total	4.97	0.00	4.97
270	Akhil Bhartiya Jan Seva Samiti, Dasmesh Nagari, Kandwala Road, Abohar-152116, Distt. Ferozpur	DCC-2	2013-14	3.14		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.14	0.00	3.14
271	Gurunanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt- Ludhiana	DCC-2	2013-14	0.92		
			2014-15	1.65		

			Total	2.57	0.00	2.57
272	Social Work & Rural Dev. Centre,VPO-Nurpur Bedi, Distt. Ropar-140117	DCC-1, OAH-1	2013-14	2.98		
			2014-15	3.03		
			Total	6.01	2.64	8.65
273	Vridh Ashram, Jalalabad Road, Muktsar-152026	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.01	2.01
274	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt Branch Faridkot, Red Cross Bhawan, Sadiq Road, Faridkot	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.21		
			Total	2.21	1.37	3.58
275	Gyandeep Shiksha Samiti, No.237,Kamal Nehru Colony, Near Bibi Wala Chowk, Bathinda-151001	DCC	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.38		
			Total	4.38	0.00	4.38
276	Helpage India, Gurdaspur, Punjab	OAH	2013-14	1.13		
			2014-15	0.72		
			Total	1.85	0.00	1.85
277	Mohali Welfare Society for Health, Education and Reserch, S.A.S. Nagar, District Mohali	Phy.	2013-14	6.50		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.50	2.12	8.62
Rajasthan						
278	Rajasthan Anusuchit Jati Mahila Avam Shishu Vikash Samiti, Chhawani, Kota District	OAH-1	2013-14	9.36		
			2014-15	6.51		
			Total	15.87	1.90	17.77
279	Ganga Vision, Nagar Palika Colony, Baran District -325205	OAH	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
280	Nehru Model School Samitee, New Polytechnic College, Sri Ganganagar, Sri Ganganagar District	DCC	2013-14	3.35		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.35	0.00	3.35

281	Nav Jyothi Shisha Samiti, Ward No.4, Near Subhash Park, Kesrisinghpur District Sri Ganganagar	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.78		
			Total	3.78	0.00	3.78
282	Jan Vikas Sanchalan Samiti, 22, Manu Marg, Alwar	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.19	2.19
Tripura						
283	Minority Development Organisation South Ramnagar,Near PEC Brick field,Tripura(W) Agartala-799001	OAH-1	2013-14	4.61		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.49	4.88	14.37
284	Abhoy Mission, Ramnagar road No.1, PO Ramnagar,, Agartala-799002	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.70		
			Total	4.70	0.00	4.70
Tamil Nadu						
285	Rural Education and Liberation Trust (REAL), 2nd Street Transport Nagar, Plani Road, Dhrapuram, Tirupur-638656.	Physiotherapy & OAH	2013-14	7.00		
			2014-15	7.00		
			Total	14.00	0.00	14.00
286	Mass Welfare Association, 290-A, 2nd Street, Anna Nagar, Cheyyar, 604407.T. V. Malai District.	oah	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.87		
			Total	4.87	0.00	4.87
287	Bharathi Women Dev. Centre, 28, Kannagi Vilas Building, Thiruvarur Road, Thiruthuraipoondi, Thiruvarur	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	4.58	4.58
288	Annai Indira Pengal Munetra Sangam, Karungalkudi, Sholapuram Post, Sivngangai-District-630557	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.72		
			Total	7.72	7.72	15.44
289	Gramiya Social Welfare Society, 35, Railway Street, Malliyam-609806, Mayiladuthurai Taluk, Nagapatinam	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	9.45		

			2014-15	6.67		
			Total	16.12	12.20	28.32
290	Margaret Social Development Society, 1354/4, New Vanakkara Street, Manambuchavadi, Thanjavur- 613001	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.81		
			Total	2.81	2.61	5.42
291	Brundavanam Education Social Trust, H397 Sannathi Street, Maduranthagam, Kancheepuram District	MMU-1	2013-14	2.66		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.66	0.00	2.66
292	Sri Victoria Educational Society, Puddukottai Road, Mathakottai Village, Enathukanpatti Post, Thanjavur-5, Thanjavur Dist.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
293	Annai Karunalaya Social Welfare Association, Ann Nagar Narikuravar Colony, Moppedu, Paduvancheri, Tambaram, Kancheepuram District	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	8.12		
			Total	8.12	0.00	8.12
294	Arasan Rural Development Society, 129-D Anna Salai, Kalakad, Tirunelveli Distt.-627501	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
295	Bharathamatha Family Welfare Foundation, 18-B, South Rama Mada Street, Tiruthuraipundi-614713, Tiruvarur Dist.	OAH-1	2013-14	7.19		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	7.19	9.46	16.65
296	Bureau for Integrated Rural Dev.(BIRD), Polambakkam-603309, Kanchipuram Distt	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.54	2.54
297	Centre for Action & Rural Education, 55, Kamar Street, Teacher's Colony, Erode-638011	MMU, OAH	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	7.54		
			Total	7.54	2.66	10.20
298	Development Education for Rural Mass (DERMA), 608/2, 3rd Street, West Main Street, Pudukotai Distt.	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
299	Gandhi Peace Centre, 4/106/1, Trichy Main Road, Manjini Village & P.O. Athur Block, Salem Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
300	Grama Suyaraj, 666, 6th Cross Shanmuga Nagar, Uyyakondan Thirumalai, Trichy Distt.	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	11.60		
			Total	11.60	3.37	14.97
301	Health Education and Dev. Society, Nallur PO Nangavaram Kulihalai Tq. Karur-District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
302	Kalaiselvi Karunalaya Social Welfare Society, 124, Purasawalkam High Road, Kellys, Chennai	OAH-1, DCC-4 & MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.87		
			Total	6.87	21.29	28.16
303	Kendra for Integrated Rural and Urban Peoples Action, 2/137, CE Colony, Thiruppallai Post, Madurai-625614	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.44	2.44
304	Krishna's Home, Thiruvellarai-621009, Thiruchirappalli District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
305	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Cuddalore	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.66		
			Total	2.66	11.68	14.34
306	Makkal Nalvalvu Mantram, 27-B, Perumal sannathi Street, Kallidaikurichi-627416, Tirunelveli	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	4.58	4.58
307	Mercy Miruna Old Age Home, (Attached to sri Venkateswara Orphanage, Kaduveli, Thilasthanam Post, Thanjavur District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
308	National Mother & Child Welfare Orgn., (NAMCO) 27, South Main street, Thiruthurai-pundi-614713, Tiruvarur	OAH-1	2013-14	5.61		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	5.61	9.46	15.07
309	Neo Education social Awareness and Management Society (NESAM), Rose Cottage, plot No.82, Karpagambal Nagar & Main Road, Nandivaram, Guduvancheri, Kancheepuram Distt-603202	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.81		
			Total	2.81	2.81	5.62
310	Organisation for Rural Development (ORD), Arumugam Nagar, Ariyur Post, Vellore Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.61		
			Total	4.61	0.00	4.61
311	Promote Organization to Viable Venture of Empowering the Rural (POVVER), Kanayakumari	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
312	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, 9, Old Huzur Office Buildings, Thiruvaruru	OAH-1	2013-14	2.12		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.12	0.00	2.12
313	Rural Education for Action & Development (READ), No.47, M.R.F. Nagar, ITI, Natham Road, Dindigul-624001	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.28		
			Total	4.28	4.88	9.16
314	Rural Education for Community Organisation, T.S.No.6922, Brahadambal Sannathi Street, Thirukkokarnam, p.o.- Pudukkottai-622002	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
315	Singampatty Grama Munetra Sangam, selvam Farm, Solapuram(Post) Sivaganga Dt.-630557	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
316	Society for the Improvement of Weaker Section, Chidambaram, Cuddalore	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
317	SARAS Trust, 129/1, Bombay Castle, Near Thamayanthi, Hospital, Ooty, Nilgiri-643001	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.84		
			Total	3.84	3.69	7.53
318	Society for Rural and Urban Women's Renaissance Activities(SRUWRA), Sivanganga	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	9.76		
			Total	9.76	4.88	14.64
319	St. Paul Educational & Medical Trust, No.102-339, Old Ariat jRoad, Kodambakkam, Chennai-600024	MMU-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	2.09	2.09
320	The Society organised for Promotion of Rural Tribal & Downtrodden, M-3/1, Gandhiagam, Housing Unit, Salai Road, Woraiyur, Trichy	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	4.53	4.53
321	Thiruchirappalli Rural Urban Welfare Development Education Society, Trichy	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
322	Vidivelli Rural Development Society, 325, Indhira Nagar, Manappoarai, Trichy	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
323	Yuvak Vikas Kendra, Shasthan Nilayam, P.T.R. colony, Uthamapalayam, Theni Dist.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		

			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	4.07	4.06	8.13
324	Society for Rural Development 3/76, Main Road, Neelapadi, Athipulir Post, Nagapattinam Dist.-611105, Tamilnadu Kamaraj Street, Neelapadi, Athipuliur Post, Nagai Quaid-e-Milleth Dt-611105, Tamilnadu	OAH-2	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	9.86		
			Total	9.86	0.00	9.86
325	Development for Rural Oppriassed People Service Society (DROPSS) Shivagangangai- District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
326	Jaya Maths Economic and Education Trust	OAH	2013-14	1.13		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	6.01	4.88	10.89
327	Sri Venkateshwara Education Society, Thanjavur District	MFCC	2013-14	1.44		
			2014-15	6.91		
			Total	8.35	6.97	15.32
328	Karunalaya Saraswathi illam, Nagapattinam Road, Azhiyur (post) Agrakadambanur-611117, Nagapattinam- Distt	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	4.45	4.45
329	Avvai Village Welfare Society, Kilvelur, Nagapattinam Dist.	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	3.45	3.45
Telangana						
330	Navodaya Seva Sangham, Nethaji Road, Jadcherla, Mahabubnagar District	OAH	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	3.99	4.07
331	Sandhya Rural Welfare Society, Padmavathi Colony, Mahabubnagar District	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.48		
			Total	6.48	0.00	6.48

332	S.A.V. Gupta Educational Society, Old Bazar Road, Achampet-509375, Mahabubnagar District	OAH	2013-14	4.61		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.61	0.00	4.61
333	Jyothi Welfare Association, H. No. 8-4550/93, Nataraj Nagar, Borabanda, Hyderabad- 500018	OAH	2013-14	4.07		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.07	0.00	4.07
334	Anuraag Human Services, Flat No. 202, II-Floor, Ushodaya Enclave, 27 & 28, Ushodaya Colony, Gudimalkapur, Hyderabad-500028	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	7.32		
			Total	12.20	0.00	12.20
335	Mahalaxmi Mahila Mandali, Devarakonda, Distt. Nalgonda	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	5.25	5.25
336	Mahila Dakshata Samithi, H. No. 8-3-430/1/21, NSC Employees Society, (Yellareddyguda), Ameerpet, Hyderabad	MMU-1	2013-14	10.06		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	10.06	0.00	10.06
337	OLDAGE WELFARE CENTRE, 28, Huda Colony, Miyapur, Hyderabad-500050, Ranga Reddy Distt.	MMU-1, OAH-1	2013-14	2.03		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.03	3.19	5.22
338	Sai Seva Sangh, Sathya Sai Sthira Nilayam, Plot No. 99, Road No. 12, Vivekananda Colony, Kukatpaly, Hyderabad-500072	OAH-1	2013-14	3.89		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.89	1.82	5.71
339	St. Anthony's Educational Society, 15-8/3, Rajanagar Colony, Mrijalguda, Malkajgiri, Ranga Reddy Distt.-500047	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.07		
			Total	4.07	4.88	8.95
340	Venkateswara Social Service Association, 15-8/2, Mirjalguda, Malkajgiri, R. R. Distt-500047	DCC-1, OAH-1	2013-14	8.24		

			2014-15	1.68		
			Total	9.92	6.41	16.33
341	Chandra Vamsa Organisation for Rural Development, Nagulapalem, Parchur Mandal-523169, Medak Distt.	OAH-1	2013-14	9.75		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	9.75	0.00	9.75
342	Social Action for Integrated Development Society (SAIDS), Adilabad District.	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	6.50		
			Total	6.50	0.00	6.50
343	Shri Sachidananda Venkateswara Avd. Varuddha, West Godawari, West Godawari, Sri Ram Nagar, Padala Village, Tadepalligudem Mandal, West Godavari District 534102	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	0.00	4.88
344	Rural Social Welfare Association, H. No. 18-341, Behind New Bus Stand, Adjacent to Housing Board, Cross Roads, Jadcherla District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	7.28		
			Total	7.28	0.00	7.28
345	SC Women's Welfare Social Service Society, Kyasampali Village, Kamareddy Mandal, Nizamabad District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.13		
			Total	1.13	0.00	1.13
Uttar Pradesh						
346	Adarsh Kalyan Seva Samiti, 52/2, Mo. Joshiapura, Behraich District	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	3.67		
			Total	3.67	2.06	5.73
347	Jay Gayatri Maa Bal Vidya Mandir Samiti, Rajendra Nagar, Karner, Urai, Jalaun District	DCC-1	2013-14	4.92		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.92	3.13	8.05
348	Janta Junior High School, Village Ikonda, Post Joya, District JP Nagar	OAH-1	2013-14	3.98		
			2014-15	0.00		

			Total	3.98	0.00	3.98
349	New Public School Samiti, 504/21-D, Kirshna Bhawan, Tagore Marg, Daliganj, Lucknow-	DCC-2, OAH-1	2013-14	14.97		
			2014-15	4.12		
			Total	19.09	0.00	19.09
350	Samaj Sewa Sansthan, 414/238, Sarai Mali Khan, Ahir Tola Chowk, Lucknow	DCC-1	2013-14	2.38		
			2014-15	2.61		
			Total	4.99	0.00	4.99
351	Sangam Vikas Sewa Sansthan, Vill. Pure Gada, P.O. Mohra , Gonda District	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.88	4.88	9.76
352	Shaheed Memorial Society, E-1698, Rajajipuram, Lucknow -226017	OAH-3 & DCC-1	2013-14	3.05		
			2014-15	5.47		
			Total	8.52	5.28	13.80
353	Jawahar Jyoti Shiksha Evam Gramya Vikas Samiti, Vill+Post, Patwai, Distt- Rampur - 244901	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	8.37		
			Total	8.37	0.00	8.37
354	Upasana jan Kalyan Seva Samiti, Vill- Madhupuri, P.O.Digoi, Tehsil-Aonla, District Bareilly	OAH-1	2013-14	4.61		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.61	3.71	8.32
355	Gramothan Jan Seva Sansthan, 82B/4, Rasulabad, Allahabad	DCC-1	2013-14	5.61		
			2014-15	5.61		
			Total	11.22	0.00	11.22
356	Gyan Bharati Mahila Vikas Evam Shiksha Prasar Samiti, 102, Holi Gate, Ettah District	OAH-1	2013-14	4.34		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.34	0.00	4.34
357	Parakh, Tharbilar Pindi, vill-Tharbilar, P.O. Kindi, Karchhana, Allahabad District	OAH-1	2013-14	8.86		
			2014-15	7.32		
			Total	16.18	0.00	16.18

358	Madhyamik Vidyalaya Purab Gaon Sarsar Sansthan, Vill and post - Saresar, Block Jagdishpur, District CSM Nagar	DCC-1	2013-14	3.13		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	3.13	0.00	3.13
359	Mahadevi Siddheshwari Antarrashtriya Shaktipeeth Sansthan, Rasulaganj, Chunar, Mirzapur	DCC-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	0.00	1.12	1.12
Uttarkhand						
360	Ramaraj Gramin Vikash Kendra, Shop Plot No. 9, Govindpur, Haridwar-249401	DCC-1	2013-14	9.76		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	12.20	0.00	12.20
361	Gramya Mahila Kalyan Sansthan, Wing no.3, Barrack no.24/1, Prem Nagar Dehradun-248007	OAH-1, Helpline and Counselling	2013-14	9.31		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	11.75	0.00	11.75
362	Jan jagriti seva Samiti, ward No.8, Rampura, Sitarganj, (Udham Singh Nagar)	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	2.44		
			Total	7.31	0.00	7.31
363	NIRVAN, Block D-2059, Indira nagar, Lucknow-226016	DCC-1	2013-14	2.81		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	2.81	0.00	2.81
West Bengal						
364	All Bengal Women's Union, 89, Elliot Road, Kolkata 700016	OAH-1	2013-14	3.46		
			2014-15	3.46		
			Total	6.92	0.00	6.92
365	Calcutta Matropolitan Instt. Of Gerontology, E/1, Sopan Kutir, 53B Dr. SC Banerjee Road, Kolkata -700010	DCC-2, MMU-1 & RRTC	2013-14	7.52		
			2014-15	11.88		
			Total	19.40	2.98	22.38
366	Janashiksha Prochar Kendra, Baganda, Vill+P.O. Baganda, District Hooghly	OAH-1	2013-14	3.57		
			2014-15	5.54		

			Total	9.11	0.00	9.11
367	Village Welfare Society, Vill+P.O- Pancharul, District-Howrah	OAH-1 & DCC-1	2013-14	5.44		
			2014-15	12.88		
			Total	18.32	3.37	21.69
368	Ganeshnagar Laxminarayana Club & Pathagar, P-15, India Exchange Place (Extn.), Todi Mansion (10th Floor), Kolkata	OAH-1 , DCC-1	2013-14	8.02		
			2014-15	4.29		
			Total	12.31	0.00	12.31
369	Hitaljore Kishoribala Databya Chikitsalya, Vill. Hitaljore, P.O.Balpai PS Sabang, Distt. Paschim Medinipur	OAH	2013-14	5.81		
			2014-15	4.15		
			Total	9.96	0.00	9.96
370	Bikramnagar Udayan Sangha, P.O. Haria, Dist.Purba Medinipur -721430	OAH-2	2013-14	9.75		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	9.75	4.68	14.43
371	Netaji Pathchakra, Vill- Purbachara, P.O. Tikashi, District- Purba Medinipur	OAH-1	2013-14	3.65		
			2014-15	6.09		
			Total	9.74	0.00	9.74
372	West Bengal SCs,STs & Minority Welfare Association, Rabindranagar, P.O.Midnapore, Distt. Paschim Medinipur	OAH-2, DCC-7	2013-14	48.45		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	48.45	2.73	51.18
373	Social Welfare and Rural Dev. Society, Vill- Konnagar, PO. Ghatal, District-Paschim Medinipur	OAH-1	2013-14	8.80		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.80	0.00	8.80
374	Satdubi Mahila Mandal, Satdubi, P.O. Khalakpur, District, Paschim Medinipur	DCC-2	2013-14	8.31		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.31	0.00	8.31
375	Karimpur Social Welfare Society,1 No. Tarak Das Road, P.O. Karimpur, Tehatta Sub Div. District-Nadia	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	4.81		

			Total	4.81	2.12	6.93
376	Bansgeria Prativa Club, Kote Bazar (Hatar Math), Midnapore, Paschim Medinipur District	DCC-2	2013-14	6.67		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	6.67	0.00	6.67
377	Child and Social Welfare Society, Vill-Markandachak, P.O. Bishnupur bazar, District-Paschim Medinipur	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	9.76	2.44	12.20
378	Kalyan Bharati, PO. Kamarkundu, District-Hooghly	OAH-1, DCC-1	2013-14	7.42		
			2014-15	3.08		
			Total	10.50	2.86	13.36
379	Nepura Rural Developmetn Society, PO-Mataldanga, District-Paschim Medinipur	OAH-1	2013-14	4.88		
			2014-15	4.25		
			Total	9.13	0.00	9.13
380	Nimbark Math Seva Samiti Trust, Vill-Baikunthapur, P.O.-Sankarpur, PS. Daspur, Sub-Ghatal, Paschim Medinipur 721211	OAH-1	2013-14	4.85		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	4.85	0.00	4.85
381	Roychak Morning Star Club, Village RaychakPO SajinagachaDistt. Purba Medinipur	OAH-1	2013-14	6.54		
			2014-15	4.79		
			Total	11.33	4.88	16.21
382	Shree Ramakrishna Satyananda Ashram, 48/1, Deshbandhu Road (W), Kolkata 700035	DCC-1	2013-14	1.94		
			2014-15	0.56		
			Total	2.50	0.00	2.50
383	Vivekananda Lok Shiksha Niketan, At-Faridpur, P.O. Dakshin Dauki, Block-Deshaparan, P.S. Contai, Dist- Purba Medinipur 721464	OAH-1	2013-14	4.87		
			2014-15	4.88		
			Total	4.70	4.88	9.58

384	Manipur Leprosy Rehabilitation Centre, Manipur- 723121	OAH	2013-14	3.68		
			2014-15	4.15		
			Total	7.83	0.00	7.83
385	Berhampore Prabehn Sabha, 20/5, C.R. Das Road, P.O. Berhampore, District- Murshidabad, 742101	OAH-1	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	2.08		
			Total	2.08	2.51	4.59
386	Chirnabin, Parbakshi, Bakshi,Howrah - I 71303	OAH-1	2013-14	8.71		
			2014-15	0.00		
			Total	8.71	0.00	8.71
387	Seulipur Uddyan Club, Vill-Seulipur, P.O. Paschimbar, Bhagwanpur-1, Purba Medinipur -72144	OAH, MMU, DCC-2	2013-14	16.60		
			2014-15	13.70		
			Total	30.30	3.50	33.80
388	Sainpukar Matri Sabika Samiti, P.O.Chabukia-Uttarbar, Distt. Purba Medinipur	OAH	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	10.57		
			Total	10.57	6.40	16.97
389	Vivekananda Adibasi Kalyan Samiti, Vill+P.O.-Chamtagora, Distt-Bankura 722137	MMU	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.22		
			Total	1.22	0.00	1.22
390	All India Federation of Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minorities, 90A/1B, Suren Sarkar, Road, Flat D-4, Kolkatta 700010	MMU	2013-14	0.00		
			2014-15	1.36		
			Total	1.36	0.00	1.36

**STATEMENT SHOWING DETAILS OF GRANTS RELEASED DURING 2015-16
UNDER IPOP SCHEME UPTO 31.12.15**

(Rupees in Lakh)

Sl. No.	States/ Uts	Funds released	No. of NGOs assisted	Number of project assisted					No. of beneficiaries covered
				No. of OAH	No. of DCC	No. of MMU	Others	TOTAL	
ROC States									
1	Andhra Pradesh	160.00	35	35	15	4	1	55	3375
2	Bihar	2.38	1		1		0	1	50
3	Chhattisgarh	13.85	1	1			0	1	25
4	Goa	0.00	0				0	0	0
5	Gujarat	0.00	0				0	0	0
6	Haryana	23.94	10	4	7		0	11	450
7	Himachal Pradesh	3.37	1		1		0	1	50
8	J&K	0.00	0				0	0	0
9	Jharkhand	0.00	0				0	0	0
10	Karnataka	172.96	27	28		1	4	33	1300
11	Kerala	7.39	3	3			0	3	75
12	Madhya Pradesh	10.16	3	3			0	3	75
13	Maharashtra	90.79	16	11	3		8	22	765
14	Orissa	85.74	21	21	3		0	24	675
15	Punjab	8.12	4	2	1		1	4	150
16	Rajasthan	8.97	3	3			0	3	75
17	Tamil Nadu	174.71	31	25	9	3	1	38	2325
18	Telangana	25.52	6	6	1		0	7	200
19	Uttar Pradesh	20.18	6	6	3		0	9	300
20	Uttarakhand	0.00					0	0	0
21	West Bengal	43.35	12	9	4		1	14	425
	TOTAL - ROC	851.43	180	157	48	8	16	229	10315
UTs									
22	A & N Island	0.00	0				0	0	0
23	Chandigarh	0.00	0				0	0	0
24	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.00	0				0	0	0

Sl. No.	States/ Uts	Funds released	No. of NGOs assisted	Number of project assisted					No. of beneficiaries covered
				No. of OAH	No. of DCC	No. of MMU	Others	TOTAL	
25	Daman and Diu	0.00	0				0	0	0
26	Lakshadweep	0.00	0				0	0	0
27	Delhi	34.35	4	1	1		2	4	75
28	Pondicherry	0.00	0				0	0	0
	TOTAL - Uts	34.35	4	1	1	0	2	4	75
NE Region States									
29	Arunachal Pradesh	1.13	1	1			0	1	25
30	Assam	69.31	14	8	7	2	1	18	1400
31	Manipur	63.10	15	9	7		1	17	575
32	Meghalaya	0.00					0	0	0
33	Mizoram	1.68	1		1		0	1	50
34	Nagaland	0.00					0	0	0
35	Sikkim	0.00					0	0	0
36	Tripura	4.88	1	1			0	1	25
	TOTAL - NE REGION	140.10	32	19	15	2	2	38	2075
	GRAND TOTAL	1025.88	216	177	64	10	20	271	12465

Abbreviation

OAH - Old Age Home

DCC - Day Care Centre

MMU - Mobile Medicare Unit

ABSTRACT OF STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS IN AID TO NGOS UNDER THE SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE FOR PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2015-16 (UPTO 31.12.2015)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Number of		
			Projects as-sisted	NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pr.	47.18	8	7	1845
2	Bihar	34.03	6	6	2214
3	Chhatisgarh	0	0	0	0
4	Goa	0	0	0	0
5	Gujarat	11.67	2	1	938
6	Haryana	40.55	8	6	2952
7	Himachal Pr.	5.11	1	1	369
8	Jammu & Kr.	4.97	1	1	369
9	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0
10	Karnataka	116.92	14	11	5166
11	Kerala	55.08	9	7	1845
12	Madhya Pr.	57.59	7	7	2583
13	Maharashtra	305.15	36	32	11870
14	Orissa	44.76	7	7	2583
15	Punjab	112.79	35	31	12915
16	Rajasthan	43.58	7	5	2583
17	Tamil Nadu	58.72	10	11	1845
18	Uttar Pradesh	47.57	10	10	3690
19	Telangana	21.08	3	2	738
19	Uttarakhand	7.80	1	1	369
20	West Bengal	29.29	5	4	1845
21	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
22	Delhi	36.25	5	4	1845
23	Puducherry	0	0	0	0
24	A & N Island	0	0	0	0

Sl. No.	Name of the State/ UT	Amount released (in lakhs)	Number of		
			Projects as-sisted	NGOs assisted	Beneficiaries (approx)
25	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0
26	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0
27	Dadra & NH	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL (ROC)	1080.09	175	154	58564
28	Arunachal Pr.	0	0	0	0
29	Assam	22.73	6	6	2214
30	Manipur	96.64	9	9	3321
31	Meghalaya	6.88	1	1	369
32	Mizoram	57.09	8	8	2952
33	Nagaland	14.87	3	3	1107
34	Tripura	0	0	0	0
35	Sikkim	9.30	1	1	369
	TOTAL OF NE	207.51	28	28	10332
	GRAND TOTAL	1287.6	203	182	68896

**STATE-WISE DETAILS OF GRANTS-IN-AID RELEASED TO NGOS UNDER THE
CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME FOR ASSISTANCE OF PREVENTION OF ALCOHOLISM
AND SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE DURING 2015-16 (UP TO 31ST
DECEMBER 2015)**

(Amount in Rupees)

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
STATE 1 ANDHRA PRADESH					
1	Health Care and Social Welfare Society, 2-274, C.S. Puram Post & Mandal, Prakasam District, Andhra Pradesh	IRCA at prakasam	2013-14	--	432540
			2014-15	432540	
			Total	432540	
2	Society for Welfare & Awakening in Rural Environment, D.No. 1/98, Sush-eel Reddy Colony, Opp. JNTU College, Anantpur-515002	IRCA at Anantpur	2013-14	629255	1384775
			2014-15	755520	
			Total	1384775	
3	Rashtriya Seva Samithi, Seva Nilayam, Annamaiah Marg, AIR Bye-Pass Road, Tirupati-517501, Dist. Chittoor (Andhra Pradesh).	IRCA at Chittoor	2013-14	--	198720
			2014-15	198720	
			Total	198720	
4	Pushkara Matha Convent Committee, Door No.4-218/4, L.N. Nagar, Dow-laishwaram, East Godavari District, (Andhra Pradesh), PIN-533125	IRCA at East Godavari	2013-14	--	373500
			2014-15	373500	
			Total	373500	
5	Society for Education & Environment Development(SEED), 45-52-5/2, Aravind Apartments, Abidnagar, Akkayyapalem, Visakhapatnam, AP	IRCA at Vijayanagaram & Visakhapatnam	2013-14	--	903384
			2014-15	903384	
			Total	903384	
6	Green Valley Foundation, 1-9/1, Jodugullapalem, Kailasagiri Foot Hills, Visalakshinagar Post, Visakhapatnam-43 (Andhra Pradesh)	IRCA at Visakhapatnam	2013-14	--	482220
			2014-15	482220	
			Total	482220	
7	People's Action for Social Service, 190, New Balaji Colony, Tirupathi-517502 (Andhra Pradesh).	IRCA at Tirupathi	2013-14	--	942840
			2014-15	942840	
			Total	942840	
STATE 2 ASSAM					
1.	North Eastern Buddhist Cultural Association (NEBCA), Dibrugarh, Assam	IRCA at Dibrugarh	2013-14	--	942120
			2014-15	942120	
			Total	942120	
2.	South Barbond Gram Unnayan Samity, Barbond	IRCA at Vichingcha, Hailakandi	2013-14	--	225693
			2014-15	225693	
			Total	225693	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:	
3	Global Health Immunization & Population Control Organization (GHIPCO), Rangaloo, Jumarmur, Via. Kathiatoli, Nagaon	IRCA at Gotlong, Tezpur, Distt.: Sonitpur	2013-14	--	--	497610
			2014-15	497610		
			Total			
4.	Jagriti Sanmilita Unnayan Kendra, P.O. Islamgaon, Lakhimpur	De-addiction Centre at Lakhimpur	2013-14	--	--	132825
			2014-15	132825		
			Total	132825		
5.	NEVARD Guwahati	IRCA at Barpeta	2013-14	--	--	142500
			2014-15	142500		
			Total	142500		
6	NESPYM	IRCA at Guwahati	2013-14	--	--	332290
			2014-15	332290		
			Total	332290		
STATE 3 BIHAR						
1	Gram Utthan Kendra, Kishanganj, Ayodhyaganj Bazar, Kursela, Distt. Katihar (Bihar)	IRCA at Kishanganj	2013-14	--	--	389025
			2014-15	389025		
			Total	389025		
2	Environmental Consultancy Vikash Centre, H.No. 278, Nehrunagar, P.P. Colony, Patna-800013	IRCA at Kaimur	2013-14	--	--	707130
			2014-15	707130		
			Total			
3	Ekta Gram Seva Sansthan, Bir Kunwar Singh Colony, Hajipur, Vaishali	IRCA at Vaishali	2013-14	--	--	707130
			2014-15	707130		
			Total			
4	Sister Nivedita Memorial Trust, Forun No. 18, Gandhi College, Jakkanpur, Patna-1, Patna	IRCA at Patna	2013-14	--	--	598218
			2014-15	598218		
			Total			
5	Aniket Seva, M-38, Road No.26, Srikrishna Nagar, Patna-800013	IRCA at Patna	2013-14	546572	--	546572
			2014-15	--		
			Total	546572		
6.	Shree Narayan Samaj Kalyan Kendra, 511-Lok-Dihari, P.O.Karup, Indrahiyan, Rohtas,	IRCA at Rohtas	2013-14	454630	--	454630
			2014-15	--		
			Total	454630		
STATE 4 CHATTISGARH						
1.	--		2013-14			
			2014-15			
			Total			

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
2.	--		2013-14		
			2014-15		
			Total		
STATE 5 DELHI					
1	Bharatiya Parivardhan Sanstha, Flat No. UG-1, Plot No.C-8, Dilshad Colony, Delhi-95	IRCA at Delhi	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	514397	--
			Total	514397	514397
2	SPYM, New Delhi	IRCA at Delhi	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	676600	--
			total	676600	676600
3	Manav Paropkari Sanstha 1259, Sector -A, Pocket B, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-70	IRCA at Khanpur & Mahipalpur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	931596	--
			Total	931596	931596
4	Muskan Foundation, H.O.:WZ-A1/1, Shop No.4, Bodhella Market, Vikas puri, New Delhi-110018	IRCA at Dwarka Delhi	2013-14	178560	
			2014-15	557460	--
			Total	736020	736020
5	Samaj Sewa Sangh N-69/10, Gali No. 16, Brahmapuri, North East, Delhi-11053	De-addiction Centre at Brahmapur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	765900	--
			Total	765900	765900
STATE 6 GUJARAT					
1.	Nashabandhi Mandal, Opp. Multi Storey Building, Apna Bazar, Ahmedabad	IRCA at Surat, Ahmedabad, Virnagar & Palanpur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	1166944	--
			Total	1166944	1166944
STATE 7 HARYANA					
1	Haryana State Council For Child Welfare, Bal Vikas Bhawan, 650 Sector 16-D, Chandigarh.	IRCA at Rewari, Ambala, & Narnaul	2013-14	282646	
			2014-15	693729	--
			Total	976375	976375
2	Distt. Council & child welfare	IRCA at Narnaul & Rewari	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	688890	--
			Total	688890	688890
3	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhawan, Jind	IRCA at Jind	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	582248	--
			Total	582248	582248
4	Amar Jyoti foundation Near Lijwana Chungi, Jhulana, Jind- 126101	De-addiction Centre at Jind	2013-14	392850	
			2014-15	785700	--
			Total	1178550	1178550
5.	Modern Education Society mandouri Road , Village Mandouri Disst, Sonipat	IRCA at Sonapat	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	235710	--
			Total	235710	235710

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
6.	Adarsh Saraswati Shiksha Samiti, Sant Garib Dass, Gali No. 2 Kakroi Road, Sonapat.	IRCA at Sonapat	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	392850	
			Total	392850	
STATE 8 HIMACHAL PRADESH					
1.	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, Manikaran Road, Bhunter, Distt Kullu, H.P.	IRCA at Kullu & RRTC	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	511155	
			Total	511155	
STATE 9 JAMMU AND KASHMIR					
1.	J&K Society for the Promotion of Youth & Masses, Village – Purkhoo, Post – Dumana, Akhnoor Road, Jammu-181206 (Jammu & Kashmir).	IRCA at Jammu	2012-13	--	
			2013-14	497040	
			Total	497040	
STATE 10 JHARKHAND					
1.	Foundation for National Reconstruction, Q.No.2156, Sector-12A, Bokaro Steel City, Bokaro-827012 (Jharkhand)	IRCA at Bokaro	2012-13	--	
			2013-14	--	
			Total	--	
STATE 11 KARNATAKA					
1	Sri Maitri Association, 242, Sugar Factory Road, P.O. Doddabathi, Distt. Davangere (Karnataka), PIN-577566	IRCA at Bellary, Gadag & Dharwad	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	890460	
			Total	890460	
2	Bhagya Mahila Mandal, Plot No.12, K.C. Nagar, Near Mugalkhod Math, Sholapur Road, Bijapur (Karnataka) - 586103.	IRCA at Gulbarga	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	942840	
			Total	942840	
3	DATE Charitable Society, No.279, 4th Cross, JCR Extension, Chitradurga (Karnataka).	IRCA at Chitradurga	2013-14	471420	
			2014-15	--	
			Total	471420	
4	Eshwar Education and Welfare Society, No.113/77, 12th Cross, Srigandhanagar, Hegganahalli, Bangalore-560091, Karnataka	IRCA at Bangalore	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	942840	
			Total	942840	
5	Kittur Rani Channamma Mahila Mandal, MIG 19, K.H.B. Colony, Bidar (Karnataka).	IRCA at Bidar	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	785700	
			Total	785700	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
6	Link Anti Addiction Citizen's Committee, Behind Mangaladevi Temple, Bolar, Mangalore-575001 (Karnataka).	IRCA at Mangalore	2013-14	173120	
			2013-14	--	--
			Total	173120	173120
7	Annapurna Association, Chinthamani Nagar, Guttur Post, District - Davangere, PIN-577601 (Karnataka).	IRCA at Belgaum & Haveri	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	1885680	--
			Total	1885680	1885680
8	Abyudaya Centre for Humanity and Rural Development, "Siddaganga", 8th Cross, 5th Main, S.S. Puram, Tumkur-572102 (Karnataka).	IRCA at Tumkur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	580950	--
			Total	580950	580950
9	Bhuvaneshwari Association, Doddibeedi, Harihar-577601 (Karnataka).	IRCA at Hassan	2013-14		
			2014-15	942840	--
			Total	942840	942840
10	Sri Shakti Association (R), Guttur Colony, Harihar, District - Davangere, PIN-577601 (Karnataka)	IRCA at Chikmagalur, Davanagere, Kodagu	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	2408535	70000
			Total	2408535	2478535
11	Surabee Mahila Mandali, Door No.314, 3rd Main, 1st Cross, S. Nijlingappa Badavane, District - Davangere, PIN-577601 (Karnataka).	IRCA at Koppal, Shimoga	2013-14	760012	
			2014-15	838080	--
			Total	1598092	1598092

STATE 12 KERALA

1	Changanacherry Social Service Society, Alappuzha, Kerala	IRCA at Allappuzha & Kottayam	2013-14	1323850	
			2014-15	--	70000
			Total	1323850	1393850
2	Calicut Diocese Social Service Society, Bypass Road, Eranhipalam, P.O. Calicut, Kozhikode (Kerala), PIN - 673006.	IRCA at Kozhikode	2013-14	841419	
			2014-15	--	--
			Total	841419	841419
3	Kerala Association for Social and Women's Welfare, Mupparayil Building, Vellayittambalam, Kollam - 691003, Kerala	IRCA at Kollam	2013-14	712512	
			2014-15	--	--
			Total	712512	712512
4.	Total Response to Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Manganam, P.Kottayam, Kerala-Kerala 686018	IRCA at Kottayam	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	456030	--
			Total	456030	456030
5.	RHIMA De-addiction & Rehabilitation Society, Kaithaveli, Kannamali, Kochi	IRCA at Kochi	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	913448	--
			Total	913448	913448

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:	
6.	Galaxy, Karunasai Road, Vellanad P.O., Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala) – 695543.	IRCA at Thiruvananthapuram	2013-14	--	--	845640
			2014-15	845640		
			Total	845640		
7	K. Velayudhan Memorial Trust, P.B.NO.13, CHERTHALA P.O., DISTT. ALAPPUZHA, KERALA, PIN-688524 (Kerala).	IRCA at Alappuzha	2013-14	345262	--	345262
			2014-15	--		
			Total	345262		
STATE 13 MADHYA PRADESH						
	Ajanta Lalit Kala Avam Samaj Kalyan Simiti, Vidisha, MP	De-addiction Centre at Vidisha	2013-14	--	--	942840
			2014-15	942840		
			Total	942840		
	Nivedita Kalyan Samiti, 13/164 Manas Nagar Bara, Reeve, M.P.	IRCA at Reeve	2013-14	--	--	890460
			2014-15	890460		
			Total	890460		
	Indian Red Cross society, District Branch, Neemuch	IRCA at Neemuch	2013-14	--	--	704412
			2014-15	704412		
			Total	704412		
	Society for Maximising Agricultural & Rural Technology	De-addiction Centre Khandwa	2013-14	--	--	587592
			2014-15	587592		
			Total	587592		
	Ahinsa mahila bal kalyan swasthya shiksha parisar smiti	IRCA at bhind	2013-14	904680	--	1353204
			2014-15	448524		
			Total	1353204		
	Association for social health India	IRCA at Ujjan	2013-14	--	--	591852
			2014-15	591852		
			Total	591852		
	Jan jagran avam samaj uthan parishad	IRCA at Panna	2013-14	688250	--	688250
			2014-15	--		
			Total	688250		
STATE 14 MAHARASHTRA						
	Navjivan Vidya Vikas Mandal, Plot No. 11, OM Buidling, Borse Nagar, Gondur Road, Deopur, Dhule, Tal. & Distt. Dhule-424 002	IRCA at Dhule	2013-14	--	--	785700
			2014-15	785700		
			Total	785700		
	Gramin Jan Seva Shikshan Sanstha, Nardana, TL- Shindkheda, Dhule	IRCA at Dhule	2013-14	--	--	942840
			2014-15	942840		
			Total	942840		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	Jeevan Rekha Pratisthan, 2Nd Floor Abbad Complex Ambajogai Road, Latur	IRCA at Latur	2013-14	--	
2014-15			1394280	--	1394280
Total			1394280		
	Krantiveer Late Mahadev Raoji Thakre Social Association, Pitruchhaya Bhawan, Ward No.31,Ramnagar Wardha, Wardha	IRCA at Hinganghat & Wardha	2013-14	--	
2014-15			1492858	--	1492858
Total			1492858		
	Shri Satpuda Tapi Parisar Samishra Apang Shikshan Samiti, At Post Newwade, Tal. Shindkheda, Distt. Dhule (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Dhule	2013-14		
2014-15			942840	--	942840
Total			942840		
	Lok Seva Gramin Vikas Mandal, At Surdi (Thod), Post Parbhani (Kesapuri), Tq. & District - Beed (Maharashtra)	IRCA at Beed	2013-14	395100	
2014-15			--	--	395100
Total			395100		
	Shree Ganesh Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sanstha, Risama , Tah.Amgaon, Distt. Gondia, Gondia	IRCA at Gondia	2013-14		
2014-15			942840	--	942840
Total			942840		
	Arunodaya Bahuuddeshiya Gramin Vikas Sanstha, Najik Babhulgaon,Tq. Shevgaon, Ahmednagar, Ahmednagar	IRCA at Ahmednagar	2013-14		
2014-15			913640	--	913640
Total			913640		
	Indira Gramin Vikas Shikshan Sansthan,Pimpalgaon/ Koh Distt. Bandhara	IRCA at Gondia	2013-14	1495080	
2014-15			785700	--	2280780
Total			2280780		
	Sant Tukdoji Maharaj Adivasi Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Yavatmal, Maharashtra	IRCA at Yavatmal & Gad- chiroli	2013-14		
2014-15			889956	--	889956
Total			889956		
	Jaiprakash Gram Kalyan Sanstha, Gopal Nagar Sang- hvi -431605, Nanded	IRCA at Nanded	2013-14		
2014-15			838080	--	838080
Total			838080		
	Jyotiba Phule Seva Trust, 7, Laxmi Narayan Apartment,Shivaji Nagar, Nanded-2,	IRCA at Washim	2013-14	--	
2014-15			941454	--	941454
Total			941454		
	Dharma Samanway Ma- harshi Shri Sant Gulabrao Maharaj Warkari Vikas Va Shikshan Sanstha, Karla,Tq Anjanganv, Surji,Amraavati, Amravati	IRCA at Amravati	2013-14	--	
2014-15			1192779	--	1192779
Total			1192779		
	Janhitay Mandal, C/O Paliwal Polyclinic, Bapupeth, Chanderpur-442403, Chan- derpur	IRCA at Chandrapur	2013-14	320737	
2014-15			--	--	320737
Total			320737		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
1. -	Kagal Education Society, 115 A, Amrika Sadan, Khardekar Chowk, Kagal, Tal.Kagal, Kolhapur	IRCA at Kolhapur	2013-14	--	803700
			2014-15	803700	
			Total	803700	
	Jay Vishwakarma Sarvodaya Sanstha, S-2, Shivasankul, Dwarkadas Nagar, Beed Bypass Road, Opp. MIT Engineering College, Aurangabad (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Aurangabad	2013-14	--	784409
			2014-15	784409	
			Total	784409	
	Lokseva Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Shop No.33, Near Onkar Agro Agency, Shree-ram Complex (Patel Market), Pusad Road, Umardhed, Dist.-Yavatmal, PIN-445206	IRCA at Washim	2013-14	--	1885680
			2014-15	1885680	
			Total	1885680	
	Shri Satya Sai Seva Sanskru-tik Samajik Mandal, Khedgaon, Tal. Chalisgaon, Dist. Jalgaon (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Beed	2013-14	--	220446
			2014-15	220446	
			Total	220446	
Shri Vitthal Rukhmini Sevabhavi Sanstha, At/P.O. Pokhari, Tq. & Dist. Beed (Maharashtra), PIN-431122	IRCA at Beed	2013-14	--	934682	
		2014-15	934682		
		Total	934682		
Ekatmata Samajik Shikshan Mandal, K/48, Dr. Gajghate Niwas, Ambedkar Nagpur, Kunjilalpath, Nagpur-440027 (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Nagpur	2013-14	--	830700	
		2014-15	830700		
		Total	830700		
Jankranti Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, At/PO - Barahali, Tq. Mukhed, District - Nanded, PIN - 431715 (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Nanded	2013-14	3036126	3036126	
		2014-15	--		
		Total	3036126		
Mahabodhi Society, Chhatrasal Nagar, Behind V.M.V., Amravati-444604 (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Amravati	2013-14	-	942840	
		2014-15	942840		
		Total	942840		
Nehru Yuva Mandal, Jalgaon, Farkande, Tal. Erandol, Dist. Jalgaon (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Jalgaon	2013-14	--	777280	
		2014-15	777280		
		Total	777280		
Acharya Narendra Dev Educational, Social, Economic Development Research Project & India Padyatree Centre, Kranti Nagar, Parbhani - 431401.	IRCA at Parbhani	2013-14	--	785700	
		2014-15	785700		
		Total	785700		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	Purogami Bhhayuprasad Samaj Kalyan Vikas Vyayam Prasarak Sanstha, Shingnapur, Tq. Daryapur, District - Akola, Maharashtra - 444802.	IRCA at Akola	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 471420 471420	-- -- 471420
	Muktangan Mitra, 'Krishna' Patrakar Nagar, S.B. Road, Pune-411016 (Maharashtra)	IRCA at Pune RRTC	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 350461 350461	70000 -- 420461
	Nehru Yuva Kendra Sangathan, Central Administration Building, II Floor, Z.P. Compound, Solapur	IRCA at Solapur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 787626 787626	-- -- 787626
	Akanksha Bahuuddeshiya Sanstha, Plot No.40 Ganesh Colony, Jalgaon-425 001.	IRCA at Jalgaon	2013-14 2014-15 Total	260465 -- 260465	-- -- 260465
	Pace Academy, C.S.N. No.1003, Plot No.21, Mahalaxmi Colony, Kolhapur (Maharashtra), PIN-416002	IRCA at Kolhapur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 720900 720900	-- -- 720900
	Shri Ganesh Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Priyadarshani Chowk, Khadgaon Raod, Latur, Tq. & Distt. Latur-413531 (Maharashtra).	IRCA at Latur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 942840 942840	-- -- 942840
	Parivartan De-Addiction Institute, 155 ,Sadashiv Peth,Satara City -415002, Satara	IRCA at Satara	2013-14 2014-15 Total	850014 -- 850017	-- -- 850014
	Shivam Mahila Shikshan Prasarak Mandal, Kabadi Mihella Opp. Udasimath, Jalna -431203, Parbhani	IRCA at Jalna	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 785700 785700	-- -- 785700
STATE 15 MANIPUR					
	Galaxy Club, Singjamei Mathak, Choughtham Leikai, Imphal	IRCA & RRTC at Imphal	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 1540916 1540916	-- -- 1540916
	Integrated Women And Child Development Centre, Tangmei Band, Yumnam Leikai, P.O lamphalpet, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal West	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 1471740 1471740	-- -- 1471740
	Born Again Rehabilitation Centre, Phungreitang, Ukhrul, Manipur 795142	IRCA at Ukhrul	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 995220 995220	-- -- 995220
	Rural Development Foundation Association, Karong	IRCA at Senapati	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 995220 995220	-- -- 995220

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:	
	Rural Health Organisation, Naorenithong Laishram Leirak, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	950380	--	950380
			Total	950380		
	Sneha Bhavan, C/O Little Flower School, Imphal	IRCA at Imphal	2013-14			
			2014-15	881470	--	881470
			Total	881470		
	Social Care Ministry, Lailam Veng, Churachandpur	IRCA at Churachandpur	2013-14			
			2014-15	995220	--	995220
			Total	995220		
	Centre for Mental Hygeine	IRCA at Imphal & Churachandpur	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	838080	--	838080
			Total	838080		
	United Voluntary Youth Council, West Ii, Keisampet, Modu Bhawan, Imphal	IRCA at De-addiction Centre, Churachandpur	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	995220	--	995220
			Total	995220		
STATE 16 MEGHALAYA						
1	Khasi jaintia Presbyterian assembly social & economic life development association Mossion Compound, Shillong-793002	.IRCA at De-addiction Centre at Shillong	2013-14	687468		
			2014-15	--		
			Total	687468	--	687468
STATE 17 MIZORAM						
	Mizoram Social Defence And Rehabilitation Board, Chaltlang, Aizawl	De-addiction Centres Thingsulthliah Chaltlang Aizawl	2013-14	--		
			2014-15		70000	70000
			Total			
	Faith home society Chhingship, Aizawl, Mizoram	De-addiction Centre at Aizawl	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	957600	--	957600
			Total	957600		
	Thutak Nunpuitu Team, Calvary Hospital Muanna Veng, Zuangtui, Aizawl 796 017	De-addiction Centre at Kolasib	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	696160	--	696160
			Total	696160		
	New Life home society New Market, Saron Road, M.C.M.Building Top Floor, Aizawl -796001	De-addiction Centre at Aizawl	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	771638	--	771638
			Total	771638		
	Zoram Drivers Ramthim Board, C/O Friends Automobile Enterprises, Chandmari, Aizawl.	IRCA at Aizawl	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	232900	--	232900
			Total	232900		
	Agape moral reformation organization, R. Z. Labuaia Building, 2Nd Floor, T-74, Venghlui, Republic Road, Aizawl-796001	De-addiction Centre at Aizawl	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	734820	--	734820
			Total	734820		
	Blessing home society Sakawrtuichhun, Aizawl, Mizoram-796001	De-addiction Centre at Aizawl	2013-14	738751		
			2014-15	892620	--	1631371
			Total	1631371		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:	
	Social guidance agency, P.O. Box No. 153, Aizawl	De-addiction Centre at Aizawl	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 615209 615209	-- 615209	615209
State 18 NAGALAND						
1.	Youth Mission, P. B. No. 127, High School Road, North Block, Kohima	IRCA at Kohima	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 696660 696660	--	696660
2.	Bethesda Youth Welfare Centre, Dimapur Nagaland	IRCA at Dimapur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 721196 721196	--	721196
3.	Kripa Foundation, Mt. Carmel Church, 81/A, Chapel Road, Bandra, Mumbai (Centre at Kohima)	IRCA at Kohima RRTC	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 69150 69150	--	69150
State 19 ORISSA						
	Association For Social Re-constructive Activities, Plot No.1038/D, Sec-6, Markat Nagar, CDA, Cuttack-753014.	IRCA at Jagatsinghpur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 634230 634230	--	634230
	Gandhian Institute of Technical advancement, At-Jagannathpur, P.O.-Naಿಂದipur, Via-Garadpur, Dist.-Kendrapara-754153	IRCA at Koraput	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 707100 707100	--	707100
3.	Jeevan Jyoti Club for Social Welfare & Rural Development, At. Mahuldipa-Sahi, P.O./Distt. Deogarh, PIN - 768108	IRCA at Deogarh	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 471420 471420	--	471420
4.	Bhairabi Club, At Kurumpada,P.O. Hadapada, Khurda	IRCA at Khorda & Ganjam	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 707130 707130	--	707130
5.	Association for the Voluntary Action, Puri, At. - Dampur,PO - Berboi, PS - Delang, Distt. - Puri (Odisha), PIN-752016.	IRCA at Sundargarh & Puri	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 589275 589275	70000	659275
6.	Orissa Khadi and Village Industries Association, Plot No.805 & 823 (P), Jayadev Vihar, Post - R.R.L., Bhubaneswar-751013 (Odisha).	IRCA at Cuttack	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 589275 589275	--	589275
7.	Vishwa Jeevan Sewa Sangha, At Saradhapur, P.O.-Garh Sanput, Distt.Khurda, Khurda	IRCA at Boudh & Khurda	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 707100 707100	--	707100
STATE 20 PUNJAB						
	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	De-addiction Centre/counselling centre (Patiala,)	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 972919 972919	-	972919

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	IRCA at Gurudaspur, Patiala	2013-14	--	
2014-15			958200	--	958200
Total			958200		
	District de addiction and rehabilitation society, APJ Civil Hospital, Rajpura Patiala 147001	De addiction centre Patiala	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500	--	202500
Total			202500		
	Indian Red Cross Society, Distt.Branch, Bal Bhavan, Courts Complex, Court Road, Mansa	IRCA at Mansa	2013-14	--	
2014-15			513249	--	513249
Total			513249		
	Drug-de addiction Centre, khiala kalan	De addiction centre at khiala kalan	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500	--	202500
Total			202500		
	Indian Red Cross Society, old DC Office, Opp. Geeta Theatre, Moga Branch	IRCA at Moga	2013-14	--	
2014-15			683336	--	683336
Total			683336		
	Indian Red Cross Society, Red Cross Bhavan Civil Station Bhatinda, 151001	IRCA at Bhatinda	2013-14	--	
2014-15			432746	--	432746
Total			432746		
	District De-Addiction and Rehabilitation Society, D.C. Office-151203	IRCA at Faridkot	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500	--	202500
Total			202500		
	Indian Red Cross Society, Guru Nanak Sarai, Sangrur	IRCA at Sangrur	2013-14	--	
2014-15			589942	--	589942
Total			589942		
	Rehabilitation Society Distt. De Addiction and Rehabilitation society Office of Deputy Commissioner, Amritsar-143001	De addiction centre Amritsar	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500	--	202500
Total			202500		
	De-addiction and rehabilitation society Deputy Medical Commissioner Member Secretary O/o Civil Surgeon 143521	De-addiction centre at gurudaspur	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		202500
Total			202500		
	Guru Nanak Charitable Trust, Gurmat Bhawan, Harnek Nagar, Mullanpur Mandi, Distt.: Ludhiana, Punja, PIN - 141 101	IRCA at Ludhiana	2013-14	--	
2014-15			589500		589500
Total			589500		
	Distt. De addiction & rehabilitation society Deputy Commissioner Pathankot 145001	De addiction centre at Pathankot	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		202500
Total			202500		

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	Distt. De addiction & rehabilitation society	De-addiction centre at ludhiana	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	District de addiction & rehabilitation society Office of Deputy Commissionner Ludhiana141001	De-addiction centre at Ludhiana	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Drug de addiction & rehabilitation society	De addiction centre at hoshiapur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Drug de addiction & rehabilitation society, Hoshiarpur	De addiction centre at Hoshiarpur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Drug de addiction & rehabilitation society, Hoshiarpur	De addiction centre at Hoshiarpur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	District de addiction & Rehabilitaion society Village Babbri Distt. Deputy Medical Commissionner Member Secretary O/o civil surgeon 143521	De addiction centre at Gurudaspur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Indian Red Cross Society, Punjab Red Cross bhavan Sector-16-A, Madhya Marg Chandigarh	De addiction centre at Gurudaspur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 958200 958200	958200
	District de addiction & rehabilitation society. Office of Deputy Commissioner, Ferozpur	De addiction centre at Ferozpur	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Fazilka District De-addiction and Rehabilitation Society, Office of Deputy Commissioner city and District Fazilka-152123	De -Addiction centre at fazilka	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Distt. De Addiction & Rehabilitation society Deputy Commissioner Office District Administration complex Fatehgarh sahin, Punjab-140406	De-addiction centre at Fatehgarh	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500
	Substance use disorder Swami Vivekanand Drug de-addiction treatment centre, Guru nanak dev Hospital, Amritsar	De Addiction centre at Amritsar	2013-14 2014-15 Total	-- 202500 202500	202500

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	District de addiction & rehabilitation Society O/O Deputy Medical Commissioner Room No.2 civil surgeon office civil hospital complex Barnala	District De-Addiction & rehabilitation centre, Barnala	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		
Total			202500	202500	
	Distt. De addiction & rehabilitation society Deputy Commissioner Pathankot-145001	De addiction centre at pathankot	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		
Total			202500	202500	
	Indian red cross society Punjab Red Cross Bhawan, sect-16-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh	De addiction centre Mohali	2013-14	--	
2014-15			720900		
Total			720900	720900	
	District drug de addiction & rehabilitation society Deputy commissioner office Phase 1 Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar-160055	De addiction centre at Mohali	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		
Total			202500	202500	
	District de addiction & rehabilitation society Office of Deputy Commissioner Sri Muktsar Sahib-152026	De addiction centre at Sir Muktsar Sahib	2013-14	--	
2014-15			202500		
Total			202500	202500	
30.	District de addiction & rehabilitation society, Sangrur	IRCA at Sangrur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	202500	--
			Total	202500	202500
31.	District de addiction & rehabilitation society, Bhatinda	IRCA at Bhatinda	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	202500	--
			Total	202500	202500
32.	District de addiction & rehabilitation society, Fazilka	IRCA at Fazilka	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	202500	--
			Total	202500	202500
33.	District de addiction & rehabilitation society, Bhatinda	IRCA at Bhatinda	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	202500	--
			Total	202500	202500

STATE 21 RAJASTHAN

Dantour Vikas Sarvajanic Puniyarth Trust, Khajuwala, Bikaner	IRCA at Bikaner & Jaisalmer	2013-14	--	
		2014-15	1361880	--
		Total	1361880	1361880
Gramin Uthan Manav Sansthan, Mandi, Dantour, Tehsil Khajuwala, Bikaner-334023, Rajasthan	De-addiction centre at Jalore	2013-14	--	
		2014-15	942840	--
		Total	942840	942840
Tapovan Nasha Mukti & Punarwas Sansthan opp. Tehsil office sriganganagar-335001	De-addiction centre at Sriganganagar	2013-14	--	
		2014-15	912600	--
		Total	912600	912600

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
4.	Rajasthan Navchetana Samiti, 2/379, Housing Board Colony, Nagaur - 341001, Rajasthan	De-addiction centre at Nagaur	2013-14	--	502848
			2014-15	502848	
			Total	502848	
5.	Opium De-Addictiion Treatment Training And Research Trust, 84, 1st Polo, Paota, Jodhopur-342002.	IRCA at Jodhpur & Bhilwara & RRTC	2013-14	--	638190
			2014-15	638190	
			Total	638190	
STATE 22 SIKKIM					
1.	Association For Social Health In India, 1st Floor, Sikkim Sahitya Parishad Bhawan, Development Area, Gangtok	IRCA at Gangtok	2013-14	--	930772
			2014-15	930772	
			Total	930772	
STATE 23 TAMIL NADU					
	T.T. Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, 17, Iv Main Road, Indira Nagar, Chennai	RRTC at Chennai	2013-14	--	60714
			2014-15	--	
			Total	--	
	Athencottasan Muthamizh Kazhagam	IRCa at Kanyakumari	2013-14	632830	632830
			2014-15	--	
			Total	632830	
	Centre for Action and Rural Education, 06, Kambar Street, Teacher's Colony, Erode-11 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Namakkal, Erode	2013-14	--	785700
			2014-15	785700	
			Total	785700	
	Indian Institute Of Women And Child Health Trust, P.O. Sempatti ,Dindigul -624 707, Dindigul	IRCA at Dindigul	2013-14	338711	338711
			2014-15	--	
			Total	338711	
	Centre for Development & Communication Trust, 89, A/B-3, West Street, Kamatchipuram (S.O.), Theni Distt. 625 520.	IRCA at Theni	2013-14	--	423960
			2014-15	423960	
			Total	423960	
	Bharathi Women Development Centre, Kattur & Post Manakkal Ayyampettai Via, Thiruvarur Ditt. - 610104 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Thiruvananthapuram	2013-14	--	720900
			2014-15	720900	
			Total	720900	
	Gramadhana Nirmana Sangam, 5/357, Solai Nagar, Kamarajar Colony, Melur Road, Sivagangai-630561 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Sivagangai	2013-14	--	942840
			2014-15	942840	
			Total	942840	
	M.S. Chellamuthu Trust and Research Foundation, 643, K.K. Nagar, Madurai-625020 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Madurai	2013-14	254700	254700
			2014-15	--	
			Total	254700	

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16			
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:	
	Madhar Nala Thondu Niruvanam, Thiruvendipuram Main Road, Pathirikuppam Post, Cuddalore-607401 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Cuddalore	2013-14			
2014-15			942840	--	942840	
Total			942840	--	942840	
	Sisters of the Cross, Society for Education Development, P.Box No.395, Old Goodshed Road, Teppakulam (Post), Trichirappalli-620002 (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Trichirapalli	2013-14	417718		
2014-15			--	--	417718	
Total			417718	--	417718	
	Tiruchirapalli Multipurpose Social Service Society, Railway Station Road, (Near Bus Stand), Distt. Pudukottai, Keeranur-622502, (Tamil Nadu).	IRCA at Pudukottai	2013-14	351185		
2014-15			--	--	351185	
Total			351185	--	351185	
STATE 24 TELANGANA						
1.	Development Organization for Village Development, 1-92/2/A, Prabhatnagar Colony, Chaitanyapuri, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad-500060 (Andhra Pradesh).	IRCA at Ranga Reddy District, Adilabad & Mehabubnagar	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	1165455	--	1165455
			Total	1165455	--	1165455
2.	Vision, H.No.12-156/3, Srinagar Colony, Patancheru, Medak distt. (Telangana)	IRCA at Medak	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	942840	--	942840
			Total	942840	--	942840
STATE 25 UTTAR PRADESH						
	Association for Social Health in India, 180, Agarwal Complex, Delhi Road, Meerut, UP - 250002	De-addiction Centre at Meerut	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	200925	--	200925
			Total	200925	--	200925
	Bharitya Samaj Sewa Sansthan, 439/109, Siddharth Building, In front of Dr. Manju Tandan, Nursing Home, Hardoi Road, Thakurgan, Lucknow-226003, UP	IRCA at Lucknow	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	369450	--	369450
			Total	369450	--	369450
	Prerna Samiti, Chinhat, Faizabad Road, (Near Goyal Sheet Grah), Lucknow.	IRCA at Lucknow	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	360450	--	360450
			Total	360450	--	360450
	Khandwari Devi Shiksha Prasar Samiti, Vill. And PO: Chauaniya, Distt.: Chandauli, UP	IRCA at Chandauli	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	408348	--	408348
			Total	408348	--	408348
	Smt. Kaushaliya Devi Poorva Madhyamik Vidhyalaya Samiti, Shivpur Timrui Ha- dooi, Etawah	IRCA at Etawah	2013-14	--		
			2014-15	464259	--	464259
			Total	464259	--	464259

S. No.	Name of the NGO with address	project for which grant given	Details of GIA released during 2015-16 for the period 2013-14 to 2015-16		
			Arrears, if any, for	For 2015-16	Total:
	Jan Kalyan Sewa Samiti, 28, Adarsh Vihar, Bye-pass Road, Harjendra Nagar, Kanpur	IRCA at Unnao & Kanpur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	369450	--
			Total	369450	369450
	Umakant service foundation	IRCA at Varanasi	2013-14	135000	
			2014-15	--	--
			Total	135000	135000
	Social welfare organization Teachers Colony Road, Lalla Babu Chauraha Bulandshahr-203001	De-addiction Centre at Bulandsahar	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	785700	--
			Total	785700	785700
	Shakti Sadhana Sansthan, Moh.: Tareenpur, Near Idgah, Sitapur, PIN - 261001, UP	De-addiction Centre at Sitapur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	720900	--
			Total	720900	720900
	Archana mahila kalayn samiti Abhipur, Post Bhanmau, Barabanki- 225001	De-addiction Centre at Barabanki	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	942840	--
			Total	942840	942840
STATE 26 UTTARAKHAND					
	NIRVAN D-2059, Indira Nagar, Lucknow - 226016, UP, Vill. Missarpur, Laksar road, Landmark-BSNL Tower, Haridwar-247663	De-addiction Centre-2 (at Haldwani & Haridwar)	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	780300	--
			Total	780300	780300
STATE 27 WEST BENGAL					
	Bikash Bharati Welfare Society, Kolkata, West Bengal	IRCA at Kolkata	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	401850	--
			Total	401850	401850
	Bhargram Sarbahara Unnyan Sangha, At- Bahargram, PO- Panskura R.S., Block- Panskura-1, Dist- Purba Medinipur, West Bengal, Pin 721152	IRCA at De-addiction centre at Purba Medinipur	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	942840	--
			Total	942840	942840
	West Bengal Scheduled Castes, Tribes & Minority Welfare Association, Rabinranagar, PO: Midnapore, Distt.: Paschim Medinipur, West Bengal- 721 101	IRCA at De-addiction Centre & at Midnapur , Jhargram & 24 Pargana	2013-14	392850	
			2014-15	785700	--
			Total	1178550	1178550
	Human development & rec. inst. 45, Baniatola Lane, Calcutta-700006	IRCA at De-addiction Centre at Kolkata	2013-14	351821	
			2014-15	--	--
			Total	351821	351821
	The Calcutta Samarthan, Kiddepore callutta	IRCA & RRTC at Kolkatta	2013-14	--	
			2014-15	54295	--
			Total	54295	54295
Total					12,87,78,779

Annexure – 6.10

**LIST OF REGIONAL RESOURCE AND TRAINING CENTRES (RRTCS) DESIGNATED
BY THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL JUSTICE AND EMPOWERMENT UNDER
THE CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEME OF ASSISTANCE FOR THE PREVENTION OF
ALCOHOLISM & SUBSTANCE (DRUGS) ABUSE AND FOR SOCIAL
DEFENCE SERVICES**

Sl.No.	Name and address of the Organization	States represented
1	TT Ranganathan Clinical Research Foundation, IV Main Road, Indira Nagar, Chennai-600 020. [South Zone-I]	Puducherry, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Andaman Nicobar and Lakshadweep
2	Society for Promotion of Youth & Masses (SPYM), 111/9, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, Opposite: Sector B-4, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110 070. [North Zone-I]	Uttar Pradesh, Delhi, Punjab and Haryana
3	Muktangan Mitra, "Krishna" Patrakar Nagar, Senapati Bapat Road, Pune-411 016. [West Zone-I]	Goa, Maharashtra, Madhya Pradesh, Daman and Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli
4	The Calcutta Samaritans, 48, Rippon Street, Kolkata -700-016. [East Zone-II]	Jharkhand, Bihar, Sikkim and West Bengal
5	Galaxy Club, Singjamei, Mathak, Chogtham Leikai, Imphal-795 001 [North East Zone-I]	Manipur, Assam
6	Kripa Foundation, Near Catholic Publication Centre, D-Block, Kohima, Nagaland-797 001 [North East Zone-II]	Nagaland, Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh
7	Mizoram Social Defence & Rehabilitation Board, P. Rohmingthanga Building, Chaltlang Dawkawn, Aizawl, Mizoram.-796 001. [North East Zone-III]	Mizoram & Tripura
8	Changanachery Societal Service Society, P.B. No.20, Arch Bishop's House, Changanacherry, Distt. Kottayam, Kerala. [South Zone-II]	Kerala
9	Gunjan Organisation for Community Development, Shamnagar, Dharmshala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh). [North Zone-II]	Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir
10	Opium De-addiction Treatment Training and Research Trust, 84-1 st Polo, Paota, Jodhpur-342 002. [West Zone-II]	Rajasthan & Gujarat
11	Association for Voluntary Action (AVA) Dampur P.O. Berboi Distt, Odisha	Odisha
12	Shri Shakti Association, Devangere, Karnataka	Karnataka

MAJOR TRAINING COURSES ORGANIZED BY THE NSFDC DURING 2015-16

S. N.	Major Courses	Major training Institutes	States
1	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Machine Operator (Injection Moulding), Diploma in PC Hardware & Networking, etc.	ATDC, CIPET ECIL	Andhra Pradesh
2	Fabrication, Food Processing, Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine Operator (Blow Moulding), Plastics Recycling etc.	NIESBUD CIPET/KVIC	Assam
3	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Computer Accounting with Tally, Mobile Repairing, Electrical Gadget Repair, etc.	ATDC/NIESBUD CIPET/ECIL, KVIC	Bihar
4	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A)	ATDC	Chandigarh
5	Electrical Gadget Repairing, Mobile Phone Repairing, Computer Hardware & Networking	NIESBUD	Chhattisgarh
6	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator, Retail Management, Repair & Maint. Of Inverter & UPS & Housekeeping & Hospitality etc.	ATDC NIESBUD	Delhi
7	Computer Hardware & Networking & Housekeeping & Hospitality	NIESBUD	Goa
8	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine Operator (Blow Moulding), etc.	ATDC, CIPET ECIL	Gujarat
9	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A) Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine Operator (Blow Moulding), Machine Operator (Plastics Extn.), Computer Hardware & Networking, Mobile Phone Repairing	ATDC CIPET NIESBUD	Haryana
10	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A) etc.	ATDC	Himachal Pr.
11	Electrical Gadget Repair, Fitter	NIESBUD	J&K
12	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Mobile Phone Repairing, etc.	ATDC NIESBUD/ATDC	Jharkhand
13	Fitter Fabrication, Machine Operator Machine Operator (Blow Moulding), Diploma in PC Hardware & Networking, etc.	NIESBUD CIPET, ECIL, KVIC	Karnataka
14	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator, Machine Operator, Diploma in PC Hardware & Networking, Certificate course in DTP	ATDC/CIPET ECIL	Kerala
15	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator, Computer Accounting with Tally, Machine Operator Machine Operator (Plastics Extn.), etc.	NIESBUD CIPET, ATDC	Madhya Pradesh
16	Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine Operator (Blow Moulding), Machine Operator (Plastics Extn.), Cosmetology & Beautician, Fitter, Electrical Gadget Repair etc.	CIPET NIESBUD	Maharashtra

S. N.	Major Courses	Major training Institutes	States
17	Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine Operator (Plastics)	CIPET	Manipur
18	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), / (Blow Moulding), / (Plastics Recycling) etc.	ATDC CIPET	Odisha
19	Smart Operator, Industrial Sewing Machine Operator, Repair of UPS & Invertors, Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Leather Garments-Cutting & Clicking, Leather Garments-Stitching & Assembling,	ATDC NIESBUD CIPET, CLRI	Punjab
20	Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Machine, Machine Operator (Plastics Extrn.), Diploma in PC Hardware & Networking, Certificate course in DTP with Spoken English, etc.	CIPET, ECIL NIESBUD	Rajasthan
21	M.S Office, Computer Hardware & Networking	NIESBUD	Sikkim
22	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Fitter Fabrication, Computer Hardware & Networking, Welder, Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), etc.	ATDC NIESBUD CIPET/ECIL KVIC/CLRI	Tamil Nadu
23	Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Diploma in PC Hardware & Networking Certificate course in DTP with Spoken English, Certificate course in Financial Accounting Management, etc.	CIPET ECIL/NAC KVIC/	Telangana
24	Cosmetology & Beautician	NIESBUD	Tripura
25	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A), Electrical & Fitter Machine Operator (Injtn. Moulding), Housekeeping & Hospitality, Mobile Phone Repairing, Fitter, etc.	NIESBUD CIPET/CLRI	Uttar Pradesh
26	Fitter & Electrician, Housekeeping & Hospitality,. Gadget Repair	NIESBUD	Uttarakhand
27	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator (B&A) Housekeeping & Hospitality, Fabrication, Machine Operator/ (Plastics Extrn.), etc.	ATDC/NIESBUD CIPET/ECIL, CLRI/ KELTRON	West Bengal

Grand Total

Note: The number of beneficiaries pertains to sanctions issued.

ABBREVIATIONS

ATDC: Apparel Training & Design Centre.

CIPET : Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology

NIESBUD: National Institute for Entrepreneurship & Small Business Devt

ECIL: Electronics Corp.of India Ltd.

MAJOR TRAINING COURSES ORGANIZED BY NSKFDC DURING FY 2015-16

Sl. No.	Major Courses	Major training Institutes	States
1.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM),Accounting	CIPET,NIESBUD	Andhra Pradesh
2.	Machine Operator- Plastics Processing	CIPET	Assam
3.	Woollen Sweater Knitting on Machine, Basic Computer Operation, Beautician Training, Fashion Designing, Mobile Repairing, Computer Hardware Repair & Maintenance etc.	HIMCON	
4.	Garment Construction Technique (GCT)	ATDC,CIPET, NIESBUD	Bihar
5.	Garment Construction Technique (GCT),Woollen Sweater Knitting, MS Office & Internet etc.	ATDC,HIMCON,NIESBUD	Chhatisgarh
6.	Garment Construction Technique (GCT),Woollen Sweater Knitting, Commercial Motor Driving Training with Self Defence Skills etc.	ATDC, HIMCON<CIPET	Delhi
7.	Basic in Computers and Data Entry Operations, Machine Operator- Blow Moulding (MO-BM),	NITCON	Haryana
8.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM), Basic Computer Operation, etc.	CIPET,HIMCON,NIESBUD	Himachal Pradesh
9.	Basic Computer Operation, Woolen Sweater Knitting on Machine, Basic Computer Operation, Beautician Training, Fashion Designing, Mobile Repairing, Computer Hardware Repair & Maintenance etc	HIMCON	Jammu & Kashmir
10.	Repairing & Servicing of Mobile Phones, Stitching of Garment Products, Repairs/ Maintenance of Electrical Appliances & Household Wiring, Air Conditioning & Refrigeration Servicing, Data Entry Operator, Retail Sales Associates, Beauty Culture, etc.	HARDICON	Jharkhand
11.	Garment Construction Technique (GCT)	ATDC	Karnataka
12.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM)	CIPET	
13.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM)	CIPET	Kerala
14.	Garment Construction Technique, Machine Operator- Injection Moulding, Data Entry Operator and Internet etc.	ATDC,CIPET, MPCON	Madhya Pradesh
15.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM), Repairing & Servicing of Mobile Phones, etc	CIPET,HARDICON, NIESBUD	Maharashtra

Sl. No.	Major Courses	Major training Institutes	States
16.	Machine Operator- Injection Moulding (MO-IM)	CIPET	Manipur
17.	Garment Construction Technique (GCT)	ATDC	Odisha
18.	Machine Operator- Blow Moulding (MO-BM), Repair mobile phone, Retail etc	CIPET, HARDICON,	Punjab
19.	Machine Operator Tool Room (MO-TR)	CIPET	Tamil Nadu
20.	Masonry, Plumbing & Sanitation, Painting & Decorator, Electrical House Wiring, Formwork Carpentry, Welding, General Works Supervisor, Land Surveyor and Curtain & Garment Stitching etc.		Telangana
21.	Basic Cutting Operator Course / Basic Closing Operator Course, Tailoring, House- keeping, web designing etc	FDDI, HARDICON, HIMCON, NIESBUD	Uttar Pradesh
22.	Adventure Tourism, Basic computer operation (Trekking, Rock climbing, Water Rafting, Camping etc)	HIMCON, NIESBUD, NITCON	Uttarakhand
23.	Basic in Computers and Data Entry Operations	NITCON	
24.	Basic Computer Application, Readymade Garment, Zari & Embroidery, Beauty Parlor, Security Services, Mobile Repairing, Electrician- House Wiring, Sales & Marketing etc.	MPCON	West Bengal

MAJOR TRAINING COURSES ORGANISED BY NBCFDC DURING 2015-16

S. N.	Major Courses	Training Institutes	States
1	2	3	4
1	Machine Operator -Plastics Processing (MO-PP) Machine operator-Injection Molding (MO-IM) Machine Operator - Blow Molding (MO-BM) Etc.	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology, (CIPET), Chennai	AP, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, HP, Karnataka, Kerela, MP, Maharashtra, Manipur, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, UP & West Bengal
2	Machine Operator-Plastics Processing (MO-PP) Machine operator-Injection Molding (MO-IM)	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering & Technology, (CIPET), Murthal	Haryana
3	Fitter Lathe & Milling M/C Operation Electrician Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Welding	NSIC, Howrah	West Bengal
4	Jute Accessories Dori & Plastic Work Artificial Flower Sisal Bag Making	Jammu & Kashmir State Women's Development Corporation	Jammu & Kashmir
5	Carpet Weaving	Indian Institute of Carpet Technology, Srinagar	Jammu & Kashmir
6	Cosmetology and Beautician Food Processing Wireman cum Electrician Training Floriculture and Nursery Management Cane & Bamboo Work Bee Keeping	Indian Institute of Entrepreneurship, Guwahati	Assam, Manipur, Tripura
7	Residential Machinist, welders, Technician (wireman) Office executive, Data entry Operator, Fitter	Centre for Research and Industrial Staff Performance (CRISP), Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh

S. N.	Major Courses	Training Institutes	States
	Non Residential Machinist, welders Technician (wireman), Office executive Data entry Operator, Fitter		
8	Basic Computer Operator Wooden sweater Knitting on Machine Multi Purpose Tourism Training (Waiter, House Keeping, Front office etc.)	HIMCON, Shimla, HP	Himachal Pradesh
9	Basic Computer Operator Wooden sweater Knitting on Machine Multi Purpose Tourism Training (Waiter, House Keeping, Front office etc.)		Uttrakhand
9	Certificate Course in Office Automation includes MS Office, Certificate Course in Web Designing including Photoshop Certificate Course in Hardware Networking Certificate Course in Financial Accounting includes Tally ERP	HARTRON APPROVED WORK STATION, Chandigarh	Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab & Chandigarh
10	Sewing Machine Operator	Apparel Made-ups and Home Furnishing Sector Skill Council, Gurgaon	of Delhi, Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Punjab, Rajasthan & Uttar Pradesh
11	Plumbing	Indian Plumbing Skill Council, New Delhi	Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Puduchary, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Telangana & West Bengal
12	Textile	Textile Sector Skill Council, New Delhi	Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Delhi, Gujarat, Jharkhand, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Puduchary, Punjab, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, and West Bengal
13	Repairing and Maintenance of Computer Hardware Network and Printer	National Institute of Electronic and Information Technology (NIELIT), Kolkata	Jharkhand, Manipur

S. N.	Major Courses	Training Institutes	States
14	Emergency Medical Treatment (EMT-B) General Duty Assistant (GDA) Home Health Aide	Health Care Sector Skill Council, New Delhi	Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra Puducherry, Punjab, T Nadu, Tripura, Uttar Pradesh & Uttrakhand
15	Legal Assistance Course Financial Accounting Desk Top Publishing and Web Application Computer Hardware & Maintenance	Indus Institute of Information Management (IIIM), Kolkata	
16	Electrician Domestic Electrical Winder Electrician Transmission Account Using Tally Compuer Hardware Assistance	ICI Industrial Training Institute , Noida, U.P	Uttar Pradesh
17	Security Guard	Security Skill Council India Ltd., Dehradun	Uttrakhand
18	Industrial Sewing Machine Operator Surface Ornamentation Cashew Nut Processing Bakery Product Spices & Curry Powder Jute Bags with Screening Printing/Non Woven Bags	APITCO Ltd., Hyderabad	Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh



Shri Thaawarchand Gehlot, Hon'ble Minister of Social Justice & Empowerment giving driving license to a trainee of commercial motor driving training programme organised for women belonging to Safai Karamcharis in presence of Smt. Anita Agnihotri, Secretary.



सत्यमेव जयते

Department of Social Justice & Empowerment
Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment
Government of India
www.socialjustice.nic.in